



АКАН

2022 / 2023



Dear Customer,

As soon as the pandemic seemed to be over, we were confronted with new problems: disrupted supply chains, rising inflation, energy crisis, war in Ukraine, the weakness of the euro. As an importer, we are particularly burdened by the disrupted supply chains: On the one hand, these are reflected in drastic increases in freight costs, up to a tripling of costs within one year. On top of that, there are ever greater uncertainties: WHETHER one can get freight space at all; WHEN the ships leave; HOW LONG the waiting times are before unloading and customs clearance.

Therefore, we try to avoid dependence on the Far East. But the challenges are increasing on the purchasing side in all areas. For example, there are now suppliers from whom we sometimes have to order more than 12 months in advance. This means that we often take great risks, but we also try to remain as capable of delivering as possible.

In addition, there are massive price increases for raw materials. The price of iron and steel, for example, has doubled in the last two years. Therefore, neither stable prices nor reliable delivery dates can be foreseen for the duration of this catalogue.

As always, AKAH has worked intensively on expanding its portfolio.

NEW: CZ – the great Czech quality brand – enters the market with its CZ 600 series. In the small bore segment, CZ scores with an expansion of the CZ 457 series. Look forward to many patented features from durability to precision and safety.



NEW: GPO (German Precision Optics) is a real market enrichment with its unique price-performance ratio. Construction, development, design as well as the manufacture of important key components are carried out in Germany. The riflescope and binocular section has been expanded.

NEW: The **gift section** has been completely redesigned and features top-selling new products.

NEW: PSS developed the world's first sow protection jacket to match the best-selling sow protection trousers.

NEW: AKAH leather goods score with sustainability, 100% raw material cycle and manufacturing in Germany. AKAH now manufactures dog leashes and collars from cowhide tanned with olive leaf extract. This leather even received the "DERMA-TEST" seal for absolute skin compatibility.

Trade has also become unsafe during the years of the pandemic. It is all the more important that we, as wholesalers, provide you with the right products that sell well.

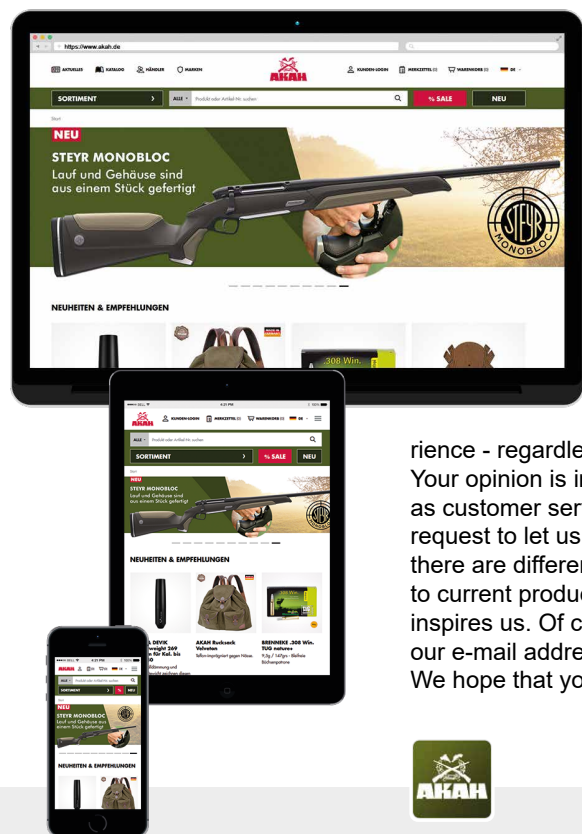
We are grateful to have a stable, dedicated team of staff on whom you can fully rely for advice.

We hope that this new catalogue will help you to generate new ideas and sales.

Hunstig, September 2022
Management Albrecht Kind GmbH

Manfred Kind
C.E.O.

Helmut Kind
C.E.O.



AKAH on the internet

Mobile internet usage is increasing rapidly. At the same time, however, hardly any user wants to do without stationary access. That's why we are continuously developing our online shop. Thanks to the responsive web design, the completely redesigned site always offers an optimal user experience – regardless of whether it is accessed via smartphone, tablet or desktop.

Your opinion is important to us and for our considerations since we understand our business as customer service. Therefore, we will make it even easier for you to address us with the request to let us know about any suggestions you may have. In case you would like to do so, there are different options available for you. We would be pleased if you follow us. In addition to current product information, you will also find articles about our branch and everything that inspires us. Of course, we will continue to be available as your personal contact. Please use our e-mail address info@akah.de as usual.

We hope that you enjoy our online offer and look forward to your visit on www.akah.eu.

Scan the QR Code with your smartphone and you will directly reach us.



INDEX

RIFLES & SHOTGUNS

Rifles	4-34, 42-43
Lever action rifles	28-29
Shotguns	35-46
Comb adjustable	47, 53
Silencer	48-51
Browning	29-41
CZ	16, 24-25
Haenel	18-23
Hubertus	45
Kofs	46
Marlin	28
Ruger	17, 26-27
Steyr Arms	4-15
Winchester	29, 42-44

HANDGUNS

Pistols	77-90
Revolvers	91-94
Arminius	94
CZ	82-85
Les Baer	86-87
Ruger	88-94
Steyr Arms	81
Walther	77-80

ALARM REVOLVERS & PISTOLS

Retay	98-99
Röhm	96-97
Walther	100
Weihrauch	101

SPORTING GUNS

Small bore rifles	12, 54-59, 73
Air guns	60-65, 68, 71, 74-75
CO ₂ pistols	66-67
Air pistols	69, 70-72
Target pistols	72, 76, 84-85
CZ	56-58, 84-85
Hämmerli	71-72
Record	71
Ruger	54-55
Steyr Sport	68-69
Tell	64-65
Walther	66-67, 73-76
Weihrauch	59-63

POLICE & SECURITY EQUIPMENT

Holster	102-105, 107
Self defence	108
Police equipment	105-107, 109-111
Tactical clothing	112-115
Tactical ammunition	109

SHOOTERS ACCESSORIES

Ear protection	116-120
Shooting glasses	116
Shooting sling (Logic Belt)	120
Gun covers	121
Targets	121-122
Targets painted	123
3M Peltor	116-118
AKAH	120-121
ISOtunes	119-120

AMMUNITION

Snap caps	52
Safety flags	121
Air gun darts	123
Blank cartridges with gas	124
Blank cartridges	124
Signal cartridges	124
Pellets	125-127
Rimfire cartridges	128-130
Shotshells	130-133
Rifle cartridges	134-140
Handgun ammunition	140-142
Components	142-146

Brenneke	109, 133-135, 146
Eley	129
Eley Hawk	132-133
H&N	125
JSB	126-127
Lapua	128, 138-139, 142, 144-146
Magtech	140-143
Winchester	130-131, 136-137, 142-143

OPTICS

Binoculars	147-151, 155-157
Range finder	147, 149, 157
Scopes	152-154, 158-159, 163
Red dot sights	152, 160-162
Field scopes	162, 171
Mounts	164-165
Night vision	166-171
Surveillance cameras	172-173
AKAH	147, 162-163
GPO	155-160, 171
Lahoux	166-169
Leica	148-154, 170-171
Rusan	164-165
Sightmark	161
Spypoint	172-173

AKAH LEATHER GOODS

Stock caps	47
Scope quiver	163
Gun covers	175, 177, 181-185
Rucksacks	175, 177-180
Hunting bags	176-177
Game slings	176
Seat cushion	176
Gun slings	177, 188-191
Gun case	180
Cartridge pouches/belts	186-187
Holster	102-104, 107
Purses, etuis	248
Shooting sticks	213

AKAH DOG EQUIPMENT

Muzzles	109, 201
Tracking leads	199, 200
Collars	192-193, 196-200
Leashes	192-196, 198-200
Dog training	201-202, 204-205, 209
Dog feed	206-208
Dog bed	209
Dog protection vest	203
Dog safety	203, 205
Harness	205
Dog care	205, 209

HUNTING ACCESSORIES

Gun cabinet	45
Driven hunt accessories	210
Hunting horns	210
Pest control	211
Shooting sticks/seats	211, 213, 220
Shooting sticks	212
Warmer/heater	214
Seat cushions	214
Game calls/decoy birds	215-220
Wild boar timer	216
Tree stand	220
Camouflage net	220
Spot lights	221-223
Knives, tools	224-228
Game processing	228-230
Dragging aids	231
Trophy treatment	231-232
Gun care	233-241

GIFT ITEMS

Plush animals	242
Craft kits	242
For the dinner table	243-245
Outdoor	243, 246-247
Lifestyle	247-249

CLOTHING

Shoes	112-113, 270, 273
Jackets	114, 249-252, 254-255, 258, 261-265
Trousers	114, 250, 253, 260-263
Underwear	115
Hats/caps	250, 263, 266, 268-269
Vests	251, 258, 264-265
Coats	254, 265
T-Shirts	255, 257, 262
Shirts	256
Hoodies	257-258
Gloves	259, 269
Suspenders	260, 270
Rain clothing	266-267
Belts	270
Socks	271
Rubber boots	272-274
Protective clothing	260-263
5.11	114
Aigle	272-273
Aktiv	256
Baleno	249, 264-267
Browning	257-259, 268-269
House of Hunting	270
Meindl	112-113, 270-271
PSS	249, 260-263
Shooterking	250-255
Termo	115
Tracker	274

The catalogue prices are recommended retail prices of the manufacturers, per 1.8.2022. The indicated prices include German VAT. Price increases at run time the catalogue are unfortunately not always avoidable, in particular due to changes of exchange rates.

The technical data and features of this catalogue may be modified without prior notice. We reserve the right to make minor deviations in dimensions, weight and construction. Colour deviations possible.

Data privacy

We inform you comprehensively about data processing by Albrecht Kind GmbH based on the EU General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR). Detailed information can be found on our website www.akah.eu/other/privacy-policy/ under the menu item „Privacy Policy“.



REVOLUTION IN EVERY RESPECT

The revolutionary one-piece bolt action rifle provides more stability and, as a result, more precision. The innovative aluminium synthetic stock with handcrafted leather elements on the forend, cheek-piece and pistol grip offers a perfect grip and elegant design. The trigger unit can be easily removed without tools and stowed in the butt. The butt plate can also be removed in a few easy steps and can be adapted to personal requirements. A successful innovation for modern hunters of tomorrow.



RELIABILITY. An all-steel weapon for absolute toughness made according to military standards.



PRECISION. New „Monobloc“ construction – barrel and housing are made from one single piece for best accuracy.



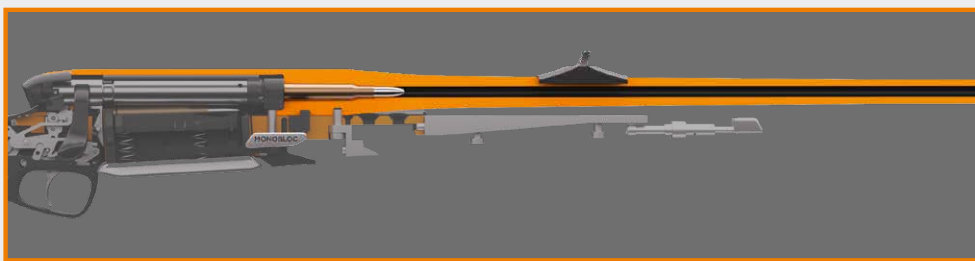
SAFETY. State-of-the-Art safety features like hand-cocking-system, bolt lock and removable trigger unit.



ERGONOMICS. Top ergonomic stock with numerous, innovative options to adapt.

Barrel and housing unite ...

... for highest precision and reliability !



DER ANBLICK

Test 3/2021

Convinces with exceptionally good shooting performance.

MONOBLOC BECOMES MODULAR

1 ARM / 4 CALIBERS

one bolt for all calibers



bolt head
.30-06 Spr.
.270 Win.
.308 Win.

round bolt handle
tool-free mounting



one stock with trigger unit, leather inlays and spacer for all calibers

bolt head
.300 Win. Mag.



magazine for
.300 Win. Mag.

changeable barrel .300 Win. Mag.

.300 Win. Mag.



magazine for
.30-06 Spr. & .270 Win.

changeable barrel .30-06 Spr.

.30-06 Spr.



magazine for
.308 Win.

changeable barrel .270 Win.

.270 Win.

changeable barrel .308 Win.

.308 Win.



STEYR MONOBLOC Wood



STEYR MONOBLOC Synthetic



Green-Black



Mocca-Sand



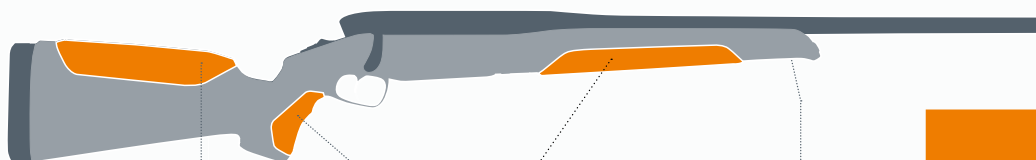
Black-Brown

Original Accessories for STEYR MONOBLOC

Scope mount:

- Mount Monobloc Ø 30 mm, BH 15 mm
58756.000 € 499,-
- Picatinny rail Monobloc
58756.500 € 214,-
- Scope rail Monobloc
for Swarovski
€ 528,-
- Adapter for inner rail
58756.200 € 48,-

Dimensions																								
Model		.308Win		.270Win		.30-06Spring		.300 WinMag		Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm	Weight kg	without sights	Fine tuned trigger	Hand cocking system	Synthetic stock	Wooden stock	Magazine Capacity	Thread M15x1	Price €				
♦ = standard o = on request																								
MONOBLOC Synthetic	♦	o	♦	o	1075	558	3,7	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦				4	♦	from 4.790,-				
MONOBLOC Wood	♦	o	♦	o	1075	558			♦	♦	♦		♦	♦	♦	♦		4	♦	from 5.462,-				



leather inlays

sand



brown



black



orange



stock colour

white



green



black



mocca



Design your STEYR MONOBLOC the way you like it.

- synthetic stock in 4 different colours
- wooden stock in wood grade 2, 4 and 6
- leather inlays in 4 different colours
- spacer for personal adjustment
- regular or round bolt handle
- standard and high cheek-piece



ELEGANT PERFECTION

The STEYR MANNLICHER SM 12® with its ergonomic and easy to operate **hand cocking system (H.C.S.™)** sets new standards for all hunting situations.

The new designed stock with Bavarian cheek-piece and elegant checkering gives this rifle a timeless elegant look.

The **O.B.P.™ (optimised barrel profile)** with new barrel lengths and optimised barrel contour features accuracy and fits perfect in the stock and system. These features, combined with its unique design, result in the ultimate rifle for the most discerning shooter.

Bolt Lock for SM 12®

A new feature for the STEYR MANNLICHER SM 12® is now available! A bolt lock, which prevents from unwanted opening of the bolt when the rifle is in safe position.



MANNLICHER SM 12® Full Stock

€ 4.026,-



MANNLICHER SM 12® Mountain

€ 3.459,-

threaded barrel M15x1

Original Accessories for STEYR Mannlicher Mod. SM 12®

magazine:

- with synthetic cap
17448. ... € 103,-
- HC magazine
17449. ... € 174,-

surcharge:

- ball bolt handle € 240,-
- bolt lock € 295,-
- Lead Free Edition
halfstock, cal. .30-06,
.300WinMag € 228,-

	Caliber															Dimensions			Sights		Stock							
Model	.222Rem	.223Rem	.243Win	7mm08Rem	.308Win	.270Win	7x64	.30-06Spring	6,5x55Schwed	8x57JS	9,3x62	.300WinMag	7mmRemMag	8x68S	.270WSM	.300WSM	.300WeathMag	Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm	Weight kg	without sights	open sights	wood	SX stock	Magazine Capacity	Thread M15x1	Thread M18x1	Price €
♦ = Standard o = Optional																												
17101... SM 12® Halfstock			♦		♦	♦		♦	♦	♦	♦							1112	558	3,5	♦		♦		4	♦		3.384,-
17101... SM 12® Halfstock mag..												♦	♦	♦	o	o	♦	1192	635	3,6	♦		♦		3	♦		3.720,-
17104... SM 12® Mountain	♦	♦	♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1060	508	3,3	♦		♦		4	♦		3.459,-
17105... SM 12® Fullstock	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1170	508	3,5		♦		♦		4		4.026,-
17106... SM 12® Semi Weight					♦					♦	♦							1060	508	3,8	♦		♦		4		♦	3.459,-
17111... SM 12® SX Halfstock			♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1095	558	3,4	♦			♦	4	♦		2.640,-
17111... SM 12® SX Halfst. mag.				♦								♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	1176	635	3,4	♦			♦	3	♦		2.976,-
17115... SM 12® SX Mountain	♦	♦	♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1045	508	3,3	♦			♦	4	♦		2.715,-
17115... SM 12® SX Compact					♦													944	407		♦			♦	4	♦		2.715,-
17119... SM 12® SX Semi Weight					♦			♦		♦	♦							1045	508	3,6	♦			♦	4		♦	2.715,-



STEYR MANNLICHER SM12
HALFSTOCK AND MOUNTAIN
WITH WOOD OR SX STOCK

**AS LEFT HAND VERSION
AVAILABLE WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE**

Also available as



threaded barrel M18x1

€ 3.459,- **MANNLICHER SM 12® Semi Weight**
with ball bolt handle



threaded barrel M15x1

€ 3.384,- **MANNLICHER SM 12® Half Stock**
€ 3.720,- standard caliber
magnum caliber



STEYR MANNLICHER SM12® with SX stock

Where ergonomic design matches the highest durability. Polymer inlays guarantee a good grip even in bad conditions. The aluminium bedded system, together with the latest synthetics, lead to a rifle with maximum stability. Optimised for the use with bipods. A brand new composite stock with unmatched stability. The SMC carbon fibres aimed in all directions reduce thermal expansion and lead to high tensile strength and elongation in all three axes with considerably lower weight.



threaded barrel M15x1

from € 2.640,- **MANNLICHER SM 12® SX**
from € 2.976,- standard caliber
magnum caliber



threaded barrel M15x1

€ 2.715,- **MANNLICHER SM 12® SX Mountain**



threaded barrel M18x1

€ 2.715,- **MANNLICHER SM 12® SX Semi Weight**
with ball bolt handle



threaded barrel M15x1

€ 2.715,- **MANNLICHER SM 12® SX Compact**
barrel length 407 mm

STEYR MANNLICHER CL II
HALFSTOCK AND MOUNTAIN
WITH WOOD OR SX STOCK

AS LEFT HAND VERSION
AVAILABLE WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE



Also available as



CLASSIC BEAUTY

Perfect reliability, extraordinary safety, maximum precision and comfort are only some of the qualities of the STEYR MANNLICHER CL II bolt action rifle known worldwide. In combination with the S.B.S. (Safe Bolt System) the 2+1 stage safety ensures highest safety standards for hunting rifles.

The **STEYR MANNLICHER CL II Semi Weight** features a 508 mm heavy barrel and therefore is the ideal rifle for hunters who also like to use their rifle on the shooting range.



threaded barrel M15x1

€ 2.712,-
from € 3.048,-

MANNLICHER CL II Half Stock
standard caliber
magnum caliber



€ 3.354,-

MANNLICHER CL II Full Stock



threaded barrel M18x1

€ 2.787,-

MANNLICHER CL II Semi Weight
with ball bolt handle



threaded barrel M15x1

€ 2.787,-

MANNLICHER CL II Mountain



STEYR HC MAGAZINE for SM 12 and CL II

The new HC magazines for the SM12 and CL II are available and can be used on all rifles without the need of any adapter. They can also be used on old CLASSIC and PRO HUNTER models

Stock N°	HC magazine for caliber:		Price €
17449.003	.243Win, 7mm-08Rem,	10 rounds	174,00
	.308 Win, 6,5mm Creedmoor		
17449.004	.25-06Rem, .270Win, .280Rem, 7x64,	10 rounds	174,00
	.30-06Spring, 6,5x55SE, 8x57JS		
17449.007	7mmRemMag, .300WinMag, 8x68, .300WeathMag	8 rounds	174,00



The SX stocks for STEYR MANNLICHER CL II

Where ergonomic design matches the highest durability. Polymer inlays guarantee a good grip even in bad conditions. The aluminium bedded system, together with the latest synthetics, lead to a rifle with maximum stability. Optimised for the use with bipods.

A brand new composite stock with unmatched stability. The SMC carbon fibres aimed in all directions reduce thermal expansion and lead to high tensile strength and elongation in all three axes with considerably lower weight.

unsere Jagd **Test 7/2021**
All-round rifle for hunting, stalking, driven hunt. Excellent price-performance-ratio..



		Caliber															Dimensions			Sights		Stock							
Model	♦ = Standard o = Optional	.222Rem	.223Rem	.243Win	7mm08Rem	.308Win	.270Win	7x64	.30-06Spring	6,5x55Schwed	8x57 JS	9,3x62	.300WinMag	7mmRemMag	8x68S	.270WSM	.300WSM	.300WeathMag	Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm	Weight kg	without sights	open sights	wood	SX stock	Magazine Capacity	Thread M15x1	Thread M18x1	Price €
17081...	CL II Halfstock			♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1110	558	3,5	♦		♦		4	♦		2.712,-
17081...	CL II Halfstock magn.												♦	♦	♦	o	o	♦	1200	635	3,5	♦		♦		3	♦	from 3.048,-	
17084...	CL II Mountain	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1060	508	3,3		♦	♦		4	♦		2.787,-
17085...	CL II Fullstock	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1070	508	3,5		♦	♦		4			3.354,-
17089...	CL II Semi Weight					♦			♦		♦								1070	508	3,8	♦		♦		4		♦	2.787,-
17095...	CL II SX Halfstock			♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1095	558	3,4	♦			♦	4	♦		1.968,-
17095...	CL II SX Halfst. magn..				♦								♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	1176	635	3,4	♦			♦	3	♦		2.304,-
17099...	CL II SX Mountain	♦	♦	♦		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦							1040	508	3,3		♦		♦	4	♦		2.043,-
16281...	CL II SX Compact					♦													940	407		♦			♦	4	♦		2.043,-
17093...	CL II SX Semi Weight					♦		♦	♦		♦								1040	508	3,6	♦			♦	4		♦	2.043,-

Original Accessories for STEYR MANNLICHER Mod. CLII

magazine:

- with synthetic cap
17448. ... € 103,-
- HC magazine
17449. ... € 174,-

surcharge:

- ball bolt handle
€ 240,-
- Lead Free Edition
halfstock, cal. .30-06,
.300WinMag € 228,-



Available for the STEYR
MANNLICHER SM12 and CL II with
wooden stock and carbon stock

STEYR CL II BREEZE



PERFECTLY SILENCED



STEYR SM 12 BREEZE CARBON

Perfect sound suppression with optimised blast characteristics combined with ideal weight distribution for maximum guidance – all with the accuracy only provided by the cold-hammer-forged barrels from STEYR ARMS. The STEYR BREEZE models are available as SM12 and CL II with wooden stock (3,50kg/6.7lbs) or weight-reduced

carbon stock (3,05kg/7.7lbs). The STEYR BREEZE has a 407mm stainless barrel and an integrated carbon silencer (please order separately). The CL II BREEZE come with a 2-stage trigger and has 3 position safety, trigger safety, bolt handle and firing pin lock. The hand cocking SM 12 BREEZE features a fine tuned trigger with forward set trigger.

Model	Calibre						Dimensions			Trigger	Safety	Stock			Magazine Capacity	Thread M15x1	Price €
	.308Win	.270Win	.30-06Spring	6.5mm Creedmoor	.300WinMag	.338Lapua	Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm	Weight kg			Wooden stock	FBT carbon stock				
16280. ... CL II BREEZE without silencer	♦			♦			1170	407	3,50	♦		♦			4	♦	3.105,-
16282. ... CL II BREEZE Carbon w/o silencer	♦			♦			1150	407	3,05	♦			♦		4	♦	4.953,-
16285. ... SM 12 BREEZE without silencer	♦			♦			1170	407	3,50	♦		♦			4	♦	3.777,-
16287. ... SM 12 BREEZE Carbon w/o silencer	♦			♦			1150	407	3,05	♦			♦		4	♦	5.625,-
16290.000 Over-Barrel-Silencer for STEYR BREEZE															♦		1.424,-
17125. ... SM 12 Carbon Standard	♦	♦	♦				1060	508	2,9	♦	♦	♦	♦		4		5.232,-
SM 12 Carbon Magnum					o		1197	635	3,2	♦	♦	♦	♦		3		5.568,-
17127. ... SM 12 Carbon Light	o	o	o				1060	508	2,8	♦	♦	♦	♦		4		5.604,-
17103. ... SM 12 Carbon Heavy Barrel				♦		o	1187	635	3,4	♦	♦	♦	♦		2		from 5.430,-
17071. ... CL II Carbon Standard	♦	♦	♦				1060	508	2,9	♦	♦	♦	♦		4		4.560,-
CL II Carbon Magnum					o		1197	635	3,2	♦	♦	♦	♦		3		4.896,-
CL II Carbon Light	o	o	o				1060	508	2,8	♦	♦	♦	♦		4		4.932,-
CL II Carbon Heavy Barrel				♦		o	1187	635	3,4	♦	♦	♦	♦		2		from 4.758,-



Original Accessories for STEYR CARBON

Picatinny rail forearm € 114,-

Flex sight € 234,-

STEYR FlexSight

A special thread allows to change from open sights to silencer or muzzle brake without the need of any tools.

Every STEYR CARBON comes with the exclusive CARBON rifle bag, a CARBON cap and a range book. Without surcharge.



ULTRALIGHT AND SOLID



The STEYR CARBON combines the excellent accuracy of a STEYR RIFLE with a extra light and robust carbon fibre stock. Designed by FBT the stock not only captivates with his light weight and the high stability, it is also a "quiet" carbon fibre stock

with the same acoustic characteristics as a wooden stock.

The STEYR CARBON is available with the STEYR hand cocking system (SM12 with combi trigger) or with the 2+1 safety (CL II with combi trigger or direct trigger).

MEHR INFOS:



**Jeweils inklusive
Montage und
Einschießen!**



STEYR AKTION JUNJÄGER

Von erfahrenen Jagdexperten
zusammengestellte Ausrüstungspakete
für Jungjäger und Jungjägerinnen
zum vergünstigten Preis!

mit Laufgewinde M15x1



STEYR MANNLICHER SM12 GOISERER

mit Gewinde M15x1, Kaliber: .308 Win., .30-06 Spr.
+ Rusan Schwenkmontage
+ Leica Fortis 6 2-12x50i ohne Schiene, Abs. L-4a
► **JUNJÄGER-PAKETPREIS € 4.749,- ***
(statt Listenpreis € 5.883,-)



Abs. L-4A

mit Laufgewinde M15x1



STEYR MANNLICHER SM 12 SX GOISERER

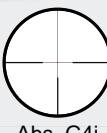
mit Gewinde M15x1, Kaliber: .308 Win., .30-06 Spr.
+ Rusan Schwenkmontage
+ Leica Amplus 6 2,5-15x50i ohne Schiene, Abs. L-4a
► **JUNJÄGER-PAKETPREIS € 3.749,- ***
(statt Listenpreis € 4.644,-)

mit Laufgewinde M15x1



STEYR MANNLICHER CL II GOISERER

mit Gewinde M15x1, Kaliber: .308 Win., .30-06 Spr.
+ Rusan Schwenkmontage
+ GPO Spectra 6x 2-12x50i ohne Schiene, Abs. G4i
► **JUNJÄGER-PAKETPREIS € 3.249,- ***
(statt Listenpreis € 4.068,-)



Abs. G4i

mit Laufgewinde M15x1



STEYR MANNLICHER CL II SX GOISERER

mit Gewinde M15x1, Kaliber: .308 Win., .30-06 Spr.
+ Rusan Schwenkmontage
+ GPO Spectra 6x 2-12x50i ohne Schiene, Abs. G4i
► **JUNJÄGER-PAKETPREIS € 2.649,- ***
(statt Listenpreis € 3.324,-)

mit Laufgewinde M15x1



STEYR MANNLICHER CL II SX + BREEZER

Lauflänge 407 mm, mit Gewinde M15x1, Kaliber: .308 Win.
+ STEYR Breezer OSD
► **JUNJÄGER-PAKETPREIS € 2.049,- ***
(statt Listenpreis € 2.532,-)

mit Laufgewinde M15x1



STEYR MANNLICHER SM 12 SX + BREEZER

Lauflänge 407 mm, mit Gewinde M15x1, Kaliber: .308 Win.
+ STEYR Breezer OSD
► **JUNJÄGER-PAKETPREIS € 2.549,- ***
(statt Listenpreis € 3.202,-)



RIMFIRE RIFLE

STEYR MANNLICHER ZEPHYR II



threaded barrel 1/2 x 20 UNF

The small bore rifle sets totally new standards in the segment of rifles for rimfire cartridges. The official journal of NRA "AMERICAN HUNTER" confirmed this in December 2018 by announcing the STEYR MANNLICHER ZEPHYR II as Rifle of the Year 2019. Further Awards received the rifle from GRAY'S BEST and SPORTING CLASSICS.

Bolt action rimfire rifle - features: classic wooden stock with Bavarian cheek piece, checkered grips and handguard. With the typical STEYR MANNLICHER bolt handle and slide safety.

Model	Caliber			Dimensions		Weight kg	without sights	2-stage trigger	wooden stock	Magazine Capacity	Thread 1/2"-20 UNF	Price €
	.22 L.r.	.22 WMR	.17 HMR	Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm							
21100.000 Zephyr Halfstock	♦			995	500	2,65	♦	♦	♦	5	♦	1.248,-
21101.000 Zephyr Halfstock		♦		995	500	2,65	♦	♦	♦	5	♦	1.248,-
21110.000 Zephyr Halfstock			♦	995	500	2,65	♦	♦	♦	5	♦	1.248,-
21130.000 Zephyr Fullstock	♦			998	500	2,87	♦	♦	♦	5	♦	1.488,-
21140.000 Zephyr Fullstock		♦		998	500	2,87	♦	♦	♦	5	♦	1.488,-



SMALLER – LIGHTER – QUIETER



The STEYR ARMS suppressors achieve best performances with the help of the so-called "Virtual Volume" – an innovative technology that takes STEYR ARMS straight from zero to the top in the segment of sound suppression.

Overbarrel silencer (STEYR BREEZER OSD) is suitable for caliber 6,5-7,62, 6,5x55SE, .30-06Spr., .308Win., .300WM as well as all calibers .30 .



Smaller



Lighter



Quieter

Model	Overall length mm	Length from muzzle mm	Diameter mm	Weight kg	Average sound suppression dB	Thread	Price €
16250.001	228	146	45	400	≥ 33	M14X1	462,-
16250.004 STEYR BREEZER OSD						M15X1	462,-
16250.005 for all calibers up to .30						M18X1	462,-
16250.002						1/2-20 UNF	462,-
16253.004 STEYR BREEZER OSD 5.56	228	146	45	400	≥ 33	M15X1	462,-
16251.001 STEYR BREEZER OSD HB						M14X1	462,-
16251.004 Heavy Barrel,						M15X1	462,-
16251.003 for all calibers up to .30						5/8-24 UNEF	462,-



AKAH NEOPRENE COVER for Breezer OSD

3 mm Neoprene with Cordura insert against mirage.

67064.231 230 mm long € 24,90.



€ 2.288,-

MANNLICHER SCOUT

Due to its short overall length of just 98 cm and the low weight with approximately 3 kg, the MANNLICHER SCOUT is the perfect rifle to be utilized universally.

An additional five or an optional ten-cartridge-magazine, can be accommodated in the hollow well of the ergonomically

shaped synthetic stock. This is not the only detail, which makes this lightweight rifle practical and universal. When necessary, the bipod, which is integrated in the stock's forearm, can be unfolded. Thus, the round will be precise even when no other support is available.



SCOUT Green (on request)



SCOUT Mud (on request)



€ 2.088,-

STEYR THB

A special model for Long Range shooters as well as hunters in caliber 6,5mm Creedmoor based on the reknown PRO HUNTER Heavy Barrel with an olive

coloured STEYR SX-stock that resists weather and rough use, a 635mm long barrel with muzzle thread (5/8-24 UNEF) and a Picatinny rail.

threaded barrel 5/8-24 UNEF

with adjustable comb



€ 2.802,-

MANNLICHER PRO VARMINT

With the high-precision fluted, heavy barrel in a stainless finish, the MANNLICHER PRO VARMINT is an excellent rifle for hunting small predators and varmint as well as for extensive training and competitions at the shooting range.

Green STEYR SX stock with adjustable comb. Matte black MANNOX system. Fluted stainless heavy barrel. Typical MANNLICHER forged barrel. Direct trigger. T.B.H. Tactical Bolt Handle. Picatinny rail for easy scope mount!

threaded barrel M15x1

Model	Caliber							Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm	Weight kg	Magazine Capacity	Trigger				Syn. Stock			Price €
	.222Rem	.223Rem	.22-250Rem	.243Win	6,5mm Creedmoor	7mm08Rem	.308Win					Combi Trigger	Set Trigger	Direct Trigger	Picatinny rail	Black	Olive	Adjustable Comb	
17230.186 STEYR THB					♦			1165	635	4,2	4			♦	♦		♦		2.088,-
17230. ... PRO VARMINT	♦	♦	♦	♦			♦	1090*	558*	3,8*	4	o		♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	2.802,-
17281. ... SCOUT		♦		♦		♦	♦	980	485	3,0	5	o		♦	♦				2.288,-
SCOUT Green		♦		♦		♦	♦	980	485	3,0	5	o		♦	♦		♦		2.288,-
SCOUT Mud		♦		♦		♦	♦	980	485	3,0	5	o		♦	♦				2.288,-

* reference to caliber .308Win



Comes without scope.



STEYR SSG 08

from € 6.264,-

The ultimate precision rifle, developed by professional shooters for highest demands. The STEYR SSG 08 offers numerous useful features for the perfect shot, including trail spade, various adjustable Picatinny rails (Mil. Std. 1913) for mounting tactical equipment and a lockable Versa-Pod.



STEYR SSG M1

from € 11.220,-

The STEYR SSG M1 marks a new step in evolution of sniper rifles. Based on traditional virtues like precision and reliability a whole range of new features enables the shooter to improve his shooting performance. With Muzzle break, KeyMod™ foreend, foldable aluminium stock, adjustable butt stock, top picatinny rail 30 MOA, heavy duty bolt and Harris bipod.



STEYR HS .50 M1

€ 8.964,-

The STEYR HS .50 opens an era of long-range shooting. The cold hammer forged barrel ensures excellent precision up to a distance of 1500 m. Directly after assembly, the weapon is ready for use. Taking off the barrel complete with optics takes only a few seconds. The 'Side Loading Magazine' enables to switch the magazine without changing the position.



from € 3.360,-

STEYR SSG 04

The STEYR MANNLICHER SSG 04 in cal. 308 Win. and 300 Win. Mag. was designed giving high accuracy, ease of maintenance, reliability and robustness for both sport shooters and law enforcement personal. The SSG 04 comes fully equipped with muzzle brake, Harris-bipod, high capacity magazine, adjustable cheek piece and butt plate.

The STEYR SSG 04 A1 is a slightly modified version of the STEYR SSG 04. With a long rail Picatinny system (Mil. Std. 1913), adjustable cheek piece and butt plate, high capacity magazine and a muzzle brake developed by STEYR MANNLICHER it has every technical detail required for precise results.

Model	Caliber							Synthetic Stock				
	223Rem	.243Win	.50BMG	.308Win	300WinMag	.338LapuaMag	.460Steyr	Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm	Weight kg	Magazine Capacity	Price €
18857 SSG 08	♦			♦	♦	♦		1280*	690*	6,1*	10 / 8	from 6.264,-
18870 SSG M1				o		♦		1280*	690*	6,8*	10	from 11.220,-
18867 HS .50 M1			♦					1508	900	13,8	5	8.964,-
18854. ... SSG 04 A1				♦	♦			1175	600	4,9	10 / 8	from 4.254,-
18855. ... SSG 04				♦	♦			1175	600	4,9	10 / 8	from 3.360,-

* reference to caliber .338LapuaMag



The “Army Universal Gewehr”, or AUG for short, was developed by STEYR in 1970 for the Austrian army. At the time, it was the most modern weapon on the market, distinguished by its bullpup design and quick barrel change.

€ 3.560,-



New

STEYR AUG A3 SA SE

special edition of the AUG A3 SA

New



€ 2.580,-

STEYR AUG A3 SA

The STEYR AUG A3 SA (semi-auto) is the civilian version of the world famous STEYR AUG, a semi-automatic, gas-operated rifle with rigid lock, QC (quick-change) barrel and a Picatinny rail. The cold-hammered and hard-chromed barrel guarantees excellent shooting performance.

€ 3.215,-



New

STEYR AUG A3 SA ARMY

traditional model / olive stock

€ 3.078,-



New

STEYR AUG A3 SA POLICE

The civilian variant of the AUG A3 as used by various police and special units. With a rigid lock and a Picatinny rail for quick mounting of various optics. There is also a QD connection and a Keymod system on the barrel rail.



€ 2.880,-



New

STEYR AUG A3 SA SWAT

extended rail system with built in flip up sight

Model		Caliber	.223Rem	Overall length mm	Barrel Length mm	Weight kg	Magazine Capacity	Optics	Flat Top	Price €
♦ = Standard o = Optional										
18862.105	STEYR AUG A3 SA SE	♦	702	417	3,4	9	1,5x			3.560,-
18881.105	STEYR AUG A3 SA SWAT	♦	702	417	3,3	9			♦	2.880,-
18882.105	STEYR AUG A3 SA POLICE	♦	665	382	3,1	9			♦	3.078,-
18883.105	STEYR AUG A3 SA ARMY	♦	790	508	3,6	9	1,5x			3.215,-
18886.105	STEYR AUG A3 SA	♦	702	417	3,3	9			♦	2.580,-
18887.105			790	508	3,6					

CZ Scorpion Evo 3 S1

The CZ SCORPION EVO 3 S1 is a highly accurate, semi-automatic 9x19 caliber carbine.

Main features of both variants:

Highly durable fiberglass-reinforced polymer. MIL-STD-1913 mounting rail. Adjustable non-reciprocating charging handle. Shooting safety controls. Easy-to-reach ambidextrous bolt catch/release. Adjustable pistol grip radius. Threaded muzzle. Folding/telescopic shoulder stock. Magazine well designed for maximum reloading speeds. Extremely simple design.

caliber
SWAT SCHÜTZEN, WAFFEN, AUSRÜSTUNG, TECHNIK

Test 1/2021

Reliable function,
convincing precision.

VISIÉR

Test 6/2021

Modern concept, good
workmanship, sleek design.



threaded barrel 1/2" x 28 UNEF

€ 1.946,-

CZ Scorpion Evo 3 S1 Carbine Comp

with compensating muzzle brake

21350.000

cal.: 9mm Luger



threaded barrel 1/2" x 28 UNEF

€ 1.993,-

CZ Scorpion Evo 3 S1 Carbine

with faux suppressor

21352.000

cal.: 9mm Luger



CZ Bren 2 Ms 16,5"

Semiautomatic carbine.

Main features: Folding, extendable stock. Adjustable non-reciprocating charging handle. Spiral three-arm flash hider. Ambidextrous and adjustable controls. Extended MIL-STD-1913 mounting rail. Pistol grip with replaceable backstrap and storage space. Replaceable fore-end.

18805.105

cal.: .223Rem

€ 2.756,-

Stock N°	Model ♦ = Standard o = on request	Caliber				Capacity	Overall length [mm]	Barrel length [mm]	Weight [kg]	Price
		.17Hornet	.223Rem	.308Win	9 mm Luger					
18805.105	CZ Bren 2 Ms		♦			10	980	425	3,45	€ 2.756,-
21350.000	CZ Scorpion Evo 3 S1 Carbine Comp				♦ ♦	10	915	412	2,87	€ 1.946,-
21352.000	CZ Scorpion Evo 3 S1 Carbine				♦ ♦	10	915	412	2,95	€ 1.993,-

recommended retail prices

RUGER PRECISION RIFLE®



Ruger Precision Rifle™
cal. .308Win

Ruger Precision Rifle™

More Features:

- Ruger Precision Rifle™ Hybrid Muzzle Brake
- 15" free-float M-LOK® handguard of black anodised aluminium
- equipped with a Ruger Precision Rifle™ Short-Action Handguard for improved scope clearance for long-range scopes
- ambidextrous manual safety

Ruger Precision MSR stock with QD sling attachment points features a bottom Picatinny rail and soft rubber buttpad. The left-folding stock hinge is attached to an AR-style buffer tube and accepts any AR-style stock. Barrels can be easily replaced by a competent gunsmith using AR-style wrenches and headspace gauges.

Also included: two 10-round Magpul® PMAG® magazines. 20 MOA Picatinny rail secured with four, #8-40 screws for increased long-range elevation capabilities.

Cold hammer-forged 4140 chrome-moly steel barrel with 5R Rifling at minimum bore and groove dimensions, minimum headspace and centralized chamber. Three-lug bolt with 70° throw features dual cocking cams and a smooth-running, full diameter bolt body.

Oversized bolt handle for positive bolt manipulation, with 5/16"-24 thread for easy replacement. Bolt disassembly tool is stored in the bolt shroud for easy striker channel cleaning.

Ruger Marksman Adjustable™ trigger is externally adjustable with a pull weight range of 2.25 to 5.0 lbs; wrench is stored in the bolt shroud.

Original Magazines

Stock N°	Caliber		Price
18918.000	.223Rem	10 rounds	€ 51,90
18920.000	.308Win / .243Win /	10 rounds	€ 51,90
18920.001	6,5 Creedmoor	5 rounds	€ 51,90
18921.000	.300WM	5 rounds	€ 109,00
18922.000	.338LapuaMag	5 rounds	€ 109,00

Stock N°		Caliber				Finish	Synthetic stock	Hybrid Muzzle Brake	Overall Length [mm]	Barrel Length [mm]	approx. Weight [kg]	Price
		.308Win	6.5mm Creedmoor	.300WM	.338LapMag							
18912.128	Precision Rifle 20"	•				blued	•	•	1085	508	4,4	€ 2.399,-
18912.186	Precision Rifle 24"		•			blued	•	•	1187	610	4,9	€ 2.399,-
18914.128	Precision Rifle 24"	•				blued	•	•	1162	610	4,8	€ 2.399,-
18915.130	Precision Rifle 26"			•		blued	•	•	1336	661	6,9	€ 3.099,-
18915.146	Precision Rifle 26"				•	blued	•	•	1336	661	6,9	€ 3.099,-

CR 223 Semiautomatic Rifle

The Haenel CR 223 is a semi-automatic rifle with .223 Remington calibre for sports shooters.

The Haenel CR 223 has a specially developed fine-tuned trigger manufactured in Suhl, which is optionally available for all sharp weapons. The trigger unit is milled from solid metal and has been further developed to obtain an optimal trigger characteristic with a trigger weight of approx. 1,500 grams.

TECHNICAL DATA

- Action: indirect gas operated
- Caliber: .223Rem.
- Capacity: 10 rounds
- **Ambidextrous charging handle, magazine release left & right**
- Stock: modified M4 telescope buttstock with adjustable cheek-piece
- Flash hider: A2 Standard
- Pistol grip: A2 Standard

- Handguard: 2 picatinny rails, 2 KeyMod rails, removable without tools
- Sights: foldable mechanical sight
- Trigger: direct trigger with 3.200 g trigger weight (optional match-trigger)
- Safety: firing pin safety 90°, ambidextrous

Special Edition CR223 olive

- in RAL 7013 olive
- inclusive match trigger
- inclusive long handguard



Original Accessory

Stock N°	Magazines		Price
19085 .002	cal. .223Rem	10 rounds	€ 30,-
19098 .000	cal. .308Win	10 rounds	€ 57,-
19079 .000	Match trigger CR223		€ 307,-
19079 .001	Match trigger CR308		€ 307,-

Stock N°	Model		Caliber	Overall length	Barrel length	Twist	Weight (without mount)	Magazine	Colour	Price
19080.105	CR 223 Black	Barrel length 16,65"	.223Rem	853-938 mm	423 mm / 16,65"	9"	3,6 kg	10 rounds	black	€ 2.720,-
19080.705		BL 16,65" with match trigger					3,6 kg			€ 3.027,-
19080.605		BL 16,65" with long handguard								€ 2.752,-
19080.805		with long handguard and match trigger								€ 3.059,-
19081.105		Barrel length 14,5"		798-883 mm	368 mm / 14,5"	9"	3,5 kg			€ 2.720,-
19082.105		Barrel length 10,5"		684-769 mm	267 mm / 10,5"	7"	3,35 kg			€ 2.720,-
19083.105	CR 223 Sand	Barrel length 16,65"		853-938 mm	423 mm / 16,65"	9"	3,6 kg		RAL8000	€ 2.980,-
19088.105	CR 223 Olive	with long handguard and match trigger		853-938 mm	423 mm / 16,65"	9"			RAL7013	€ 3.250,-*
19096.128	CR 308	Barrel length 16,65" standard trigger	.308Win	901-984 mm	423 mm / 16,65"	12"	4,3 kg	10 rounds	black	€ 3.292,-
19096.928		Barrel length 16,65" match trigger		901-984 mm	423 mm / 16,65"	12"	4,3 kg			€ 3.599,-
19097.128		Barrel length 20" standard trigger		996-1080 mm	510 mm / 20"	12"	4,6 kg			€ 3.396,-
19097.928		Barrel length 20" match trigger		996-1080 mm	510 mm / 20"	12"	4,6 kg			€ 3.703,-
19101.189	CR 300	Barrel length 10,5"	.300 Blackout	704 mm	267 mm / 10,5"	8"	3,4 kg	10 rounds	black	€ 3.167,-
19100.186	CR 6,5	Barrel length 20"	6,5 Creedmoor	996 mm	510 mm / 20"	8"	4,6 kg	10 rounds	black	€ 3.576,-

* as long as stock lasts

CR 308 / CR 6,5 / CR 300

Semiautomatic Rifle

Available also in 6,5 Creedmoor and .300 Blackout

Bigger and stronger: The CR variant in calibre .308Win. / 7,62 x 51 mm NATO can fall back on the higher performance capacities of this universal widely used cartridge. The dimensions of the rifle are adjusted to the calibre, apart from that, it is functionally and economically equivalent to the Haenel CR 223 series. Optional: the single-stage trigger can be replaced by a pressure point trigger.

TECHNICAL DATA

- Action: indirect gas operated
- Caliber: .308Win. / 6,5 Creedmoor / .300 AAC Blackout
- Ambidextrous charging handle, ambidextrous bolt catch, magazine release left & right
- Flash suppressor A2 standard with QD suppressor mount

- AR-15 telescopic buttstock, 6 stages; takes standard AR-15 milspec stocks
- Hand guard with two NAR and two KeyMod rails, removable without tools
- Polymer back up sights
- Single-stage trigger 28 - 35 N or pressure point trigger (two-stage trigger) 17 - 20 N
- Fire pin safety, ambidextrous safety lever, 60°
- Magazine capacity: 10 rounds



HLR – The Impact of Precision

C.G. Haenel from Suhl offers modern precision rifle systems for long-range shooting with the lighter HLR-series. High functionality combined with impres-

sive precision: Haenel sets a benchmark in ergonomics and modularity. The rifles are adapted without tools to the needs of the shooter and the intended use.



HLR 308 Basic

For entry into the professional long-range class Made in Germany: The HLR 308 Basic has everything you need for long-range shooting and was developed with professionals from the police and military. Also available as Compact version with 510 mm barrel length (without picture).

Features: • compatible with MIL Spec AR15 buttstock • modern handguard with 8-10 slot M-LOK for 7 positions • black ilafion coated receiver • muzzle threaded M18x1,5 • cold hammered special steel 22 mm match barrel • Haenel RS 8/9 match trigger



HLR 308 Pro

The HLR in the Pro version with convincing ergonomics: foldable stock adjustable in height and length as well as 3-chamber muzzle brake.

Features: • foldable and without tools adjustable G29 buttstock • modern handguard with 8-10 slot M-LOK for 7 positions • RAL 8000 coated receiver • muzzle threaded M18x1,5 • own produces, cold hammered special steel 22 mm match barrel • Haenel RS 8/RS 9 match trigger • 3-chamber RS 8/9 muzzle brake



HLR 338 Pro

Like HLR 308 Pro but as the most powerful variant in the precision long-range calibre .338 Lapua Magnum for the longest shooting distances.

Stock N°	Model	Caliber	Overall length (folded stock)	Barrel length	Weight (without mount)	Magazine	Colour	Price
19003.128	HLR 308 Basic	.308Win	1159 mm	600 mm	ca. 5 kg	10 rounds	RAL8000	€ 4.599,-
19003.152	HLR 338 Basic	.338LapuaMag	1275 mm	690 mm				€ 5.606,-
19003.186	HLR 65 Basic	6,5 Creedmoor	1159 mm	600 mm				€ 4.959,-
19007.128	HLR Basic Compact	.308Win	1159 mm	510 mm	ca. 4,8 kg	10 rounds	RAL8000	€ 4.599,-
19004.128	HLR 308 Pro	.308Win	1120 mm (830 mm)	600 mm	ca. 5,85 kg			€ 7.792,-
19004.152	HLR 338 Pro	.338LapuaMag	1275 mm (1020 mm)	690 mm	ca. 7,5 kg			€ 8.973,-
19008.128	HLR Pro Compact	.308Win	1159 mm (1020 mm)	510 mm	ca. 5,6 kg			€ 7.792,-

HAENEL

RS 8 / RS 9 – The whole is more than the sum of the parts

The RS family – made in Suhl/Germany – was developed to meet the requirements of the professional user.

The ergonomic concept is based on a tool-less adjustment of the gun with the support of "quick"

adjustments. The Stock can be adjusted not just in length, but also in height. The cheek-rest, which is also adjustable in height. The precise trigger action can be adjusted for pull resistance, trigger pull and longitudinal position and take

up pull. (Adjustable trigger weight: 10-20 N.) The pistol grip adapter (AR 15 style) allows the user to select from a wide variety of different pistol grips. The modular concept is based on the universally recognised interfaces for accessories.

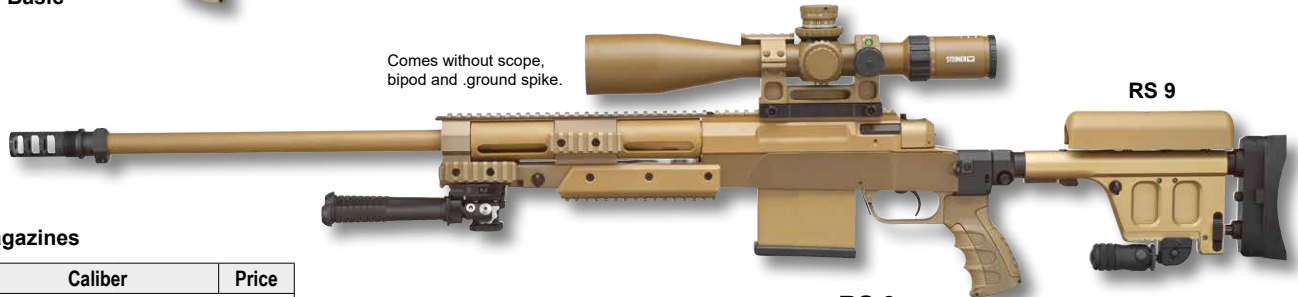


RS 8 Basic

RS 8 Basic

Base for a wide action radius and optimised for shooting on long distances. Optional: bipod, special case.

Comes without scope, bipod and .ground spike.



RS 9

RS 9

The HAENEL rifle system RS9 is the magnum variant of HAENEL RS8. The effective range is 1500 m. Optional: Tactical silencer.

Original Magazines

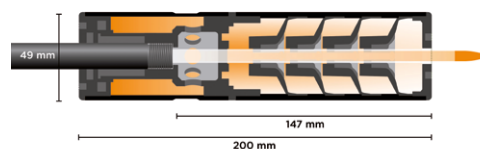
Stock N°	Caliber	Price
for RS8		
19017.001	.308Win 10 rounds	€ 250,-
for RS9		
19019.000	.338LapuaMag 10 rounds	€ 259,-

Stock N°	Model	Caliber	Overall length (folded stock)	Barrel length	Twist	Weight (without mount)	Magazine	Colour	Price
19011.128	RS 8 Basic FDS	.308Win	1120 mm (880 mm)	600 mm	12"	5,65 kg	10 rounds	RAL8000	€ 7.354,-
19011.186	RS 8 Basic	6,5 Creedmoor		600 mm	8"	5,65 kg	10 rounds	RAL8000	€ 7.447,-
19013.128	RS 8 Compact	.308Win	1030 mm (820 mm)	510 mm	12"	5,85 kg	10 rounds	RAL8000	€ 7.354,-
19014.128	RS 8 Subsonic	.308Win	1196 mm (980 mm)	387 mm	8"	7,65 kg	10 rounds	RAL8000	€ 7.677,-
19012.152	RS 9	.338LapuaMag	1275 mm (1020 mm)	690 mm	10"	7,54 kg	10 rounds	RAL8000	€ 8.845,-

HAENEL JGR

Haenel's new JGR suppressor was developed in cooperation with the Swiss specialist B&T. It fits on every barrel with muzzle thread M15x1. The suppressor has been proven to reduce the peak sound pressure of the muzzle sound by at least 30 dB(C) and can withstand 30 shots in a row in a shooting cinema.*

*Measured values tested with .308 Win.



Stock N°	Model	suitable for Jaeger caliber	Length [mm]	Length from muzzle	Barrel Ø [mm]	Weight [g]	Thread	Price €
17979.000	Haenel JGR .30	7x64 / 7mm Rem. Mag. / .270 Win. / .30-06 Spring / .308 Win. / 6,5 Creedmoor / .300 Win. Mag.	200	147 mm	49,5	ca. 430	M15x1	458,-
17979.001	Haenel JGR 9,3	8x57IS / 9,3x62	240	187 mm	49,5	ca. 550	M15x1	493,-
17979.002	Haenel JGR 6,2	.222 Rem. / .223 Rem. / .243 Win.	200	147 mm	49,5	ca. 430	M15x1	458,-



– AKAH –
Exclusive model

JAEGER 10 Compact

AKAH special edition incl.
CR1 KalixTeknik adjustable comb

Technical details of the weapon: see page 21

17964.528

€ 1.169,-

New

HAENEL

with i-Sight system



threaded barrel M15x1

17971. ...

from € 1.263,-

► JAEGER 10 Synthetic

The Jaeger 10 with synthetic stock stands for robustness: it ensures a good grip whatever the temperature. The fibreglass-reinforced, anthracite high-tech material has a greater breaking strength than wood, is scratch-resistant and homogenous. With the addition of the i-Sight system it gives a choice of sights to suit a requirement.

with i-Sight system



threaded barrel M15x1

– AKAH –
Exclusive model

17964.928

€ 1.029,-

► JAEGER 10 Compact Black

This model of the sturdy Jaeger 10 Compact has a black, glass fibre reinforced synthetic stock and a special soft-touch coating. Available in caliber .308Win.

Special Features: Semi Weight barrel Ø 19mm, 510mm barrel length; with Ilaflon coating; with thread M15x1; detachable open sights; stock with black soft-touch coating

with i-Sight system



threaded barrel M15x1

17964. ...

from € 1.447,-

► JAEGER 10 Compact

The JAEGER 10 Compact has a compact Semi Weight barrel (510 mm, Ø 19mm) with a M15x1 thread. The short, low vibration barrel is constructed for minimal hit ratio fluctuations during the shooting with and without silencer. A pre-mounted Picatinny rail simplifies mounting of optical sights. Synthetic stock.



Test 2/2021

Short-barreled rifle with easy handling, best suited for use with silencer.



threaded barrel M15x1

17954. ...

from € 1.339,-

► JAEGER 10 Varmint

The Jaeger 10 Varmint is a hunting rifle designed for precision with a semi-weight barrel, a robust synthetic stock, a bipod adapter on the fore-end and a Picatinny rail. Direct trigger.

		Caliber											Dimensions													
Model		.223Rem	.243Win	.270Win	.30-06Spring	.308Win	6.5x55 SE	7x64	8x57JS	9.3x62	7mmRemMag	6.5mm Creedmoor	.300WinMag	Overall length mm (standard / magnum)	Barrel length mm (standard / magnum)	Barrel contour Ø mm	Weight kg	Sights	synthetic stock	thread M15x1	Bipod adaptor	Picatinny rail	Price €			
♦ = standard o = magnum																										
17971...	Jaeger 10 Synthetic	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	o	o		1100/1150	560/610	17	3,2	♦	♦				from 1.263,-			
17964...	Jaeger 10 Compact				♦	♦			♦	♦		♦		1050	510	19	3,1	♦	♦	♦		♦	from 1.447,-			
17964.528	Jaeger 10 Compact AKAH Edition + KalixTeknik					♦								1050	510	19	3,2	♦	♦	♦		♦	1.169,-			
17964.928	Jaeger 10 Compact Black					♦								1050	510	19	3,1	♦	♦	♦		♦	1.029,-			
17954...	Jaeger 10 Varmint	♦	♦			♦	♦					♦	o	1100/1150	560/610	19	3,2		♦	♦	♦	♦	from 1.339,-			
17956...	Jaeger 10 Varmint Sporter	♦	♦			♦	♦					♦	o	1100/1150	560/610	19	3,6		♦	♦	♦	♦	from 1.564,-			

BACK TO THE WOODS

HAENEL ▶



with i-Sight system

▶ The new i-Sight system with removable sights and barrel thread M15x1.

Bolt Action Rifle JAEGER 10

A classic, slim shape – made in Germany

This "state of the art" bolt action rifle, is defined by its cylinder lock, being a utility rifle rifle "par excellence" amongst its class, the JAEGER 10 focuses particularly on uncompromising safety and functionality.

The development team at HAENEL have created a rifle that provides the hunter a reliable companion for the hunting grounds: Robust, intuitive and yet with a straightforward aesthetic. The 2020 vintage of this rifle is enhanced with fine walnut – Back to the Woods. As well as the i-Sight system, which provides flexible sight options.

Typical JAEGER 10: Ready for any situation, with or without suppressor or open iron-sights; the threaded barrel is standard. A rifle for forest, field or open hill made with a passion in Suhl, Germany.

Functional and practical:

- Highly stable 6-lug bolt head runs smoothly in the cold forged receiver.
- The legendary cold-forged Suhl barrels – with variable i-Sight system, threaded barrel and muzzle cap.
- Single stage trigger with set trigger facility (except Varmint/ Compact versions).
- A 3+1 shot magazine can be easily inserted. Another option in .308 Win. is the 10+1 Magazine.
- The two-position safety acts on the trigger rod. The rifle can also be opened when the safety is engaged.
- With a Remington 700 mount preparation – anything can be fitted to it. From Picatinny mounting rail/ rings to the universal Dentler system.



Fast bolt action: an opening angle of 60 degrees is sufficient.



Safety with separate chamber lock – for unloading while in safe condition.

threaded barrel M15x1

▶ JAEGER 10 Timber LX

The Jaeger 10 Timber LX impresses with its details: a fine grade 4 walnut stock, receiver and barrel with Illaflon coating, an optimised bolt handle with a ball in walnut. Steel and wood form a symbiotic combination on this elegant and precious rifle. Removable i-Sight system.

17972. ... from € 1.821,-

with i-Sight system



threaded barrel M15x1

EAW Swing mount for Haenel JAEGER 10

58792.000	30 mm with bending
58792.001	30 mm without bending
58792.002	ZM/VM rail
58792.003	26 mm with bending
58792.004	SR rail
58792.005	CVX rail

Magazines/rails for JAEGER 10

Stock N°		Price
17955.000	3 shot magazine: medium calibers	€ 132,-
.001	.243Win, .308Win	
.002	9,3x62	
.003	6,5x55	
17955.004	2 shot magazine: .300WM, 7mmRM	€ 156,-
58800	mounting rail	€ 81,-

JAEGER 10 Standard Set with AKAH scope 3-12x56 LA

Consisting of a JAEGER 10 Standard with cold forged receiver and cold forged Suhl barrel. 6-lug bolt head. With 60 degrees opening angle. Set trigger. Removable magazine: 3+1 rounds. Weight rifle: approx 3,2 kg. Caliber: .270Win.; .30-06Spring.; .308Win.; 7x64; 8x57IS; 9,3x62 Plus AKAH scope 3-12x56 LA with illuminated sight.

17955. ... from € 1.785,- *

* All-in price incl. mounting

HAENEL ▶

with i-Sight system



threaded barrel M15x1

▶ JAEGER 10 Standard

Even the basic version is top shelf: A classic in wood with a cold forged Suhl barrel it also has the variable i-Sight-System as a standard. Robust classical wooden stock (grade 1) in Monte-Carlo style.

17970. ... from € 1.363,-

with i-Sight system



threaded barrel M15x1

▶ JAEGER 10 Timber Compact

The short-barrelled offering especially with the suppressor in mind. Wooden stock (grade 4) with pistol grip and cheek piece, straight comb and rubber cap. Picatinny rail. 19mm Semi Weight barrel with barrel thread M15x1. Cold-forged system with extremely durable coating. Removable i-Sight system.

17969. ... from € 1.872,-



with i-Sight system

▶ JAEGER 10 Timber Lady Compact

Short barrel suppressor option: The Timber Compact has quickly won the heart of the lady hunters who prefer less recoil and noise from the muzzle. 19mm Semi Weight barrel with barrel thread M15x1. Picatinny rail. Removable i-Sight system.

17975. ... from € 1.872,-

with i-Sight system



threaded barrel M15x1

▶ JAEGER 10 Timber Lady

The shorter Lady stock perfectly fits the anatomy of the woman with the pistol grip being steeper (which makes the trigger closer for short fingers) and the comb of the stock higher and finally a butt plate that is designed for maximum recoil reduction. The wooden buttstock (wood grade 4) has a straight stock line and a Monte Carlo cheek piece, which allows the upright firing position typically adopted by women. Removable i-Sight system.

17973. ... from € 1.821,-

Model	Caliber										Dimensions					Sights	Wooden Stock grade 1	Wooden Stock grade 4	Price €
	.223Rem	.243Win	.270Win	.30-06Spring	.308Win	6.5x55 SE	7x64	8x57JS	9.3x62	7mmRemMag	6.5mm Creedmoor	.300WinMag	Overall length mm (standard / magnum)	Barrel length mm (standard / magnum)	Barrel contour Ø mm	Weight kg			
17970... Jaeger 10 Standard	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	o		o	1100/1150	560/610	17 3,2	♦	♦		from 1.363,-
17955... Jaeger 10 Standard Set	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	o	o	o	1100/1150	560/610	17 3,3	♦	♦		from 1.785,-
17972... Jaeger 10 Timber LX	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	o		o	1100/1150	560/610	17 3,2	♦	♦	♦	from 1.821,-
17973... Jaeger 10 Timber Lady	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	o		o	1090/1140	560/610	17 3,2	♦	♦	♦	from 1.821,-
17969... Jaeger 10 Timber Compact	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦		♦		1050 / -	510 / -	19 3,3	♦	♦	♦	from 1.872,-
17975... Jaeger 10 Timber Lady Comp.	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦				1050 / -	510 / -	19 3,3	♦	♦	♦	from 1.872,-

♦ = standard
o = magnum



CZ

CZ 600 Series

The new CZ 600 series has a number of crucial features that contribute to reliability, durability, safety and precision. Thanks to the use of high-quality materials and state-of-the-art manufacturing technology, the gun achieves a perfect balance between optimal and fast operation. The design of the individual types could not be more different, but still emphasises the perfect balance between sporting and hunting rifle.

FEATURES

- ▶ highly durable receiver
- ▶ extreme precision
- ▶ original safety design
- ▶ trigger mechanism with 4 levels of pull weight
- ▶ extremely resistant coating
- ▶ standardized mounting interface
- ▶ lockable magazine
- ▶ 60° bolt handle rotation

New



threaded barrel M15x1

CZ 600 Alpha

1.236,- €

Durable and easy to clean – perfect for everyday life

The CZ 600 Alpha is the perfect model for those who want to use their rifle on a daily basis and count on durability and reliability. The rifle has a fibre-reinforced polymer stock with soft, replaceable plastic inserts on the pistol grip, fore-end and buttstock. The optics can be mounted on the integrated Weaver rail. The model guarantees accurate shooting below 1 MOA (three shots with match-grade factory ammunition).

16321.105	cal. .223Rem
16321.128	cal. .308Win
16321.129	cal. .30-06Spring
16321.130	cal. .300WinMag
16321.133	cal. .8x57IS
16321.186	cal. 6,5mm Creedmoor

New



threaded barrel M15x1

CZ 600 Lux

1.334,- €

The bolt action rifle in classic European style

The CZ 600 Lux is the classic version of the 600 series, made of high-quality walnut wood. A comfortable and reliable handling is guaranteed by the grip sides in noble scale fish skin optics. The rifle has open sights with fibre optic reinforced rear sight and front sight.

16322.105	cal. .223Rem
16322.128	cal. .308Win
16322.129	cal. .30-06Spring
16322.130	cal. .300WinMag
16322.133	cal. .8x57IS

New



threaded barrel M15x1

CZ 600 Ergo

1.384,- €

The precise bolt-action rifle with ergonomic perforated stock

The CZ 600 Ergo has a specially developed stock made of fibreglass reinforced polymer, which features perfect ergonomics for maximum shooting comfort. The stock length can be adjusted by replacing the three different rubber butt caps*. The model guarantees precise shooting below 1 MOA (three shots with match-grade factory ammunition).

16323.105	cal. .223Rem
16323.128	cal. .308Win
16323.129	cal. .30-06Spring
16323.130	cal. .300WinMag
16323.133	cal. .8x57IS
16323.186	cal. 6,5mm Creedmoor

*not included

New



threaded barrel M18x1

CZ 600 Range

16324.128 cal. .308Win

1.581,- €

The versatile hunting and sporting rifle with excellent shooting precision

The CZ 600 Range has a guaranteed factory-verified accuracy below 0.75 MOA, which is permanently guaranteed by the cold-forged barrel. The barrel also has a standard threaded muzzle. The laminated wood stock with fine hallmarking ensures comfortable shooting ergonomics and precise shot placement, while the continuously adjustable buttstock guarantees absolute stability when firing.

New



threaded barrel M15x1

CZ 600 Trail

16325.105 cal. .223Rem

1.384,- €

The compact sporting rifle with telescopic stock

The CZ 600 Trail is the most compact rifle in the series. It has a full-length Picatinny rail, additional slotted holes for the M-LOK® system, interchangeable grip backs, a 4-stage pressure point trigger and an adjustable telescopic stock.

Stock N°	Model ♦ = Standard o = on request	Caliber						Thread	MOA	Capacity	Stock			Sights	Overall length [mm]	Barrel length [mm]	Weight [kg]	Price
		.30-06Spring	.223Rem	.308Win	.300WinMag	.8x57IS	6.5mm Creedmoor				Wood	Synthetic	Cheek-piece					
16321. ...	CZ 600 Alpha	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	M15x1	1	5		♦			1050	550	3	€ 1.236,-
16322. ...	CZ 600 Lux	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦		M15x1	1	5	♦		♦	♦	1030	508	3,7	€ 1.334,-
16323. ...	CZ 600 Ergo	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	M15x1	1	5		♦			1083	508	2,7	€ 1.384,-
16324.128	CZ 600 Range			♦				M18x1	0,75	5	♦		♦		1140	610	4,6	€ 1.581,-
16325.105	CZ 600 Trail		♦					M15x1	2	10		♦	♦		690-890	412	2,8	€ 1.384,-

recommended retail prices



Power Bedding® Integral Bedding Blocks for outstanding accuracy



Ergonomic, lightweight stock for quick, easy handling



One-piece, three-lug bolt with 70° throw provides ample scope clearance



RUGER AMERICAN RIFLE™

**An American Legend Is Born!
100% American-made!**

The **100% American-made**, Ruger American Rifle™ is the latest engineering innovation from America's leading firearms manufacturer. Offered in short- and long-action calibers, the Ruger American Rifle combines the rugged reliability of Ruger's past with the award-winning ingenuity featured in so many of Ruger's new products.

- Ruger Marksman Adjustable Trigger offers a crisp release with a pull weight that is adjustable between 3 and 5 pound, allowing shooters to make the perfect shot.
- Ergonomic, lightweight stock blends a classic look with modern fore-end contouring and grip serration.
- Power bedding, an integral bedding block system that positively locates the receiver and free floats the barrel for outstanding accuracy.

► on request available as **left hand version** in cal. **.308Win** (Stock N° **17900.428**)



Visible, accessible and easy-to-actuate Tang Safety



Flush fit rotary magazine



Ruger Marksman Adjustable™ Trigger provides crisp release



American Rifle

**100%
AMERICAN
MADE**



with muzzle brake

threaded barrel 5/8"-24

American Rifle Hunter

AMERICAN RIFLE® HUNTER

With grey Magpul® Hunter American short-action stock - featuring fully adjustable length of pull and comb height and enhanced ergonomics. Heavy-contour (.850" at the muzzle) barrel features a Ruger Precision® Rifle Hybrid Muzzle Brake to effectively reduce recoil while minimizing noise and blast to the sides of the shooter. Incl. one Magpul® PMAG® 5 7.62 AC magazine.

Stock N°.		Caliber							Finish	Magazine Capacity	Synthetic Stock	Overall Length [mm]	Barrel Length [mm]	approx. Weight [kg]	Price €
		.223Rem	.243Win	.270Win	.30-06Spring	7mm08Rem	.308Win	6.5mm Creedmoor							
17900. ...	American Rifle		•	•	•	•	•		blued	4	•	1082	560	2,85	765,-
17903.186	American Rifle Predator							•	blued	4	•	1067	559	3,0	789,-
17903.128	American Rifle Predator						•		blued	4	•	965	457	2,8	789,-
17904.105	American Rifle Predator	•							blued	10	•	1067	559	3,0	859,-
17901.105	American Rifle Ranch	•							blued	10	•	914	410	2,77	859,-
17912.128	American Rifle Hunter						•		blued	5	•	1048-1099	508	4,17	1.279,-

**100 %
AMERICAN
MADE**

American Rifle Predator

threaded barrel 5/8"-24

American Rifle Predator .223Rem

threaded barrel 1/2"-28

AMERICAN RIFLE® PREDATOR

The popular Ruger American Rifle® is now available in Predator models. These rifles include all the features of the original Ruger American Rifle®, plus a heavier tapered, threaded barrel 5/8"-24 (in cal. .223Rem: 1/2"-28) and a factory installed one-piece aluminum scope rail. Moss green composite stock.

► available as left hand version in cal. .308Win (Stock N° 17910.128)



threaded barrel 1/2"-28

American Rifle Ranch

AMERICAN RIFLE® RANCH

Ergonomic, lightweight synthetic stock with soft rubber buttpad. Ruger Marksman Adjustable™ trigger, one-piece, three-lug bolt with 70° throw. Compact threaded barrel with 1/2"-28 thread pattern. Features a visible, accessible and easy-to-actuate tang safety. Factory-installed one-piece aluminium scope rail.



M77 Hawkeye Long-Range Target

with muzzle brake



M77 Gunsite Scout Rifle MFD

muzzle flash
suppressor

M77 HAWKEYE LONG-RANGE TARGET

Heavy-contour target barrel features a Ruger Precision Rifle® Hybrid Muzzle Brake. Two-tone Target stock features two-way adjustable comb, adjustable pull length with soft rubber buttpad. Free-floated, cold hammer-forged 4140 chrome-moly steel barrel with 5R Rifling. Target trigger, Mauser-type controlled round feed extractor, 20 MOA Picatinny rail. 3-position safety. Incl. 5-rounds magazine.

M77 GUNSITE SCOUT RIFLE

Ruger Gunsite Scout Rifle, the one rifle to have if you could have only one. It is the perfect lightweight, hard-hitting, do-it-all bolt-action rifle. Stock made from laminated wood with rubber buttplate and spacers, "Ghost-Ring" sight, Picatinny rail for long eye-relief scopes, 10 rounds magazine.


Stock N°.		Caliber			Finish	Laminated wood stock	Overall Length [mm]	Barrel Length [mm]	approx. Weight [kg]	Price €
		.308Win	.300 WinMag	6.5mm Creedmoor						
17872.128	Gunsite Scout Rifle MB	•			blued	•	978	420	2,9	1.799,-
17872.428	Gunsite Scout Rifle MB	•			stainless	•	1041	475	3,3	1.899,-
17881.130	Hawkeye LR Target		•		blued	•	1.156 -1.194	610	5,0	1.999,-
17881. ...	Hawkeye LR Target	•		•	blued	•	1.194 -1.232	660	5,0	1.999,-

New



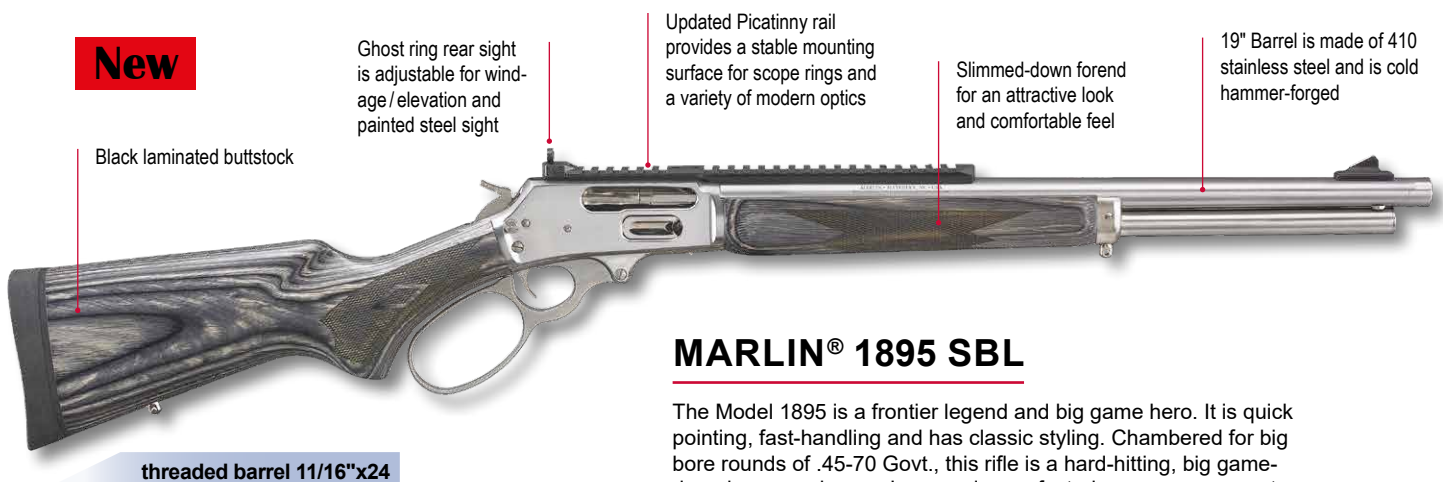
MARLIN® 1895 TRAPPER

The Model 1895 Trapper, chambered in .45-70 Govt., is the second Ruger-made Marlin® rifle. Conceived by professional hunting and fishing guides, the Marlin 1895 Trapper is compact, easy handling, and an ideal rifle for hunting and protection against dangerous game.

		Cal. .45-70a Govt.	Finish	Capacity	Laminated wood stock	Overall Length [mm]	Barrel Length [mm]	approx. Weight [kg]	Price €
Art.Nr.	Model								
17601.174	Marlin 1895 Trapper	•	blued	5+1	•	870	410	3,2	1.889,-
17600.174	Marlin 1895 SBL	•	blued	6+1	•	950	480	3,3	1.949,-

recommended retail prices

New



MARLIN® 1895 SBL

The Model 1895 is a frontier legend and big game hero. It is quick pointing, fast-handling and has classic styling. Chambered for big bore rounds of .45-70 Govt., this rifle is a hard-hitting, big game-dropping powerhouse. Improved manufacturing processes create tight tolerances, resulting in a reliable, attractive rifle



New

New

A-Bolt 3+ Hunter

Grade 1 walnut stock. Pistol grip. The 23 mm bolt handle knob can be replaced with other knobs that are available as accessory items. Without sights. With M14x1 threaded first-class barrel.

17795 ...

€ 995,-

A-Bolt 3+ Composite Threaded

The A-Bolt 3+ Compo may look sober at first glance, but it offers an extensive range of customisation options. The stock comes with a black cheekpiece that can easily be swapped out for one of a different colour or for an adjustable comb (accessories against surcharge). With M14x1 threaded first-class barrel.

17793...

€ 849,-

A-Bolt 3+ Browning reliability to everyone!



First-class barrel, fast and safe locking /unlocking system, removable magazine and Inflex Technology anti-recoil pad – the A-Bolt 3 needs no introduction. This rifle is intended for hunting from blinds and combines pinpoint accuracy and a rock-solid build with excellent value for money.

• Inflex anti-recoil butt plate

The exclusive design and material used promote a downward deviation of the direction of the recoil forces, thus pulling the butt stock slightly away from your face in order to reduce the recoil and upward motion of the gun.

• Unlocking button for the bolt

Ensures optimum security and is ideally placed on the back of the pistol grip. Can be opened in the safety "on" position.

BLR Lightweight Hunter Threaded



threaded barrel M14x1


BLR Lightweight Tracker

BLR Lightweight Tracker

This gray lever-action rifle comes with a laminated plywood stock, and has been treated to a new ultra-strength "Cera-kote" surface treatment for unbeatably long service life. The sights and short barrel make this an excellent gun for driven hunts and tracking.

17707 ...

€ 1.599,-

			Caliber				adj. fibre optics	Thread M14x1	Stock length [mm]	removable magazine	Capacity (standard)	Weight approx. [kg]	Action frame		Stock		Price €
			.243Win	.30-06Spring	.308Win	.300WinMag							blued	Ceracote	Wood	Composite	
	♦ Standard																
	□ BL 470 mm																
	• BL 530 mm																
	▲ BL 560 mm																
	◆ BL 610 mm																
	○ BL 660 mm																
New	17793	A-Bolt 3+ Composite Threaded	▲	•	•	◆		♦	366	♦	5+1	3-3,1	♦			♦	€ 849,-
New	17795	A-Bolt 3+ Hunter	▲	•	•			♦	366	♦	5+1	3,1-3,2	♦			♦	€ 995,-
	17701	BLR Lightweight Hunter Threaded		•	•			♦	350	♦	4	3,2	♦			♦	€ 1.599,-
	17707	BLR Lightweight Tracker		□	□	□	♦		360	♦	4 (3)	3,2		♦		♦	€ 1.599,-

Winchester Model 1892 Short Rifle



Winchester Model 73 Short Rifle



STAY TRUE

Winchester Model 73 Short Rifle

For all lever-action rifle enthusiasts.
Barrel: 510 mm, rifled. Open sights. Blued.
Action frame: aluminium. Stock: walnut. Weight: 3,3 kg.
Caliber: .357 / .38
Capacity: 5+1shots

17753.196

€ 1.470,-

Winchester Model 1892 Short Rifle

Known for its accuracy, high magazine capacity, and fast followup shots.

Barrel: 508 mm. Blued. Open sights. Action frame: steel.
Stock: walnut. Weight: 2,7 kg. Caliber: .357 Mag
Capacity: 10 shots

17755.196

€ 1.278,-

WINCHESTER



Browning BL Grade 2 .22lr

Browning BL Grade 2 .22lr

This jewel of the era of the pioneers, back in the Wild West, the .22 BL with its short movement action-lever (33°), external hammer, and magazine tube. It enables you to mix all types of cartridges (long, long rifles, short) with no risks of jamming. Barrel: 508 mm, blued. Stock: wood grade 2, straight stock. Weight: 2,27 kg. Caliber: .22lr

17713

magazine: 9+1 rounds

€ 829,-



BAR Zenith Wood HC

BAR ZENITH Wood HC

The BAR Zenith SF Wood Fluted HC possesses a longer piped barrel that offers a more accurate line of sight. The manual cocking system located on the top of the pistol grip offers an extra degree of safety.

17742... without thread € 2.669,-

BAR ZENITH Big Game HC

with engraved side-plates.

17738... without thread

€ 2.669,-

On request:

BAR ZENITH Ultimate HC

Supreme model of the Zenith family: magnificent engraving with gold inlays (wild boar and stags fighting). Stock made of grade 4 walnut..



BAR Zenith Big Game HC



BAR Zenith Ultimate HC

BAR MK3

BAR MK3 Hunter Gold



NEW – as left-hand version
on request

BAR MK3 Eclipse Fluted



BAR

The most reliable semi-automatic in the world

Browning is the undisputed leading specialist of semi-automatic rifles, with 50 years of experience in the field. It owes its title to the quality of its firing mechanisms, the gentle gas-operated action that results in minimum recoil feel, its reliability, but also, and most importantly, to the fact that it has always moved ahead to bring you ever-higher performance.

• New trigger system

- for crisper, shorter and incredibly direct

When you want absolute precision the new trigger system is crisper, shorter and incredibly direct. The trigger system offers you a clear and direct start leading to exceptional experiences.

• Interchangeable butt-plate:

The Bar and Bar Zenith are fitted with interchangeable anti-recoil butt plates Inflex II of different thicknesses are available: 1.2cm, 2.0cm and 2.5cm. These butt plates enable you to adjust the length of your stock without any difficulty.

• Hand Cocking System - safety guaranteed

The manual cocking system lets you literally cock your rifle, by moving the arming plunger forwards, which puts the hammer springs under load. Your gun is now ready to fire. You can disarm your gun just as easily by pushing the button.

• Removable magazine

BAR MK3 Hunter Gold

The contrast between the black receiver and the gilt flash of the logo will appeal to your finer taste. Add in the grade 2 oil-rubbed wood and you have a rifle you will be proud to take to your post.

16775 ...

€ 1.875,-

BAR MK3 Eclipse Fluted

Its piped, satin barrel and its delicately nickel-plated receiver – adorned by a new engraving representing roe deer and wild boar – undoubtedly pay honour to the rustic charms of hunting.

17722 ...

€ 2.285,-

Browning / Winchester Mounts

Stock N°		Price
	BROWNING X-LOCK Mount	
58811.000	standard height 30 mm	92,-
58811.001	medium height 30 mm	92,-
58811.002	maximum height 30 mm	92,-
12820.000	Scope Base for SX3 / MAXUS	95,-
58813.000	Scope Base for A-BOLT / EUROBOLT	36,-
58820.001	Nomad Hybrid rail for BAR / MARAL	129,-

RUSAN Mounts see page 164



BAR MK3



BAR MK3 Composite Black Threaded Fluted



threaded barrel M14x1

BAR MK3 Composite Brown Adjustable Threaded Fluted



threaded barrel M14x1

BAR MK3 Tracker Fluted Threaded HC



threaded barrel M14x1

BAR MK3 Reflex Composite HC CF



BAR MK3 Reflex Composite HC CF

Thoroughly modern styling, natural handling, excellent ergonomics: the new Bar Reflex Composite in a nutshell. With the new K1 red-dot sight from Kite Optics fitted, this rifle is a revolution: low and forward position, natural handling and easy adjustment.

16702 ... mit Kite K1 € 2.505,-

BAR MK3 Composite Black Threaded Fluted

In addition to the extremely consistent contours, the Bar MK3 Composite Black boasts a fluted barrel with a profile for outstanding accuracy on driven hunts and in blinds. Safety is guaranteed by the hand-cocking system that is as intuitive as it is reliable. Finally, the rubber grips ensure perfect handling. The Bar MK3 Composite Black understated and effective at an eye-catching price.

16770 ... with thread € 1.899,-
16771 ... left-hand version, thread € 1.899,-

BAR MK3 Tracker Fluted Threaded HC


Stay safe with the BAR MK3's hand cocking system and orange grips. Guarantee an instinctive shot with the rugged sights that feature an open leaf rear and a fibre-optic aim point inside an integrated protective hood. Enjoy ease of movement and manoeuvrability with the compact 18.5-inch barrel.

16774 ... € 1.899,-

BAR MK3 Composite Brown Adjustable Threaded Fluted

The Bar MK3 Composite Brown is dressed in matte black with a beautiful brown gunstock and fore-end. This semi-automatic with fully adjustable comb comes with a Nomad scope rail and is sure to be a hit when hunting large, moving game.

16772 ... with thread € 2.119,-
16773 ... left-hand version, thread € 2.119,-

<div></div> <div><div>◆ Standard</div><div>● BL 470 mm</div><div>○ BL 510 mm</div><div>▲ BL 530 mm</div><div>■ BL 560 mm</div></div>		Caliber				Sights			Stock length [mm]	removable magazine	Capacity (standard)	Nomad Hybrid mounting rail	Weight approx. [kg]	Action frame		Stock		Price €
		.30-06Spring	.300WinMag	.308Win.	9,3 x 62	Thread M14x1	adjustable fibre optics	adjustable battue rib						black	nickel	wood, oil finish	composite	
16775...	BAR MK3 Hunter Gold	▲	▲	▲	▲		◆	◆	360	◆	2		3,3	◆		◆		€ 1.875,-
17722...	BAR MK3 Eclipse Fluted	▲	▲	▲	▲		◆	◆	360	◆	2		3,35		◆	◆		€ 2.285,-
16774...	BAR MK3 Tracker Fluted Threaded HC	●	●	●	●	◆*	◆	◆	360	◆	2		3,3	◆			◆	€ 1.899,-
16770...	BAR MK3 Compo. Black Threaded Fluted	▲	■	▲	▲	◆*	◆	◆	360	◆	2		3,3	◆			◆	€ 1.899,-
16772	BAR MK3 Compo. Brown Adjustable Thr. Fl.	▲	■	▲	▲	◆*	◆	◆	360	◆	2	◆		◆			◆	€ 2.119,-
16702	BAR MK3 Reflex Composite HC CF.	▲		▲	▲				360	◆	2	◆	3,45	◆			◆	€ 2.505,-
17738...	BAR Zenith Big Game HC	○	○				◆	◆	360	◆	2		3,3	◆		◆		€ 2.669,-
17742...	BAR Zenith Wood HC	○	○		○		◆	◆	360	◆	2		3,3	◆		◆		€ 2.669,-

* Cal. 9,3x62: thread M15x1



X-Bolt SF Hunter II MC

This model featuring a Monte Carlo buttstock designed for use with scopes. It is available without sights with an M14x1 barrel (also as left-hand version) or with fibre optic front sight and rear sight.

16715 ... with thread	€ 1.325,-
16716 ... left-hand version, thread	€ 1.379,-
16720 ... with sights	€ 1.545,-



The new X-BOLT SF are now equipped with a Super Feather Trigger with its perfect action: clean, short, crisp and direct.

X-Bolt SF Composite Black Threaded

The X-Bolt Composite Black comes with an over sized hexagonal bolt knob (changeable in option). The fluted barrel is also threaded (M14x1) ready for an easy mounting of a sound moderator or muzzle brake. An extra 7mm insert is included for perfect shoulder mounting and reduced recoil effect.

16728. ...	€ 1.189,-
------------	-----------

On request left hand version

X-Bolt SF Composite Brown HC Adjustable Threaded

This X-Bolt Composite Brown Adjustable in a brown finish includes an adjustable black comb for an adaptable gun fit. It comes with an over sized two-piece bolt knob. The fluted barrel is also threaded (M14x1) ready for mounting a sound moderator or muzzle brake.

16725 ...	€ 1.435,-
-----------	-----------

X-Bolt SF

Missing is no longer an option!

The stand-out innovative feature of the X-Bolt SF is the Super Feather Trigger system that gives this rifle a firing quality that feels unbeatable. It also has a new lock-release button that lets the user open the bolt and unload with the safety on.

The new design imparts better balance and highly functional operation in a more compact rifle, while the floating barrel provides the vital finishing touch needed for flawless accuracy.

- **Super Feather Trigger:**
 - zero take-up
 - minimum overtravel
 - minimum creep.
 - Clean, short, crisp and direct.

INFLEX II
TECHNOLOGY

SUPER
FEATHER
TRIGGER

- **Bolt-unlocking button.**
- **Inflex anti-recoil butt plate**
This extra-soft pad offers the best recoil absorption possible on a rifle. The exclusive design and material used promote a downward deviation of the direction of the recoil forces, thus pulling the butt stock slightly away from your face in order to reduce the recoil and upward motion of the gun.
- **Rotating magazine.**
- **Utmost accuracy**
A free-floating barrel is essential for utmost accuracy. The X-Bolt SF's free-floating barrel is perfect due to double bedding i.e. positioning of the barrel / breech block assembly at two points with respect to the forearm, at the front and at the rear.



X-BOLT



unsere **Jagd** Test 5/2021
Excellent price performance ratio.

Comes without scope.



threaded barrel M14x1

X-Bolt Pro Carbon Hunter Fluted Cerakote Threaded

X-Bolt Pro Carbon Hunter Fluted Cerakote Threaded

The X-Bolt Pro Carbon with its barrel thread M14x1 and Cerakote coating is an effective, ultra-light and pinpoint accurate rifle. It handles like a featherweight, allowing you to push your active hunting limits. The rigidity of the stock gives you even greater accuracy.

16705. ...

€ 2.599,-



threaded barrel M18x1

X-Bolt Pro Long Range GRS

X-Bolt Pro Long Range GRS

The X-Bolt Pro Long Range GRS is a perfect blend of accuracy, design and ergonomics, whose intricately crafted, adjustable length and pitch laminated-wood stock and even greater firing comfort give you an aggressive style.

16710.128

€ 2.599,-



threaded barrel M14x1

X-Bolt SF Hunter Eclipse Brown Threaded

X-Bolt SF Hunter Eclipse Brown Threaded

Distinctive 61 cm heavy barrel with a threaded end (M14x1). It also continues the excellent principle of having a thumbhole in the stock for an easier grip system. Laminated brown wood stock.

16708 ...

€ 1.545,-

16708.229 left hand version, .30-06Spr

€ 1.599,-



threaded barrel M18x1


X-Bolt Max SF Varmint Adj. Threaded

X-Bolt MAX SF Varmint Adjustable Threaded

The standout feature of this version is its distinctive 24-inch semi-weight barrel complete with threaded end (M18x1). The X-Bolt Max Varmint is fitted with two Picatinny side accessory rails. Modern composite "Max" stock with adjustable comb, ergonomic grip and 20 mm Inflex II recoil pad. Over sized "tear drop" bolt knob for easy reloading.

16727 ...

€ 1.545,-

<div></div> <div><div>◆ Standard</div><div>● BL 530 mm</div><div>▲ BL 560 mm</div><div>■ BL 610 mm</div><div>○ on request</div></div>		Caliber											Thread		Stock length [mm]	removable magazine	Capacity (standard)	Weight approx. [kg]	Action frame			Stock				Price €
		.223Rem	.243Win	.270Win	.270WSM	6,5x55	.30-06Spring	.308Win	7mmRemMag	6.5mm Creedmoor	.300WinMag	adj. fibre optics	M14x1	M18x1					blued	black	Ceracote	wood, satin	laminated wood	composite	carbon		adj. cheek-piece
16715	X-Bolt Hunter II Monte Carlo Thr.		▲				●	●				◆		350	◆	4	3,15	◆			◆					€ 1.325,-
16716	X-Bolt Hunter II Monte Carlo Thr. LH		▲				●	●				◆		350	◆	4	3,15	◆			◆					€ 1.379,-
16720	X-Bolt Hunter II Monte Carlo									▲	◆			350	◆	4	3,15	◆			◆					€ 1.545,-
16708	X-Bolt SF Eclipse Brown Threaded		■				■	■				◆		350	◆	5	4	◆								€ 1.545,-
16725	X-Bolt SF Compo Brown HC Adj. Thr.						●	●		□	■	◆		353	◆	2+1	3,1		◆				◆	◆		€ 1.435,-
16727	X-Bolt Max SF Varmint Adj. Threaded		□				■	■		■			◆	349	◆	2+1	3,84		◆				◆	◆		€ 1.545,-
16728	X-Bolt SF Composite Black Threaded	○	○		○		●	●						353	◆	2+1	3		◆				◆			€ 1.189,-
16705	X-Bolt Pro Carbon Threaded		▲	▲	□		●	●	□	▲	□	◆		353	◆	4	4			◆				◆		€ 2.599,-
16710	X-Bolt Pro Long Range GRS							■		○			◆	347	◆	4	4			◆		◆		◆		€ 2.599,-



- ◆ Standard
- BL 530 mm
- ▲ BL 560 mm
- BL 610 mm
- on request



Comes without scope.



Maral Composite Nordic HC Adjustable

MARAL

DWJ Test 4/2021
DAS MAGAZIN. One of the fastest bolt action rifles on the market.



Maral Composite Nordic Reflex Adj. Thr.

threaded barrel M14x1

Comes without scope.



Maral Composite Brown HC Adjustable

threaded barrel M14x1

MARAL SF

The most effective straight-pull action rifle:
safer, more ergonomic, faster.



With all its undeniable experience in making hunting rifles, BROWNING® has innovated yet again in the field of straight-pull action rifles with the new MARAL. A real technical revolution, its quick-loading system offers shooters incomparable speed and unprecedented firing comfort. BROWNING® combines this new technology with all the experience it possesses in barrel-making and its expertise in safety with its 7-lug bolt, which already equips over a million rifles throughout the world. Efficiency can also be measured when you look at the breech, which is always contained inside the bolt-casing. This enables shooters to keep their target in their sights continuously when firing.

• New trigger system

When you want absolute precision the new trigger system is crisper, shorter and incredibly direct. The trigger system offers you a clear and

direct start leading to exceptional experiences.

• Hand Cocking Safety guaranteed

• **Breech contained inside its casing:** no inconvenience when reloading.

• Easy, ergonomic handling

• Rapid stock dismantling system

• Removable magazine (Nordic & Brown)

• 7-tenon bolt - safety guaranteed

A bolt renowned for its sturdiness, which guarantees exceptional safety and accuracy.

• Quick Reloading System

The servo bolt return system combines maximum safety, speed and efficiency. Thanks to the time gained in the reloading phase, shooters can concentrate on their firing action.

MARAL Composite Nordic HC Adjustable

The Maral SF composite Nordic HC gives prominence to black for its gunstock and fore-end, giving a new look to this rifle which has quickly taken the lion's share of its category. Close to its cousin in brown composite, it is equipped with a threaded barrel (M14x1) and a Nomad Hybrid mounting rail for the telescopic sight. Capacity: 10+1 (.30-06Spr.), 9+1 (.308Win.), 3+1 (9.3x62)

17749.6..

€ 2.229,-

MARAL Compo Nordic Reflex Adjustable Thr.

The exponential sales of the Maral prove that once you give it a go, you can't say no. This version of the Maral is the Nordic Reflex composite. Nordic refers to the black colour scheme with grey grips, while the term Reflex indicates that it is fitted with a K1 red dot sight from Kite Optics mounted as low as possible to the barrel. Positioning the sight up to 6 mm lower than it would be on the receiver adds that little extra boost to the Maral's natural speed, ergonomics and versatility.

16741.1..

mit Kite K1 € 2.835,-

MARAL Composite Brown HC Adjustable

Here, buttstock, grip and fore-end are brown in contrast to the black of the barrel and the receiver, giving it discretion and distinction. This fine straight-line action rifle with a threaded barrel (M14x1) and an adjustable cheek-piece also has a muzzle brake (T1), which can significantly reduce recoil and the extent of muzzle rise in case of successive shots. The Maral SF Composite Brown HC is designed to receive a telescopic sight with its Nomad Hybrid base rails. Magazine capacity: 10+1 (.30-06Spr.), 9+1 (.308Win.), 3+1 (.300WM)

17749.1..

€ 2.479,-

left-hand version

17749.3..

€ 2.479,-

MARAL SF Fluted HC Threaded

Its main assets are its seven-lug bolt, its breech which is always contained inside the bolt and its patented Quick Reloading System. Ideal for both driven hunt and stalking, it is equipped with a fluted barrel, a battue-type rib and fibre optics, a drop-down magazine and a quickly removable stock. This model comes with a threaded barrel for fitting a silencer or muzzle brake.

17748.6..

€ 2.845,-

Maral SF Fluted HC Threaded



threaded barrel M14x1



		Caliber			barrel length [mm]	Sights		Barrel thread M14x1	Muzzle brake	Stock length [mm]	removable magazine	Capacity (standard)	Weight approx. [kg]	black action frame	Stock			Price €
		.30-06Spring	.300WinMag	.308Win.		Fibre optics	Battue rib								wood, oil finish	compo, brown	compo, black	
17748.6..	Maral SF Fluted Threaded HC	♦	♦	♦	560	♦	♦	♦*		360	♦	4+1	3,1	♦	♦			€ 2.845,-
16741.1..	Maral Compo Nordic Reflex Adj. Thr.	♦		♦	510			♦*		360	♦	9+1*	3,3	♦			♦	€ 2.835,-
17749.1..	Maral Composite Brown HC Adjust.	♦	♦	♦	560	♦		♦	♦	360	♦	9+1*	3,3	♦		♦		€ 2.479,-
17749.6..	Maral Composite Nordic HC Adjust.	♦		♦	510			♦*		360	♦	9+1*	3,3	♦			♦	€ 2.229,-

* Cal. 9,3x62: thread M15x1

* Cal. .308Win



MAXUS 2



Maxus 2 Hunter 12M

New

Maxus 2 Composite Brown 12M 3.5

New

Maxus 2 Camo MOBUC

Maxus 2 Camo MAX5

MAXUS 2 Hunter 12M

Grade 2 walnut stock and forearm with checkering and a black aluminium buttplate. 5 Invector+ chokes (1/4, 1/2, 3/4, Full, 1/2+5cm).

12716.012 / 12717.012 / 12718.012 € 1.749,-

MAXUS 2 Composite Brown 12M 3.5

Composite stock and fore-end in brown colour with black grips. 5 Invector+ chokes (1/4, 1/2, 3/4, Full, 1/2+5cm). Reactar gel cheek-rest.

12713.012 / 12714.012 € 1.695,-

MAXUS 2 Camo MOBUC

Composite stock and fore-end with MOBUC camo (Mossy Oak Break Up Country) and black grips. 5 Invector+ chokes (1/4, 1/2, 3/4, Full, 1/2+5cm). Reactar gel cheek-rest.

12707.012 / 12708.012 € 1.799,-

MAXUS 2 Camo MAX5

Composite stock and fore-end with MAX5 camo (Realtree) and black grips. 5 Invector+ chokes (1/4, 1/2, 3/4, Full, 1/2+5cm). Reactar gel cheek-rest.

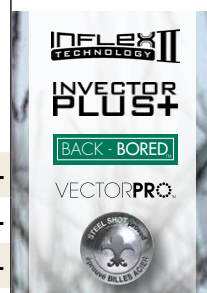
12709.012 / 12710.012 € 1.799,-

MAXUS 2

The reference among gas operated shotguns
– softest shooting semi-automatic ever!

- Speed Load Plus - the value added extra you only get from Browning.**
Every second counts when you're hunting small game. Speedloading is a Browning proprietary technology that saves you precious time. When you insert the first cartridge into the magazine with the breech open, it is chambered straight away and the bolt springs shut.
- Power driven gas system.**
The Power Drive Gas System uses larger escape valves to remove gas more quickly with heavy loads. A brand new patented design for an integrated valve keeps residue out side the mechanism for cleaner functioning. The piston has a run increased in length by 20% to make it even more reliable with light charges. The system works with loads of 24g to 64g.
- Magazine cut-off**
The magazine cut-off for unloads and replaces the chambered shell with a new load without having to cycle the new shell from the magazine.
- Fully balanced gun.**
The perfect balance of the Maxus II will give you an even more natural swing!
- Fully adjustable stock.**
The drop and cast of the Maxus II can be altered using the six spacers included in the box, as well as the 7 mm stock insert and 32 mm Inflex II recoil pad.
- Full comfort stock.**
The Inflex II is one of the best performing recoil pads on the market, directing the force of the recoil downwards and away from the shooter's cheek. The stock also features a Reactar gel cheek piece for even better face protection, especially when firing high-gram cartridges.
- Ergonomics.**
Overmoulded forearm and pistol grips keep the gun securely in your hand even when it's raining. The oversized bolt handle and trigger guard make the Maxus II easy to handle, even with gloves on.
- Versatile.**
The Maxus II delivers outstanding performance in any setting. This shotgun comes with 5 Invector+ chokes for your every need. The Maxus II is also capable of firing a wide selection of hunting cartridges, from 28 grams to the largest loads available in gun stores.

		Caliber		Barrel length [mm]	interchangeable chokes (1/4 - 1/2 - 3/4 - Full - 1/2 + 5cm) *(Cyl - 1/4 - 1/2 - 3/4 - Full)	max. Capacity	Ventilated rib [mm]	Fibre optics	Aluminium action	Pistol grip	Weight approx. [kg]	Stock		Reactar gel cheek rest	Price €
		12/76	12/89									compo. brown	compo. camo		
12716 / 12717 / 12718	Maxus 2 Hunter 12M	♦		660 / 760 / 710	5 Invector +	4+1	6	♦	♦	♦	3,2				€ 1.749,-
12713 / 12714.012	Maxus 2 Composite Brown 12M 3.5		♦	710 / 760	5 Invector + *	4+1	6	♦	♦	♦	3,2	♦		♦	€ 1.695,-
12707 / 708 .112	Maxus 2 Camo MOBUC		♦	710 / 760	5 Invector +	4+1	6	♦	♦	♦	3,4		♦	♦	€ 1.799,-
12709 / 710 .012	Maxus 2 Camo MAX5		♦	710 / 760	5 Invector +	4+1	6	♦	♦	♦	3,4		♦	♦	€ 1.799,-





A5 One



A5 Grand Passage MAX5

A5

Built to last: 100.000-round warranty!

The A5 has been designed to offer unmatched reliability, speed and low-recoil feel in a semi-automatic inertia shotgun.

• INFLEX II

The Inflex II Technology recoil pad is the next generation of the most recoil absorbing pad available. A softer new outer material provides even better recoil absorbing performance and is super slippery to prevent snagging on clothing when shouldering. This second generation has added a new absorbent material that slips perfectly on clothing.

• Humpback

Made from lightweight, aeronautic quality aluminium alloy, the A5's receiver is sturdy and its characteristic shape is much more than just a nostalgic return to the past. The receiver's familiar humpback shape fits perfectly with the rib for lengthening your line of sight and in this way helps you to aim naturally with faster targeting.

• Reloading system

The patented Speed Load Plus loading system sends the first shell in the magazine directly into the chamber. In addition, thanks to the rapid unloading system, unloading operations are both simple and fast, without

needing to operate the bolt for sending each shell into the chamber.

• Kinematic Drive System

The system accumulates recoil energy and converts it into a mechanical movement for actuating moving parts. The beauty of the Kinematic Drive™ system resides in its simplicity of design, which enables it to operate in a regular, reliable way, with any type of load, and under all extreme conditions of weather, temperature, moisture or fouling.

• Vector Pro™ barrel

The principle of the Back-bored™ Vector Pro™ barrel is to improve the diameter of the bore of the barrel and to extend the forcing cone which provides three advantages:

- increased speed, improved pellet penetration
- improved pellet grouping
- reduced recoil.

• Chokes

The Invector DS™ Cal 16 chokes provide unrivalled performance by providing an optimal length of 72 mm, an exclusive internal shape and a patented gas seal segment.



A5 One

The A5 One is the starter version of the A5 family, with an understated receiver that is enhanced by the walnut stock and fore-end. It features all the technical specifications behind the success of the A5.

12591.012 / 12592.012

€ 1.545,-

A5 Grand Passage MAX5

Here is the terror of all wildfowl and pest birds! The A5 in 12/89 is equipped with its famous Invector DS chokes and with Cerakote coating: the barrel, receiver and breech handle have all been treated with this ceramic-based technology that protects them against natural wear and corrosion. Moreover, its Camo MAX-5 composite gunstock and fore-end continue to make it the duck and pigeon shooter's ideal companion!

12603.312 / 12604.312

€ 1.765,-

A5 Ultimate Partridges

A blend of innovative technology and aesthetic appeal. The nickel-plated receiver features finely engraved partridges in flight. The A5 is also impressively specced, with a Back-bored™ Vector Pro™ Invector DS™ barrel, INFLEX II recoil pad and the new Kinematic Drive System. The grade-3 walnut stock has an oil-rubbed finished.


12594.012 / 12595.012

€ 2.039,-



A5 Ultimate Partridge



 BROWNING®		caliber		barrel length [mm]	interchangeable chokes (1/4 - 1/2 - 3/4)	max. capacity	ventilated rib [mm]		re-ceiver		weight approx. [kg]	stock		price €
		12/76	12/89				dovetailed	nickel				walnut	camo Max5	
12591 / 592.012	A5 One	♦		710 / 760	2 Invector DS	4+1	6	♦			3	♦		€ 1.545,-
12603 / 604.312	A5 Grand Passage MAX5		♦	710 / 760	3 Invector DS	4+1	6	♦			3,1		♦	€ 1.765,-
12594 / 595.012	A5 Ultimate Partridge	♦		710 / 760	3 Invector DS	4+1	6	♦	♦		3	♦		€ 2.039,-



B 725



B725 Hunter Grade 5



B725

Innovative over-and-under shotgun with legendary reliability!

The Browning B725 is an aesthetic and technical revolution in over-and-under shotguns. Based on the legendary B25, it is innovative whilst retaining the many existing design features of the B525, which make it the most outstanding over-and-under shotgun on the market.

• INFLEX II recoil pad

A Inflex II recoil pad is fitted on all B725 shotguns as standard. This ultra flexible recoil pad provides the best recoil absorption possible on a shotgun. This exclusive material makes shouldering easier. Two other pads, 20mm or 25mm thick (available as an option), make it easy to adjust the length of your stock. In this way, you can adapt your B725 to your own physique and also adapt it depending on the hunting season.

• New high-performance mechanical trigger system

This new firing system is shorter, faster and lighter giving more control over your shooting. Browning's innovative mechanical firing system provides great ease of use for hunters and shooters, guaranteeing that a second shot can be fired whatever the circumstance.

• Low action frame

The low action frame provides the following benefits when shooting. It enables faster aiming and therefore more instinctive shooting. Thanks to the frame's inline recoil providing a more comfortable shooting position, it reduces muzzle flip and makes for good manoeuvrability and effectiveness when shooting. 10 years guarantee action frame.

• Back-bored Vector Pro™ barrel

The principle of the Back-bored™ Vector Pro™ barrel is to improve the diameter of the bore of the barrel and to extend the forcing cone which provides three advantages:

- increased speed, improved pellet penetration
- improved pellet grouping
- reduced recoil.

• Invector DS™-Chokes

The new Invector DS™ chokes provide unrivalled performance by providing an optimal length of 80 mm, an exclusive internal shape and a patented gas seal segment.



B725 Hunter Grade 5

This luxury version of the B725 possesses a delicate, entirely hand-finished engraving. Its top-quality grade-5 wood is oil-rubbed. The gun is delivered with a deluxe opaline case for safe and stylish transport.

12384.012 71 cm

12385.012 76 cm

€ 6.350,-

B725 Game 12M

The action frame of the B725 Game is made of steel and features a number of highly attractive wheel-engraved scenes. The nitride finish affords a grey look that is especially pleasing on the eye. The B725 Game includes grade 3 Turkish walnut and is fitted with a new stock that further enhances the ergonomic characteristics of a B725 that has nothing more to prove. Comes with 5 DS chokes.

12365.012 71 cm

12366.012 76 cm

€ 3.190,-

► **NEW** also available as true left-hand version

12367.012 76 cm

€ 3.190,-

71 cm – on request

B725 Hunter Premium 20M

Slim, elegant, this 20 bore B725 is remarkably effective. Its rapid, accurate swing associated with its Back-bored™ Vector Pro barrels and Invector DS chokes, will give you outstanding performance and perfect balance. Your faithful ally for hunting small game, this refined model is sure to give you total enjoyment.

12390.020 71 cm

12391.020 76 cm

€ 3.120,-

► also available as true left-hand version

B725 Game 12M



true left-hand version

New

B725 Hunter Premium 20M



true left-hand version

		caliber		barrel length [mm]	interchangeable chokes	ventilated rib [mm]	pistol grip	Stock Length [mm]	drop at [mm]		foreend		weight approx. [kg]	grayed action frame	oil finished wood	price €
		12/76	20/76						comb	heel	tulip	conical				
12365 / 366 .012	B725 Game	♦		710 / 760	5 Invector DS	6	♦	375	36	56		♦	3,3	♦	♦	€ 3.190,-
12390 / 391 .020	B725 Hunter Premium		♦	710 / 760	5 Invector DS	6	♦	375	36	56	♦		2,95	♦	♦	€ 3.120,-
12384 / 385 .012	B725 Hunter Grade 5	♦		710 / 760	5 Invector DS	6	♦	375	36	56	♦		3,3	♦	♦	€ 6.350,-

BROWNING®

B 725 SPORTER

Several B725 shotguns are available as true left-hand versions without surcharge on request.



B725 Sporter

true left-hand version

B725 Sporter Grade 5



B725 Sporter

Style and technique in perfect balance!

The Browning B725 is an aesthetic and technical revolution in over-and-under shotguns. Based on the legendary B25, it is innovative whilst retaining the many existing design features of the B525, which make it the most outstanding over-and-under shotgun on the market.

• INFLEX II recoil pad

A Inflex II recoil pad is fitted on all B725 shotguns as standard. This ultra flexible recoil pad provides the best recoil absorption possible on a shotgun. This exclusive material makes shouldering easier. Two other pads, 20mm or 25mm thick (available as an option), make it easy to adjust the length of your stock. In this way, you can adapt your B725 to your own physique and also adapt it depending on the hunting season.

• New high-performance mechanical trigger system

This new firing system is shorter, faster and lighter giving more control over your shooting. Browning's innovative mechanical firing system provides great ease of use for hunters and shooters, guaranteeing that a second shot can be fired whatever the circumstance.

• Low action frame

The low action frame provides the following benefit its when shooting. It enables faster aiming and therefore more instinctive shooting. Thanks to the frame's inline recoil providing a more comfortable shooting position, it reduces muzzle flip and makes for good manoeuvrability and effectiveness when shooting. 10 years guarantee action frame.

• Back-bored Vector Pro™ barrel

The principle of the Back-bored™ Vector Pro™ barrel is to improve the diameter of the bore of the barrel and to extend the forcing cone which provides three advantages:

- increased speed, improved pellet penetration
- improved pellet grouping
- reduced recoil.

• Invector DS™-Chokes

The new Invector DS™ chokes provide unrivalled performance by providing an optimal length of 80 mm, an exclusive internal shape and a patented gas seal segment.



B725 Sporter 12M

The B725 feels incredibly balanced, light and swings fast. The grip is comfortable, the forearm is compact, narrow and places your front hand closer to the bore line for superior hand eye coordination and pointability. The gunstock is also ready to accommodate counterweights (not included).

13350.012	71 cm	
13351.012	76 cm	
13352.012	81 cm	€ 3.170,-
13351.512	71 cm, left	€ 3.170,-

B725 Sporter Grade 5 12M

This luxury version of the B725 possesses a delicate, entirely hand-finished engraving. Its wood is comprised of grade 4 oil-rubbed elements. The gun is delivered with a deluxe opaline case for safe stylish transport.

12387.012	76 cm	
12388.012	81 cm	€ 6.240,-

B725 Sporter Adjustable 12M

This B725 is supplied with an adjustable comb that lets you alter the drop and cast the way you want it. The gunstock is also ready to accommodate counterweights (not included).

13356.012	71 cm	
13357.012	76 cm	
13358.012	81 cm	€ 3.520,-

► NEW also available as a true left-hand version (76 cm) – on request

B725 Sporter Adjustable



true left-hand version

New

true left-hand version

B725 Sporter Black Edition

B725 Sporter Black Edition 12M

This version of the B725 has an entirely black receiver with a futuristic engraving on it. Stock Grade 4.

12367.012	71 cm	
12368.012	76 cm	
12369.012	81 cm	€ 4.120,-

► also available as a true left-hand version (76 cm)

BROWNING®

B 725 PRO TRAP



B725 Pro Trap

B725 Pro Trap High Rib

B725 Pro Trap Adjustable

B725 Pro Trap 12M

This model is a version of the B725 Pro Trap High Rib. It combines unmatched firing comfort with high performance. Its secret? The Pro Balance System, an adjustment system for fine-tuning the gun's balance by modifying the weight of the stock and the barrels as required. With carry case.

12363.012 76 cm

12364.012 81 cm

€ 4.450,-

► Not available as a left-hand version.

B725 Pro Trap High Rib 12M

The B725 Pro Trap High Rib is equipped with Pro Fit Balancer technology. It contributes to giving the finishing touches to the harmony between shooter and gun by proposing a raised battue rib that can be adjusted just as you like: this is the Pro Rib system designed for adjusting the barrels' point of impact. In addition, with its graduated shim-adjustable comb, its Monte Carlo stock most certainly makes it a really ergonomic firearm. Comes with gun case.

12361.012 76 cm

12362.012 81 cm

€ 5.900,-



VECTORPRO

INVECTORDS

INFLEX TECHNOLOGY

BACK-BORED

B725 Pro Trap Adjustable 12M

This sports shooting rifle includes all the special features that made the B725 Pro Trap a success: the Back Bored Vector Pro barrels, 12 mm top rib, Hi-Viz sights, and a wide selection of 8 Invector DS Extended chokes. Browning has pushed performance potential to the extreme by adding two striking innovative developments to this famous model's original qualities, and further enhancing the balance of this over-and-under shotgun that was designed to be an extension of the shooter's body: a fully adjustable cheek piece; and a stock and barrel assembly with the Pro Stock and Barrel Balancers technologies respectively. The result is a B725 Pro Trap that is fully adjustable!

12358.012 76 cm

12359.012 81 cm

€ 4.730,-

B725 Pro

Shooter and gun as one!

The B725 Pro range has been designed to provide a perfect gun fit whether you're shooting sporting or compak.

• PRO BALANCE System

The Pro Balance System allows shooters to fine-tune the balance point for a perfect mount and swing. Adding weights (optional) to the stock helps balance the shotgun, aids follow-up shots and the additional mass reduces felt recoil.

• Interchangeable recoil pad

The B725 Pro range is supplied with interchangeable 15, 20 or 25 mm recoil pads. They will enable you to adjust the length of your stock without the slightest difficulty.

• TRIPLE TRIGGER System:

The Triple Trigger System fine tunes finger-to-trigger reach on target models. Includes three trigger shoes: Wide checkered, narrow smooth and wide smooth canted.

• Invector DS™-Chokes

The new Invector DS™ chokes provide unrivalled performance by providing an optimal length of 80 mm, an exclusive internal shape and a patented gas seal segment.

BROWNING® The Best There Is		caliber		barrel length [mm]	interchangeable choke (Cyl - 1/4 - 1/2 - 3/4 - Full)	ventilated rib [mm]	pistol grip with ergonomic grip	stock length [mm]	drop at [mm]		fore-end		weight approx [kg]	greyed action frame	black action frame	oil finished wood	price €
		12/70	12/76						comb	heel	tulip	trap					
13350 / 51 / 52 .012	B725 Sporter	♦		710 / 760 / 810	5 Invector DS	10	♦	375	36	56	♦		3,5	♦		♦	€ 3.170,-
13356 / 57 / 58 .012	B725 Sporter Adjustable	♦		710 / 760 / 810	5 Invector DS	10	♦	375	39-25	59-45	♦		3,5	♦		♦	€ 3.520,-
12367 / 68 / 69 .012	B725 Sporter Black Edition	♦		710 / 760 / 810	5 Invector DS	10	♦	375	36	56	♦		3,5		♦	♦	€ 4.120,-
12387 / 88 .012	B725 Sporter Grade 5		♦	760 / 810	5 Invector DS	10	♦	375	36	56	♦		3,5	♦		♦	€ 6.240,-
12363 / 64 .012	B725 Pro Trap	♦		760 / 810	8 Invector DS EXT	12-8	♦	375	32	42		♦	3,8	♦		♦	€ 4.450,-
12361 / 62 .012	B725 Pro Trap High Rib	♦		760 / 810	8 Invector DS EXT	12-8	♦	375	38-23	48-33		♦	3,9	♦		♦	€ 5.900,-
12358 / 59 .012	B725 Pro Trap Adjustable	♦		760 / 810	8 Invector DS EXT	12-8	♦	375	38-23	48-33		♦	3,9	♦		♦	€ 4.730,-

BACK-BORED

INVECTOR PLUS



B525: The most reliable and best performing line!



B525 Game One

true left-hand version

B525 Game One 12M

The B525 Game One is your ideal hunting partner. Very reasonably priced, it is the basic model in Browning over-and-under hunting guns. Its action frame made from a single block of forged steel, its lightweight Back-bored barrels and Invector Plus chokes make it the ideal gun for all your hunts. It is available with the Auto Safety system.

12441.012 71 cm

12442.012 76 cm

€ 2.260,-

► On request: 71 cm, left / 76 cm, left



B525 Game One Micro

B525 Game One Micro 12M

A perfect shotgun for ladies and smaller hunters. Same as B525 Game One, but with a shorter Micro stock, a lower pitch, and the grip placed further forward.

12443.012 71 cm

12444.012 76 cm

€ 2.260,-



B525 Game Laminated


B525 Game Laminated 12M

This B525 adds another distinguishing feature to its hallmark sporty and aggressive style, with uniformly compact laminated wood that provides superior rigidity for a perfectly stable shot. Comes with 4 Invector+ chokes.

12448.012 71 cm

12449.012 76 cm

€ 2.400,-

 BROWNING®		caliber		barrel length [mm]	interchangeable chokes	ventilated rib [mm]	pistol grip	stock Length [mm]	drop at [mm]		foreend		weight approx. [kg]	greyed action frame	oil finished wood	price €
		12/76	20/76						comb	heel	tulip	conical				
12441 / 42 .012	B525 Game One	♦		710 / 760	4 Invector Plus (¼ - ½ - ¾ - Full)	6	♦	375	36	56	♦		3,2	♦	♦	€ 2.260,-
12441 / 42 .112	B525 Game One left		♦													
12443 / 44 .012	B525 Game One Micro	♦		710 / 760	4 Invector Plus	6	♦	345	36	50	♦		3,2	♦	♦	€ 2.260,-
12448 / 449 .012	B525 Game Laminated	♦		710 / 760	4 Invector Plus	6	♦	345	36	50		♦	3,5	♦	♦	€ 2.400,-



B 525 SPORTER



B525

Hand fitted to create the best there is.

During the making of a B525, the gun moves from one gunsmith to the next to be entirely hand finished, thanks to the expertise acquired over many years by each of the gunsmiths. This is the only shotgun on the market at this price level that is hand fitted during production to such a high performance level, making each shotgun truly unique. Fitting important parts (barrel, action frame, forend) is done by hand using traditional methods (using red ochre) so as to make the Browning B525 the reference in shotguns. The attention paid to detail when manufacturing and fitting every Browning B525 is unique, just like the "Browning feeling" when the gun locks on closing before shooting.

- **Flawless mechanics for outstanding reliability**
 - Action frame made from indestructible forged steel.
 - Extra-wide flat bolt and hinge pin.
 - Impact wheel ejectors for cleaner ejection.
 - Chrome-plated barrels and chambers.
- **Inflex II recoil pad**
- **Back-Bored barrel**
The Back-bored™ barrel has an increased internal bore diameter and longer forcing cone. One barrel, two features, three benefits: greater velocity and better penetration / shot grouping and reduced recoil.
- **Invictor Plus chokes**

B525 Sporter 1 12M

Besides its Back-Bored Vector Pro barrels, its 10 mm bat-tue rib and the oil-rubbed finish of its grade 2 walnut elements, the B525 Sporter 1 possesses 4 Invictor + chokes and the Auto Safety system. Just as efficient for sporting clays as for hunting, the B525 Sporter 1 does not lose in aesthetics everything it has gained in reliability.

12417.012 71 cm

12418.012 76 cm

12419.012 81 cm

€ 2.280,-

► On request: 71 cm, left / 76 cm, left

On request: with Micro stock in barrel length 71 cm and 76 cm - especially suitable for ladies.

B525 Sporter Laminated Adj. 12M

This B525 SL adds another distinguishing feature to its hallmark sporty and aggressive style, with uniformly compact laminated wood that provides superior rigidity for a perfectly stable shot.

12428.012 76 cm

12429.012 81 cm

12428.312 76 cm, left

12429.312 81 cm, left

€ 2.950,-

€ 2.950,-

B525 Sporter 1 Trap Forearm 12M

The guiding principle of the B525 Trap One is to make efficiency available to all. And the price is intended to let everyone enjoy Browning's sports shooting expertise. The stock and the fore-end have been shaped to meet the specific requirements of clay shooting in full. The stock is prepared for mounting counterweights so you can find your optimal balance point. The trigger is adjustable and the stock can be extended using the Inflex II butt caps.

12480.012 76 cm

€ 2.320,-

B525 Ultra XS Pro AC 12M

The shotgun is supplied with eight Invictor Titanium extended chokes, two spacers, three Inflex recoil pads and three trigger shoes, and can thus be balanced on demand thanks to a clever weight and counterweight system (gunstock and barrel). The B525 Ultra XS Pro Adjustable is equipped with an adjustable cheek-piece and a trap fore-end. Its technical innovation in no way impairs its elegance, as can be seen in the new engraving decorating its action frame and the T4 wood with oiled finish of which it is made.

12498.012 81 cm

12499.012 76 cm

€ 5.230,-

► Also available as true left-hand version.



New



New

VISIER

Test 7/2021

Sturdy shotgun, good performance, attractive price.

BROWNING		caliber		barrel length [mm]	interchangeable choke (Cyl - 1/4 - 1/2 - 3/4 - Full)	ventilated rib [mm]	pistol grip	stock length [mm]	drop at [mm]		adjustable comb	fore-end		weight approx. [kg]	grayed action frame	oil finished wood	price €
		12/70	12/76						comb	heel		tulip	trap				
12417 / 18 / 19 .012	B525 Sporter 1	♦		710 / 760 / 810	4 Invictor +	10	♦	375	36	56		♦		3,5	♦	♦	€ 2.280,-
12428 / 29 .012	B525 Sp. Lamin. Adj.	♦		760 / 810	4 Invictor +	10	♦	375	36	56	♦	♦		3,5	♦		€ 2.950,-
12480.012	B525 Sporter 1 Trap Forearm	♦		760	4 Invictor +	10	♦	375	36	56			♦	3,5	♦	♦	€ 2.320,-
12498 / 99 .012	B525 Ultra XS Pro AC	♦		760 / 810	8 Invictor Titanium	10	♦	375	24-38	38-53	♦		♦	3,5	♦	♦	€ 5.230,-



SXP Black Shadow



SXP XTRM Defender Adjustable



SXP XTRM Defender High Capacity

SXP Black Shadow

This reliable pump shotgun with a modern appearance is available with a chrome back-bored barrel. The Black Shadow, the hunting version of the composite SXP™, is delivered with three Invector Plus chokes.

12299.012 66 cm

12300.012 71 cm € 555,-

SXP XTRM Defender Adjustable

Designed for target shooters, this model principally stands out due to the length of its stock and its perfectly adjustable cheek-piece, and its pistol grip. In addition, it has a Picatinny rail for a scope, with an integrated ghost ring rear sight.

12319.012 € 665,-

SXP XTRM Defender High Capacity

In addition to its high capacity (seven shots + one in the chamber), this version of the SXP™ Extreme Defender provides the long-recognised efficiency of a rifled barrel for shooting Winchester slugs.

12320.012 € 529,-



SXP XTREM Dark Earth Defender



SXP XTREM Dark Earth Defender Rifled

SXP XTREM Dark Earth Defender

The Flat Dark Earth finish adds even more personality to the already striking SXP! It comes with Invector+ chokes, letting you achieve the objectives you set yourself. Its short 46cm barrel makes it easy to handle.

13250.012 € 706,-

SXP XTREM Dark Earth Defender Rifled

The Flat Dark Earth finish adds even more personality to the already striking SXP!

13251.012 € 800,-

with rifled barrel, 61 cm

WINCHESTER		Caliber 12/76		barrel length [mm]	interchangeable chokes	stock length [mm]	drop at [mm]		weight approx. [kg]	price €
							comb	heel		
12299 / 300 .012	SXP Black Shadow	♦	4+1	660 / 710	3 Invector Plus	350	44	50	3,1	€ 555,-
12319.012	SXP XTRM Defender Adjustable	♦	5+1	460	INV+ Door Breacher				3,1	€ 665,-
12320.012	SXP XTRM Defender High Capacity	♦	7+1	510	-				3,15	€ 529,-
13250.012	SXP XTREM Dark Earth Defender	♦	5+1	460	INV+ Door Breacher				3,2	€ 706,-
13251.012	SXP XTREM Dark Earth Def. Rifled	♦	4+1	610	-				3,25	€ 800,-

WILDCAT SA .22LR



Wildcat SA .22lr

Technical data:

Caliber: .22 l.r.

Capacity: 10+1

Rate of twist: 1,8"

Thread: 1/2-20"

Weight: approx. 3,2 kg

A .22 LR semi-automatic rifle that is set to become a reference in its sector.

Main Features:

- Lower receiver is easily to remove.
- The magazine ejects right into your hand.
- The slide lock button on the front of the trigger guard allows you to manually lock the action open for added safety during storage or transporting.
- A highly ergonomic ambidextrous moulded polymer stock with skeletonized buttstock, upright ribbed pistol grip and rugged textured matte finish.
- Integrated Picatinny top rail. A second Picatinny rail is fitted at the front of the fore-end. A cover protects your hands when the rail is free of accessories.
- Ramped post front sight and Ghost ring rear sight.

24112.000 barrel length 420 mm (16,5")

24113.000 barrel length 430 mm (18") € 498,-

SXR 2

WINCHESTER



SXR 2 – new features:

redesigned **pistol grip** to give you the perfect grip.

- Ambidextrous **palm support**.
- Fresh and dynamic **new style checkering** for a firmer hold.
- Comes with the **Inflex II recoil pad**, which is outstandingly flexible and absorbs recoil like no other.

- **Stock inserts** for vertical and lateral stock adjustment.
- **Fore-end:** 10 % more tapering to ensure total control of the gun.
- New **slide catch**.
- **Open sights:** new front and rear sight for instant target acquisition.

SXR 2 – reliable, practical, effective!

SXR 2 Field

This wood version of the SXR 2 comes with a new stock that is perfectly sized for an impeccable feel in the hand. As with all the SXR 2 versions, the FIELD comes with a slide catch control for improved safety and greater ease of use.

16880. ... € 1.368,-

SXR 2 Composite

The flowing lines and modern checkering set the SXR 2 Composite apart.

16881. ... € 1.326,-



STAY TRUE

WINCHESTER		caliber				stock length [mm]	rifling twist rate [cm]	battue type sights	without sights	thread M14x1	capacity (standard)	weight approx. [kg]	walnut stock	walnut stock	wood, camo	laminated wood	synthetic stock	price €
		.243Win	.30-06Spring	.300WinMag	.308Win													
16880. ...	SXR 2 Field	•	•	•	•	350	12	♦			2+1	3,2	♦					€ 1.368,-
16881. ...	SXR 2 Composite		•	•	•	350	12	♦			2+1	3,2					♦	€ 1.326,-
17776. ...	XPR Composite Threaded	▲	■		•	350	25,4	♦	♦	♦	3+1	3,2					♦	€ 671,-
17777. ...	XPR Sporter Threaded		■		▲	360		♦	♦	♦	3+1	3,2	♦					€ 775,-
17778. ...	XPR Thumbhole Threaded		•		□	350		♦	♦	♦	3+1	3,55				♦		€ 976,-
17774. ...	XPR Compo Compact Thr.				■	330		♦	♦	♦	3+1	3,0					♦	€ 671,-



XPR

XPR™ Composite Threaded

The extremely innovative XPR Short Action already enjoys a glowing reputation among connoisseurs. Naturally, the SHORT ACTION version retains all the distinctive technical characteristics that make the XPR such an ultra-high performing and safe rifle (MOA trigger system, three-lug bolt, two-position safety).

17776. ... with threaded barrel M14x1 € 671,-

XPR™ Sporter Threaded

The power of the XPR™ in a Sporter version. With its specially designed wood stock, equipped with an Inflex recoil pad, this bolt action rifle offers a wide range of calibres: .243Win and .308Win (for 56 cm barrel), .30-06 (for 61 cm) or .300WM (for 66 cm). It comes equipped with mounting bases for ideal eye relief.

17777. ... with threaded barrel M14x1 € 775,-

XPR™ Compo Compact Threaded

The XPR™ has extended its range for different hunting profiles by introducing a new compact version for smaller and younger shooters. The stock length has been reduced by 19 mm, for an overall length of 330 mm. Available in two calibres .243Win or .308Win. Threaded barrel, mounting bases for scopes, MOA™ Trigger System.

17774.128 with threaded barrel M14x1 € 671,-

Integrated Scope Mount for XPR™

Base & ring mat, 30 mm:

58814.000	standard height	€ 90,-
58814.001	intermediate height	€ 90,-
58814.002	high height	€ 90,-

XPR™ Thumbhole Threaded

Handling is essential when shooting. With the XPR's thumbhole stock, you are one with your stock, thus increasing your chances of success.

17778. ... with threaded barrel M14x1 € 976,-
17778.105 Cal. .223Rem - on request

WINCHESTER

SX4

SX4 – Lighter, faster, ergonomic!

The new Super X[®]4 is the autoloading shotgun designed for speed.

Features:

- INFLEX recoil pad
- Stock lengths can be adjusted with inserts
- Better ergonomics
- Ambidextrous safety
- Wider bolt handle and release button
- Active Valve System
- Back-bored barrel



€ 1.013,-

SX4 Field 12M

Satin-oil finished walnut buttstock and matted black receiver. The Back-Bored™ barrels and Active Valve system give you the freedom to use any type of cartridge from the lightest to the heaviest, including steel shot.

► NEW – available as left-hand version

13228.012 (66 cm) | 13229.012 (71 cm)
13230.012 (76 cm)



€ 997,-

SX4 Stealth 12M

Tired of camo patterns, wooden stocks and black composite guns? The supreme style of the SX4 Stealth will catch your eye and capture your heart. The hunting green colour scheme is injection-dyed into the mass to retain your SX4's original looks through the years. It is chambered in 12/76 to handle a wide selection of cartridges, right up to the heaviest. And the 30 mm Inflex pad absorbs recoil like a champ so you don't have to.

13215.012 66 cm
13216.012 71 cm
13217.012 76 cm



€ 976,-

SX4 Composite 12M 3,5"

Composite stock. 26, 28 and 30-inch Back-bored™ barrels, three Invector Plus chokes, Truglo fibre-optic sight with top-mounted long front sight, and Quadra-Vent gas ports for reduced recoil feel.

► NEW – available as left-hand version

13225.012 (66 cm) | 13226.012 (71 cm)
13227.012 (76 cm)



€ 1.081,-

SX4 Camo MOBUC 12M 3,5"

This model also includes the chrome-plated bore and chamber that protects all SX4™ guns against projectile wear. It is fitted with wider Inflex Technology recoil pads than its SX3™ predecessor for shooting comfort - and it is all the more pleasant with a .89 in the chamber.

► NEW – available as left-hand version

13231.012 (71 cm) | 13232.012 (76 cm)



€ 1.081,-

SX4 Waterfowl M12 3,5"

This is the waterfowl version with a Camo Mossy Oak finish perfectly imitating the play of light and shadow typical of marshland vegetation. This SX4™ provides a truly outstanding rate of fire. In addition, it combines optimal ergonomics and toughness in the most extreme conditions.

► NEW – available as left-hand version

13233.012 (71 cm) | 13234.012 (76 cm)



€ 1.336,-

SX4 Composite 9-Shots M12

Combining the fastest semi-automatic shotgun on the market with an 8+1 magazine tube gives you the trophy-winning performance of the SX4™ 9-shot composite. The grey Permakote finish on the barrel and receiver protects and preserves your SX4™, and wonderfully offsets the black extension of the tube magazine. This gun comes in a red ABS case.



13210.012 71 cm
13211.012 76 cm

Test 3/2021

Excellent self-loading shotgun at a very good price.

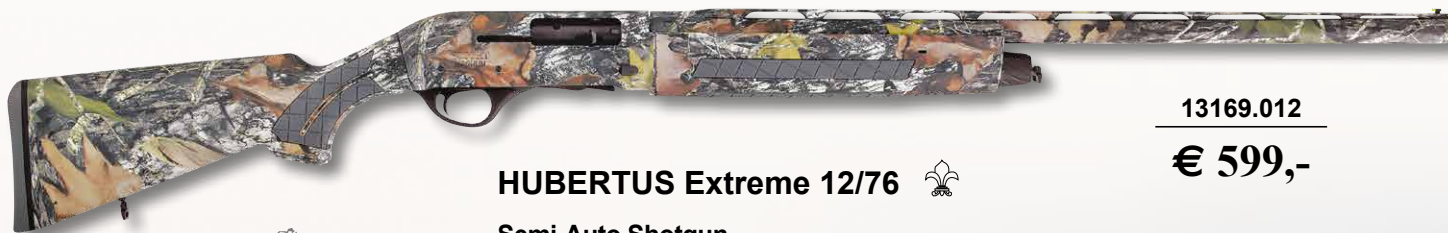


INVECTOR+
LONG CHOK



STAY TRUE

WINCHESTER		caliber			barrel length [mm]	interchangeable chokes	stock length [mm]	drop at [mm]		weight approx. [kg]	price €
		12/76	12/89	20/76				comb	heel		
12277 .012 / 512 / 712	SX4 Composite	♦			660 / 710 / 760	3 Invector Plus	362	44	51	3,0/3,1	€ 976,-
12278 .012 / 512 / 712	SX4 Field	♦			660 / 710 / 760	3 Invector Plus	367	38	48	3,0/3,1	€ 1.013,-
13215 .012 / 216 / 217	SX4 Stealth	♦			660 / 710 / 760	3 Invector Plus	367	44,5	51	3,0/3,2	€ 997,-
12279 .012 / 512 / 712	SX4 Camo MOBUC		♦		660 / 710 / 760	3 Invector Plus	362	44	51	3,0/3,1	€ 1.081,-
12283 .512 / 712	SX4 Waterfowl 3,5"		♦		710 / 760	3 Invector Plus	362	44	51	3,1	€ 1.081,-
13210. / 13211.012	SX4 Composite 9-Shot	♦			710 / 760	3 Invector Plus	362	44	51	3,4	€ 1.336,-



13169.012

€ 599,-

HUBERTUS Extreme 12/76

Semi-Auto Shotgun

Steel-shot proof-tested. Barrel: 71 cm, ventilated top rib 7 mm, Hi-Viz spark front sight, 11 mm prism rail. Choke: 5 pcs. choke tubes. Action: gas operated. Capacity: 2-shot. Features: "fast loading" system, "smart Valve" piston, magazine "cut off", manual safety. Finish: black anodized alloy receiver, black chrome-finished barrels. Stock: synthetic stock with camo design, rubber butt plate, sling swivels. Cal.: 12/76. Weight: approx. 3,1 kg. Length: 122 cm



BAYARD



Serienmäßig mit elektronischem Zahlenschloss

ZFS/SAGERER

Tresore Sicherheitstechnik

Waffentresor in Widerstandsgrad 0 (N) nach EN 1143-1

Art.Nr.	Bezeichnung	Außenmaße in cm (HxBxT)	Innenmaße in cm (HxBxT)	Gewicht ca. kg	Innenfach Höhe in mm	Waffen- halter	Preis
63470.150	WT-0.150/6ELO	150 x 50 x 50	141,5 x 43 x 37,6	200	150	6	1.208,90 €
63470.151	WT-0.150/8ELO	150 x 60 x 50	141,5 x 53 x 37,6	200	150	8	1.318,90 €
63470.152	WT-0.160/10ELO	160 x 70 x 50	151,5 x 63 x 37,6	225	220	10	1.428,90 €
63470.153	WT-0.180/13ELO	180 x 80 x 50	171,5 x 73 x 37,6	265	350	13	1.758,90 €



SONDER-AUSSTATTUNG:
Notöffnungseinrichtung für serienmäßiges ELO-Schloss. Hochsicherheits-DB-Schloss mit zwei Notschlüsseln.
Mehrpreis € 108,90



REGALSYSTEME
220 mm breit
im Innenraum verschraubt mit 3 höhenverstellbaren Böden. Bitte beachten Sie die Reduzierung der Waffenhalter (4) bei Einbau des Regalsystems.
Mehrpreis € 196,90

Waffentresor in Widerstandsgrad I (1) nach EN 1143-1

Art.Nr.	Bezeichnung	Außenmaße in cm (HxBxT)	Innenmaße in cm (HxBxT)	Gewicht ca. kg	Innenfach Höhe in mm	Waffen- halter	Preis
63472.160	WT-1.150/6ELO	150 x 50 x 50	141,5 x 43 x 37,6	200	150	6	1.318,90 €
63472.161	WT-1.150/8ELO	150 x 60 x 50	141,5 x 53 x 37,6	225	150	8	1.428,90 €
63472.162	WT-1.160/10ELO	160 x 70 x 50	151,5 x 63 x 37,6	255	220	10	1.538,90 €
63472.163	WT-1.180/13ELO	180 x 80 x 50	171,5 x 73 x 37,6	305	350	13	1.868,90 €

Lieferkosten für Speditionsanlieferung (Bordsteinkante abgeladen)

Mindestkostenbetrag bis 200 kg: € 165,-
ab 200 kg: je kg € 0,86

Lieferung einschließlich 30 Minuten Einbringungsarbeiten

für eine Fahrzeugbesatzung
Mindestkostenbetrag bis 200 kg: € 225,-
ab 200 kg: je kg € 1,13

weitergehende Arbeiten gegen zusätzliche Berechnung
je nach Aufwand

Lieferzeit: auf Anfrage



MULTI DRY Dehumifier

The natural granules memory holds up to 600 ml of moisture without dripping. Reusable after regeneration in the oven.
Ideal for the gun safe.

65360 € 15,20

KOFS



KOFS Zenith SX



KOFS Zenith SX 12/76

Steel-shot proof-tested. Barrel: 71 cm, ventilated rib. Choke: 5 interchangeable chokes. Trigger: single selective trigger. Features: Blitz system with trigger safety. Hard chromed barrels from inside and outside. Steel bascule with lasered arabesque engraving. Brass front bead. Stock: beautifully grained stock from Turkish walnut wood with oil finish. With sling swivels. Cal.: 12/76. Weight: approx. 3,15 kg.

11290.012 without ejector **€ 659,-**

11292.012 with ejector **€ 729,-**



KOFS Zenith SXE Sporting



New

KOFS Zenith SXE Sporting 12/76

Steel-shot proof-tested. A sleek shooting range shotgun with impeccable sporting features.

Matt black steel receiver with clean looking laser engraving. "Blitz" system with single selective trigger safety, ejectors. 76 cm barrels with a 10 mm top rail and a ventilated side rib. 5 pieces extended choke tubes, illuminated front sight, Beaver tail forend, adjustable stock from grained Turkish walnut wood with oil finish. Black rubber recoil pad. Cal.: 12/76. Weight: approx. 3,6 kg.

11293.012 with ejector **€ 995,-**



MADE IN GERMANY

AKAH leather craftsman at work.



AKAH quality leather, genuine workmanship of trained craftsmen, quality hooks made in Germany.

AKAH Rifle Rest

Protection of registered design
GM 202005003219.0

The models on the market couldn't convince us. That's why we developed our own rifle rest and applied it for patent protection. **This distinguishes us from our competitors:**

- Made of soft moose leather
→ fixes the rifle very well.
- The moose leather is impregnated
→ does not absorb water.
- Bottom side is padded with non-slip rubber
→ absolutely skid resistant.
- Lateral extensions are weighted with lead strips
→ for additional skid resistance.
- The rubber facing is removable which enables the hunter to change the filling.

67593

€ 69,-



AKAH Bolt Holster

A great way to keep your bolt safe and clean during transport. Suitable for bolts with diameters up to 25mm and maximum length of 230mm.

67601 buffalo leather € 25,-

67602 Cordura € 23,90

AKAH Rifle Cheek Rest

for Holo sights and Panorama Sights: Genuine leather, hand-made by AKAH leather craftsmen. An exquisite piece of AKAH craftsmanship.

67590

€ 59,50



AKAH Stock-Cap

- inserted bottom
- hand-made by skilled AKAH leather craftsmen
- quality full grain leather,
- comfortable felt upholstery
- fits to all stocks.

small 67591.125 € 69,90

big 67591.130 € 70,90

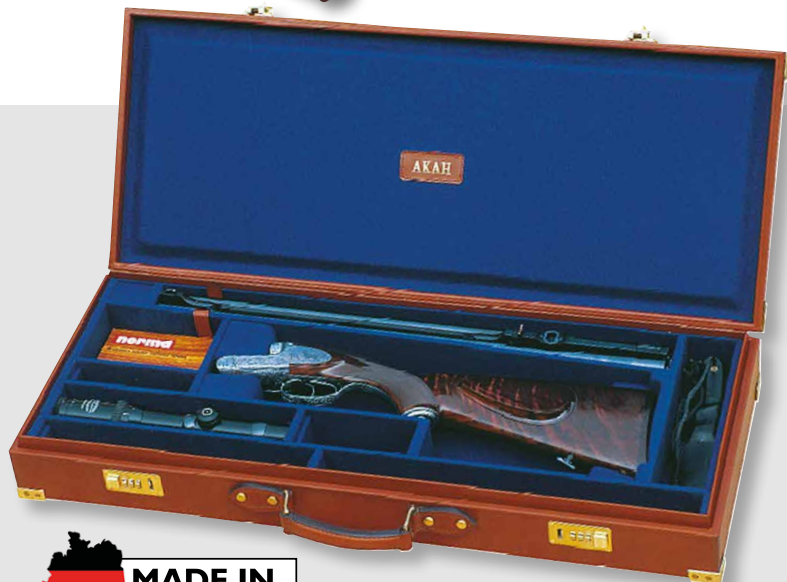


AKAH Rifle Rest

from black suede leather with AKAH Logo. With eyelet.

67593.101

€ 29,90



Luxurious AKAH Gun Cases

– famous all over the world since more than 166 years –

They show the know-how of the AKAH-saddlers. Before AKAH starts manufacturing such an exquisite case, a detailed discussion with the customer must precede.

- The AKAH-carpenter makes the wooden case.
- Each case fits exactly to one single gun and the accessories.
- High quality brass fittings and combination locks.

- Optics are protected by soft felt or velvet lining.
- Handmade grips by our saddlers. This will last at least some generations.
- The leather cover is individually chosen by the customer.

A second look will confirm all details are masterly done – each case is unique.



MADE IN GERMANY

recommended retail prices

Stalon®

Quality products from Lapland Sweden

Using a silencer eliminates the muzzle blast that occurs in front of the barrel, which reduces noise significantly.

STALON is one of Europe's largest manufacturer of suppressors for hunting rifles, located in Swedish Lapland. STALON silencers are made of aluminium. They can be disassembled and most of the are reflex type, i.e. they mostly sit back over the barrel to reduce the weight at the front. STALON silencers are primarily intended for hunting weapons.



STALON Suppressor of the X-Series

Test 4/2021

Price-performance ratio winner "Hunt from a raised hide".

The X-series consists of four different models with varying length, weight and sound reduction adapted for all types of hunting. Common to all models is that the fronts (Front 108 / Front 149) are interchangeable, which means that the front can easily be replaced or supplemented to another model and/or caliber.

XE108, together with the X108, are the two shortest models from the X-series, the more effective XE149 is recommended if maximum sound reduction is needed for magnum/ large calibers.

For the smaller and/or standard calibers, X108 or X149 is strongly recommended.



STALON front and rear modules see www.akah.de

Stock N°	Model	Diameter	Weight [g]	Length [mm]	Length from muzzle	Sound reduction*	max up to Caliber	Available with thread:	Price	End number	Thread	
16121. ...	STALON X108	49,1 mm	334	235	108 mm	approx. 30dB	.223	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, ½"-20 UNF, 5/8"-24	€ 385,-	.001/.101	M14x1	
16122. ...							.30			.002/.102	½"-20
16123. ...							.375			.003/.103	5/8"-24
16126. ...	STALON XE108	49,1 mm	394	276	108 mm	approx. 32,5dB	.223	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, ½"-20 UNF, 5/8"-24	€ 425,-	.004/.104	M15x1	
16127. ...							.30			.005/.105	M18x1
16128. ...							.375			.006/.106	M17x1
16131. ...	STALON X149	49,1 mm	370	270	149 mm	approx. 31dB	.223	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, ½"-20 UNF, 5/8"-24	€ 439,-	* The specified sound reduction depends on caliber, barrel length, type of ammunition ect. and may deviate.		
16132. ...							.30				
16133. ...							.375				
16136. ...	STALON XE149	49,1 mm	428	311	149mm	approx. 34,5dB	.223	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, ½"-20 UNF, 5/8"-24	€ 449,-			
16137. ...							.30				
16138. ...							.375				

AKAH Neoprene Covers für Stalon

The 3 mm Neoprene cover for the Stalon silencers safeguards your suppressor against scratches and impacts that occur with normal use.

Furthermore, the 1100 Cordura insert mitigates the mirage caused by the heat coming off the suppressor in the target range. The neoprene cover also reduces noise when the repeating rifle gets in contact with other objects.

for Stalon X108	
67064.238 238 mm long	€ 24,90
for Stalon X149 / XE108	
67064.272 272 mm long	€ 24,90
for Stalon XE149	
67064.309 309 mm long	€ 24,90
for Stalon VICTOR	
67063.225 225 mm long	€ 24,90
for Stalon VICTOR L	
67063.262 262 mm long	€ 24,90



MADE IN GERMANY



Stalon®

Quality products from Lapland Sweden



STALON Suppressor VICTOR / VICTOR L

VICTOR is smaller and lighter but with great performance. **VICTOR** is primarily for smaller calibers from .22 – 6,5mm but even for .308 Win. In comparison with the W-series **VICTOR** is lighter, and thinner with a diameter of 41mm. The suppressor is made crafted in a single piece and has no interchangeable front-module. **VICTOR** is the natural successor of the Compact-series and will be released in two versions **VICTOR** and the extended version **VICTOR-L**.

Made from high quality hard anodized aluminium, thread-inserts and most exposed inner parts are reinforced and made of stainless steel. Available in a wide range of threads.

STALON Suppressor for Rimfire Rifles

Stalon RM

Stalon RM is the small and compact silencer for rimfire calibers. The unique design makes it very easy to dismantle and clean. It is made of anodized aluminium with steel thread insert that provides a very sustainable and durable silencer. Also available for air rifle „F“-versions up to 7,5 Joule.

Stalon RC (Rimfire Core)

Stalon RC silencer developed for small game hunting and shooting, from caliber .17 to .22. The unique single core construction inside of Stalon RC is designed to reduce weight and noises to a remarkable level but also to simplify the process of cleaning and maintenance.

Stock N°	Model	Diameter	Weight [g]	Length [mm]	Length from muzzle	Sound reduction*	Caliber	Available with thread:	Price
16030. ...	STALON Victor	41 mm	290	222	127 mm	approx. 26 dB	up to max. .22 3	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, 1/2"-20, 5/8-24.	€ 355,-
16031. ...							up to max. 6,5mm		
16032. ...							up to max. .30		
16033. ...	STALON Victor L	41 mm	325	258	163 mm	approx. 32,5 dB	up to max. .223	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, 1/2"-20, 5/8-24.	€ 407,-
16034. ...							up to max. 6,5mm		
16035. ...							up to max. .30		
16048. ...	STALON RM	36 mm	158	131	116 mm	approx. 15,1 dB	4,5 - 5,6mm F	1/2"-20	€ 109,-
16049. ...							4,5 - 5,6mm		
16045. ...	STALON RC	30 mm	79	120	105 mm	approx. 21,8 dB	4,5 - 5,6mm F	1/2"-20	€ 86,-
16046. ...							4,5 - 5,6mm		

Stalon Muzzle Brake

Two models are available with regard to the caliber sizes, up to a maximum of 7.62mm and up to a maximum of 9.3mm, available for the usual threads. Various screw inserts are provided for the muzzle brakes. The supplied screws can be used to adjust the direction of the gases.



Stock N°		Caliber	Thread	Price
16112.001	STALON muzzle brake P2043	up to 7,62 mm	M14x1	€ 98,-
16112.004			M15x1	
16112.005			M18x1	
16113.001	STALON muzzle brake P2047	up to 9,3 mm	M14x1	€ 98,-
16113.004			M15x1	
16113.005			M18x1	

STALON Silencer Grease

Silencer grease protects and lubricates the thread on the weapon and the silencer. The grease is designed to withstand all types of weather, heat, tear and pressure. The grease should be used on all Stalon silencers. 25g

16102.000

€ 9,50



STALON Accessories

STALON Neoprene cover

A neoprene cover reduces scraping sounds and delays any mirage. Covers are available in black or in camo.

16107.002	for X108	€ 34,-
16107.003	for X149 / XE108	€ 34,-
16107.004	for XE149	€ 34,-
16107.005	for Victor	€ 34,-
16107.006	for Victor L	€ 34,-



FREYR & DEVIK

Freyr & Devik is synonymous with efficient, elegant, and lightweight silencers. Form and function join to make a silencer that harmonizes with the classic lines of a hunting rifle while offering an unprecedented suppression to weight ratio. The elegant, curved shape is also highly functional. It contributes to the low weight of the silencer and at the same time allows it to glide through vegetation. Our design is the first and so far, the only silencer design to be honored with the prestigious *RedDot design award*.

Materials

These silencers utilize Grade 5 Titanium on thread and core of the high-pressure chamber. Here, the temperature can exceed the melting point of aluminium. Titan's superior characteristics in terms of weight, strength and temperature resistance is therefore essential to create a light, robust silencer with longevity. Freyr & Devik is using high-strength aerospace aluminium on the parts that are less exposed to heat, such as encapsulation and anterior lamellas. This is a material with a superior relation between strength and weight, which enables a very light but strong construction.



freyr & devik
Sound suppressor technology



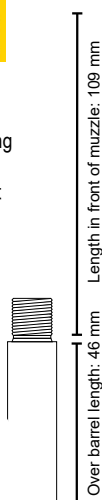
Featherweight 269 Titanium

Featherweight 269 Titanium is the silencer for those who need maximum suppression. Even though it has a very high rate of suppression it only weighs remarkable 269 grams. Its light weight makes for excellent handleability and retains the natural balance of the rifle.



Test 4/2021

Price-performance ratio winner "Stalking & Mountains". Design award for most attractive model.



Featherweight 196 Titanium

Featherweight Titanium 196 is a truly revolutionary product when it comes to weight and efficiency. Weighing in at only 196 grams it offers the same level of suppression as far heavier and bigger suppressors. More accurately the Featherweight Titanium weighs only 6 grams per dB sound reduction. This translates to a lot of sound suppression in a light and small suppressor. This low weight and size preserves the natural balance of the rifle.



Featherweight 149 Titanium

Featherweight 149 is the silencer for those who are looking for lightest hunting suppressor possible. Weighing in at only 149 grams It still offers a serious level of suppression in a small and remarkably light package. At this weight it has hardly any effect on the natural balance of the rifle. This makes it ideal for driven hunts, stalking and when handling dogs. This suppressor is ideal for smaller calibers.

Stock N°	Model	max. caliber	Suppression	Weight	Core	Total length	Length from muzzle	Available with thread	Price
16190. ...	Featherweight 149 Titanium	.22	27-29 dB	149 g	Titan	125 mm	109 mm	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, 1/2"-20, 5/8"-24.	€ 329,-
16191. ...		6,5							
16192. ...		.30					
16200. ...	Featherweight 196 Titanium	.22	29-31 dB	196 g	Titan	154 mm	109 mm	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, 1/2"-20, 5/8"-24.	€ 354,-
16201. ...		6,5							
16202. ...		.30					
16220. ...	Featherweight 269 Titanium	.22	32-38 dB	269 g	Titan	224 mm	145 mm	M14x1, M15x1, M17x1, M18x1, 1/2"-20, 5/8"-24.	€ 406,-
16221. ...		6,5							
16222. ...		.30					

End number	Thread
.001	M14x1
.002	1/2"-20
.003	5/8"-24.
.004	M15x1
.005	M18x1
.006	M17x1

AKAH Neoprene Covers



The 3 mm Neoprene cover safeguards your suppressor against scratches and impacts that occur with normal use. Furthermore, the 1100 Cordura insert mitigates the mirage caused by the heat coming off the suppressor in the target range. The neoprene cover also reduces noise when the repeating rifle gets in contact with other objects.

- for **F&D Featherweight 149**
67064.149 110 mm long
 - for **F&D Featherweight 196**
67064.196 140 mm long
 - for **F&D Featherweight 269**
67064.269 210 mm long
- each € 25,50**

FREYR & DEVIK

Ultimate Silence 3D Series

The Ultimate Silence 3D technology with its 3D printed Grade 5 Titanium core, pushes silencer design into a new era with its unique patent pending baffle design. The "selective laser sintering" technology used to make the core of the silencers allows for a new level of design freedom that can produce highly effective aerodynamic baffles. The Wedge brake technology is an innovative internal muzzle brake effectively traps the combustion gases and reduces the recoil.

New



15941. ... / 15942. ...

€ 75,-

Featherweight 88

The Featherweight 88 is a suppressor for .22WMR, .22LR and .17HMR small caliber firearms. This can be easily opened for cleaning. It has a noise reduction of 35 dB with a weight of 88 g and a length of 123 mm, 113 mm in front of the muzzle. Also available in "F" Version.

New



Length in front of muzzle: 138 mm

Ultimate Silence 3D - 131

The UTS 3D-131 is so light that it is almost unnoticeable on the weapon. This model weighs just 131 grams and offers an unprecedented "suppression-to-weight ratio". It is well suited for light weapons and also for hunting situations where the balance of the weapon is of greatest importance.

New



Length in front of muzzle: 122 mm

Over barrel length: 48 mm

Ultimate Silence 3D - 231

The big brother of the UTS 3D-131, suitable for Magnum calibers up to .300 Win. The sound suppression rate is 32-38 dB, with a weight of just 231 grams, this is related to the 3D printed titanium core.

New



Length in front of muzzle: 151 mm

Over barrel length: 62 mm

Ultimate Silence 3D - 281

This is the ultimate silencer for those who want maximum noise reduction, suitable for both standard and magnum calibers. With a weight of 281 grams and a length of 151 mm in front of the muzzle, it is a lightweight silencer with a class-leading noise reduction.

Stock N°	Model	max. caliber	Suppression	Weight	Total length	Length from muzzle	Price
15901. ...	Ultimate Silence 3D - 131	.224	29-31 dB	131 g	138 mm	138 mm	€ 399,-
15902. ...		6,5					
15903. ...		.30			
15904. ...		8mm					
15905. ...		9,5mm					
15911. ...	Ultimate Silence 3D - 231	.224	32-38 dB	231 g	170 mm	122 mm	€ 449,-
15912. ...		6,5					
15913. ...		.30			
15914. ...		8mm					
15915. ...		9,5mm					
15921. ...	Ultimate Silence 3D - 281	.224	33+ dB	281 g	213 mm	151 mm	€ 499,-
15922. ...		6,5					
15923. ...		.30			
15924. ...		8mm					
15925. ...		9,5mm					
15931. ...	Ultimate Silence 3D - 338	.224	34+ dB	338 g	213 mm	151 mm	€ 549,-
15932. ...		6,5					
15933. ...		.30			
15934. ...		8mm					
15935. ...		9,5mm					

HAGOPUR® SMOXX Suppressor Cleaner

Maintains the quality and precision of your suppressor with regular use. Effective protection against corrosion damage. Suitable for aluminium, steel and titanium. Surfactants from natural ingredients. Free of phosphates and phosphonates. Free of allergenic terpenes.

Quick-Cleaner: 71580.050 500 ml bottle (1l= € 29,80) € 14,90

Concentrate: 71580.100 1 litre bottle € 23,90



recommended retail prices

New



Length in front of muzzle: 151 mm

Over barrel length: 62 mm

Ultimate Silence 3D - 338

The largest silencer in its series, suitable for standard and magnum calibers up to .338 Lapua. Also like the smaller models, it has a high level of sound absorption compared to its weight. The silencer for those who want large calibers and maximum reduction.

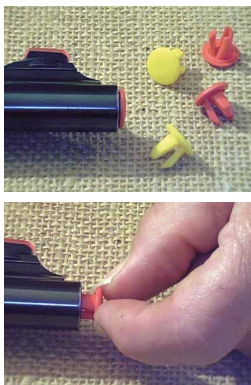
Please note the legal regulations.

GUN PLUGS

Protect the barrel from rain and dirt.

The gun plugs were developed in cooperation with experienced trackers. They protect firearms from rain, dirt and other contaminants that can not be harmless. The Gun-Plug is simply propelled out of the barrel by the shot air pressure between bullet and plugs. For cleaning purposes, remove easily the Gun-plug with finger-nails. It is variable usable from caliber 7 mm to 9.3 mm. 10 pieces, consisting of five yellow and five red plugs.

01530.000 à 10 pcs. € 6,50



Aluminium snap caps

Cal. 12	19330.012	à 1 piece	€ 7,40
Cal. 16	.016		€ 8,20
Cal. 20	.020		€ 8,80
.222Rem	19370.102	à 2 pieces	€ 12,85
7x64	.122		
.308Win	.128		
.30-06	.129		
9,3x62	.134		
8x68S	.140		
7x57R	.211		
7x65R	.212		
8x57JRS	.213		
9,3x74R	.216		
9mmLuger	19371.009	à 5 pieces	€ 19,95
.40S&W	.040	à 5 pieces	€ 19,95
.44Mag	.044	à 6 pieces	€ 26,90
.45Auto	.045	à 5 pieces	€ 27,70
.38/.357	.357	à 6 pieces	€ 22,50
.22lr	19372.056	à 20 pieces	€ 13,60



Recoil Pads WEGU

Oil-resistant first class rubber quality, oversized for individual fitting to the gun, incl. screws.

1 Mod. Slip

For fast aiming clay shooters, black base plate, 150x52 mm

01786. ... 15 mm € 30,50
01787. ... 30 mm € 30,50

2 Mod. Recoil Pad Full

Strong recoil absorber with integrated ventilations, black base plate, 150x52 mm

01788. ... 15 mm € 30,50
01789. ... 30 mm € 30,50

3 Mod. "Old English"

Classic design, Skeet or Upland shooting, base plate, 139x47 mm

01790. ... 17 mm (44 mm) € 25,80
01791. ... 17 mm (47 mm) € 30,60
01792. ... 27 mm € 30,60

4 Mod. Elastic "Trap"

Double ventilated, trap design, black base plate, 135x50 mm

01784. ... 20 mm € 25,60
01785. ... 25 mm € 25,60

5 Mod. Elastic

For rifles and combined shot-guns, single ventilated, black base plate, 133x43 mm

01780. ... 10 mm € 13,35
01781. ... 15 mm € 18,45
01782. ... 20 mm € 25,60
01783. ... 25 mm € 25,60

01770.001

adjust., 27 mm € 50,90

01770.002

adjust., 32 mm € 50,90

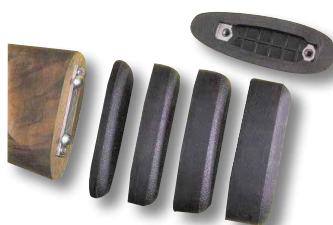
Colours: (.001) brown / (.002) black

6 WEGU Universal interchangeable end caps

The end caps are slotted and can be attached either via 2 screws or the Quick-Loc system. If this is installed, four different cap length can be exchanged within seconds. The caps are soft rubber to give maximum recoil absorption.

Stock N°.	Spacers	
01794. ...	19 mm	€ 45,80
01795. ...	25 mm	€ 45,80
01796. ...	32 mm	€ 45,80
01797. ...	38 mm	€ 45,80

Colours: (.001) red / (.002) black



Quick-Loc™ -Installation

Can only be used for WEGU butt plates. Simple, quick installation. Guaranteed tight fit of the butt plates, quick replacement of all four Universal WEGU butt plates.

01793 € 30,50



WEGU Butt Plate adjustable in length

This universal shank caps can be mounted on almost every shaft at a later time and simply grind on the shaft like a normal shaft cap!

The outer size is 48x143.5 mm so you can easily adapt this shaft cap to almost all stocks! The shank cap can be adjusted by 90 mm in length. The inner life consists of sturdy aluminium, the guide pins are made of stainless steel and the body made of black plastic. The cap can be mounted on both wooden shafts and plastic shafts!

01798.000 € 170,-

WEGU spacers for recoil pads

black rubber spacers

Stock N°.	Spacers [mm]	
01480.004	4	€ 8,70
01480.006	6	€ 8,85
01480.008	8	€ 9,65
01480.012	12	€ 11,55
01480.024	24	€ 14,20



VOERE K98 Accessory

Voere safety cocking piece

for K98 with bolt lock
without bolt lock

Stock N°	
17535.000	€ 244,-
17535.001	€ 226,-

3-position safety

for K98

17541.000	€ 136,-
-----------	---------

Clip magazine conversion kit

for all rifles with K98 action (without magazine)

standard caliber	17540.000	€ 159,50
magnum caliber	17540.001	€ 159,50

Bolt handle

flat (unfinished)

17543.000	€ 23,-
-----------	--------

Magazines for conversion kit

(cal. .300 Win. Mag. and 7mm RemMag only 2 round magazine)

3 rounds magazine	17544.000	€ 107,-
5 rounds magazine	17545.000	€ 128,-

Triggers

Single set trigger K98 (RST)	17542.001	€ 171,-
Single set trigger LBW (RST)	17542.002	€ 128,-
Match one stage trigger K98 (MF)	17542.003	€ 160,-
Match two stage trigger steel K98 (MD)	17542.004	€ 171,-
Double set trigger for K98 (ST)	17542.005	€ 107,-
Original trigger K98	17542.006	€ 17,-



New



RUGER AMERICAN RIFLE® PREDATOR

AKAH special edition incl. KalixTeknik adjustable comb and HUNTECH rubber chamber grip ball.
[Technical details of the weapon: see page 26 / 27]

17903.528
17903.586

Cal. .308Win
Cal. 6,5 Creedmoor

€ 949,-

KalixTeknik CR1 Adjustable Comb for arms with composite stock

This adjustable comb is a versatile product specifically made for weapons with stocks of composite materials. It weights only 100g and is suitable for right and left shooters. With simple operation, the height is adjusted according to the shooters needs and circumstances with focus on high quality and improved ergonomics of the weapon.

37095. ... KalixTeknik Adjustable Comb CR1

€ 154,-



CR1 model	fits following rifles	Stock N°
Blaser R93 R	R93 Professional Right	37095.004
Blaser R93 L	R93 Professional Left	37095.009
Blaser R8	R8 Professional	37095.005
Blaser R8	R8 Professional Success thumbhole stock	37095.021
Browning Box	A-bolt, X-bolt, BAR MK2, MK3, Maral Composite	37095.000
CZ Box	455 Synthetic, 527 Synthetic	37095.007
Haenel Box	Jaeger 10 Stainless AW / Varmint / Tracker / Mountain LT / Camouflage OR / Camouflage TR / Standard Synthetic	37095.002
Hogue Box	Howa / Weatherby Rifles, Mauser 98 & Similar, Remington, Savage Rifles Ruger M77 MkII / Hawkeye, Winchester Model 70 Rifles Targetmaster, 1500 Howa Ranchland	37095.017
Mauser Box	M03 Extreme / Trail / Africa ph, M12 Extreme / Trail / Impact / S, Mauser M18	37095.019
Merkel Box	Helix RX / RX Tracker / Explorer / Tracker OR Camo	37095.008
Remington Box	700 SPS / SPS Varmint / XCR / XCR II / SPS Camo / VTR / SPS Tactical, 783 / Scoped / Camo. Model 700: Short action only. On Long and Magnum action cheek rest must be shorted manually.	37095.012
Röwa Box	Titan 6 Allround, Titan 16 Allround	37095.016
Ruger Box	American Standard / Compact / All-Weather / All-Weather Compact / Ranch / Predator	37095.001
Sabatti Box	Thumbhole stock, also for K98	37095.020
Sako Box	A7: Synthetic / Synthetic Stainless, 85 Black Bear / Finnlight / Synthetic Stainless / Finnlight Synthetic Black, Quad Synthetic Model 85: from 2009 and newer. If mounted on Magnum caliber, cheek rest must be shorted 24mm manually by user in order to function properly.	37095.011
Sauer Box	100 Classic XT, 101 Classic XT / Forest XT, 202 Classic XTR / Classic XTL, 303 Classic XT Green / Classic XT Brown / Hardwood / Black Velvet, 404 Classic XT	37095.010
Savage Box	Savage Axis, Savage Axis II XP	37095.014
Steyr Box	Mannlicher SM12 SX, Mannlicher CL II SX	37095.003
T/C Box	Venture Blued / Compact / Predator / Weathershield	37095.018
Tikka Box	T3x Battue Lite / Camo Stainless / Compact / Lite / Lite Stainless / Varmint / Varmint Stainless / Battue Lite T3 Camo Stainless / Lite / Lite Stainless / Varmint	37095.006
Winchester Box	Mod 70 Ultimate Shadow, SXP	37095.013



KalixTeknik CR2 Adjustable Comb for arms with composite stock

Kalix Teknik CR2 is an adjustable cheek support system that would be light weight and durable. No tools needed for height adjustments at all – no knobs or locking screws. This make this product perfect for any wooden stocked rifle. With tolerances of hundredths of a millimetre it guarantees a stable operation. Lock built in so that you can not loose cheek support. Stock preparation by gunsmith required. Suitable for right and left shooters.

37096. ... KalixTeknik Adjustable Comb CR2

€ 139,-



American Rimfire

also available with threaded barrel 1/2"-28



Stock N°.		Caliber			barrel thread	Stock		Overall Length [mm]	Barrel Length [mm]	approx. Weight [kg]	Price €
		.22 LR	.17 HMR	.22 WinMag		Laminated wood	Synthetic				
21500.000	Ruger American Rimfire	•					•	1040	560	2,7	599,-
21501.000	Ruger American Rimfire		•				•	1040	560	2,7	599,-
21502.000	Ruger American Rimfire	•					•	1040	560	2,7	599,-
21500.500	Ruger American Rimfire w. thread	•			•		•	940	457	2,4	649,-
21502.500	Ruger American Rimfire w. thread	•			•		•	940	457	2,4	649,-
21503.400	R. Am. Rimfire Target Stainless	•			•	•		940	457	3,04	859,-
21503.500	Ruger American Rimfire Target	•			•	•		940	457	3,04	819,-
21504.400	R. Am. Rimfire Target Stainless	•			•	•		940	457	3,04	859,-
21504.500	Ruger American Rimfire Target	•			•	•		940	457	3,04	819,-
21504.600	Ruger American Rimfire Target Thumbhole	•			•	•		940	457	3,04	859,-
21504.700	Ruger American Rimfire Target Thumbhole Stainless	•			•	•		940	457	3,04	899,-
21506.000	Ruger American Rimfire Long Range Target	•			•	•		1031	560	3,63	949,-
21508.000		•				•	•	892-981	457	3,1	699,-
21508.001	Ruger Precision Rimfire		•			•	•				
21508.002				•		•	•				

AMERICAN RIMFIRE®

Ruger's American Rimfire® bolt-action rifle builds on the enormous success of the center-fire American Rifle. Models available chambered in .17 HMR, .22 LR and .22 WinMag with rotary-magazine. Includes two interchangeable stock modules that provide comb height options for scope or iron sight use.

AMERICAN RIMFIRE® TARGET

The sporting version of the American Rimfire® Rifle. Black laminate stock features an Alexander Henry fore-end and a rubber butt pad. Cold hammer-forged 0.860" target barrel with 1/2"-28 thread for exceptional accuracy, longevity and easy cleaning. Ruger Marksman Adjustable™ trigger offers a crisp release. Factory-installed one-piece Picatinny aluminium scope rail.



threaded barrel 1/2"-28

American Rimfire Target



threaded barrel 1/2"-28

AMERICAN RIMFIRE® TARGET THUMBHOLE

Laminate thumbhole stock features, adjustable in length of pull. Cold hammer-forged 0.860" target barrel with 1/2"-28 thread. Ruger Marksman Adjustable™ trigger. 60° bolt. Factory-installed one-piece Picatinny aluminium scope rail. Detachable, flush-mounted 10/22® BX 10-round magazine.



AMERICAN RIMFIRE® LONG RANGE TARGET

Target synthetic stock with adjustable cheek-piece and soft rubber butt plate. Ruger Marksman Adjustable™ trigger (adjustable from 1360 g - 2260 g). With barrel thread 1/2"/28. 10-round magazine included (fits all 10/22 magazines).

RUGER PRECISION RIMFIRE®



threaded barrel 1/2"-28

RUGER PRECISION® RIMFIRE

Threaded (1/2"-28") 18" target barrel. 15" free-float M-LOK handguard made of hard black anodized aluminium. Adjustable buttstock. AR-Pattern pistol grip and oversized bolt handle. 30 MOA Picatinny base. Incl. 10-round magazine.

RUGER 10/22® .22LR Autoloading Rifles

The Ruger 10/22 is one of the most successful rimfire carbine ever offered. Ruger 10/22 rifles are ideally suited for target shooting, plinking, small game hunting and for action shooting events.

100% AMERICAN MADE

10/22 DSP Sporter



10/22 RB Carbine



10/22 Tactical MFD



muzzle flash suppressor

10/22 Target Lite



10/22® TARGET LITE

Adjustable length of pull laminate stock with thumbhole. Cold hammer-forged barrel tensioned in aluminum alloy barrel sleeve features a 1/2"-28 threaded muzzle. BX-Trigger™. Positive, push-button, cross-bolt manual safety. Combination scope base adapter for both Weaver-style and .22 tip-off scope mounts included. Patented, detachable 10-round rotary magazine.

10/22 Target Competition Brown



10/22 Target Competition Grey



10/22® TARGET COMPETITION

Fully adjustable cheek rest. Laminated stock. Hard-coat anodized, CNC-machined aluminium receiver. BX-Trigger™. barrel with 1/2"-28 threaded muzzle. Integral, optics-ready 30 MOA Picatinny rail. 10-round magazine.

► also available as left hand version:
21529.810 € 1.199

Stock N°.	Caliber .22LR	Flash suppressor	Sights	Finish	Stock				Overall Length [mm]	Barrel Length [mm]	approx. Weight [kg]	Price €
					American Walnut	Hardwood	Brown Laminate	Synthetic				
21520.000 10/22 DSP Sporter	•	•	•	blued	•				942	470	2,6	679,-
21521.000 10/22 RB Carbine	•	•	•	blued		•			942	470	2,3	509,-
21526.100 10/22 Tactical MFD	•	•	•	satin black			•	•	940	457	2,4	589,-
21529.500 10/22 Target Lite	•		•	blued			•	•	895	410	2,3	999,-
21529.800 10/22 Competition Grey	•		•	satin black			•	•	914	410	2,7	1.199,-
21529.900 10/22 Competition Brown	•		•	satin black			•	•	914	410	2,7	1.349,-

Target rifles feature hammer-forged, target crowned heavy barrels and target triggers. Without sights..

Rimfire Rifles

CZ 457



The CZ 457 family is distinguished by its highly sophisticated modular design:

- **More accurate**
- **More safety** by lateral safety with firing pin indicator
- **Extremely durable anti-corrosion finish** on metal parts
- **Quicker reloading** because of a 60° bolt lift instead of 90°
- **Lighter striker** for increased speed and reduced vibration during firing

NEW also as Left hand version

21254.500 Cal. .22lr € 989,-



threaded barrel 1/2" x 20 UNF

957,- €

CZ 457 Premium Threaded

21254 Cal. .22lr

Available on surcharge in
.17 HMR and .22WMR

The walnut stock has been finished with a Bavarian cheek piece and oil finish. The thin-walled 630 mm barrel has a 1/2 x 20 thread at the muzzle for mounting a silencer and is equipped with a folding rear sight and a fibre-optic front sight.

NEW also as Left hand version

21237.500 Cal. .22lr € 769,-



threaded barrel 1/2" x 20 UNF

734,- €

CZ 457 American Threaded

21236 Cal. .17HMR

21237 Cal. .22lr

Available on surcharge in
.22WMR

The lacquered stock of the American model is made of high-quality walnut, the grip surfaces are decorated with a fleur-de-lis motif. The thin-walled, cold-forged barrel is 630 mm long and does not carry a mechanical sight.

NEW also as Left hand version

21260.500 Cal. .22lr € 779,-



threaded barrel 1/2" x 20 UNF

734,- €

CZ 457 Varmint

21260 Cal. .22lr

21259 Cal. .17HMR

21261 Cal. .22WMR

With varnished American stock and heavy 525 mm long barrel – ideal for precise sport shooting as well as for hunting at medium and long distances. 11 mm milled groove for rifle scope mounting on the top of the receiver. 20" barrel, removable magazine, adjustable trigger, without sights.



threaded barrel 1/2" x 20 UNF

957,- €

CZ 457 Royal

21250 Cal. .22lr, BL 20"

21250.500 Cal. .22lr, BL 16"

21251 Cal. .17HMR

The long stock for the CZ 457 Royal is made of premium walnut, with a decorative tip. The beautiful grain is accentuated by an oil finish. 20" barrel with 1/2 x 20 UNF muzzle thread, removable magazine, adjustable trigger, cheek piece, without sights.



threaded barrel 1/2" x 20 UNF

798,- €

CZ 457 Lux

21255 Cal. .22lr

21256 Cal. .17HMR

In the classic design of a European hunting rifle. Varnished stock with cheek piece made of high-quality Turkish walnut. 24" barrel, removable magazine, adjustable trigger, cheek piece, sights.

New



threaded barrel 1/2"x20 UNF

CZ 457 MDT

21262 Cal. .22lr

1.259,- €

The sports model of the renowned MDT brand features a muzzle brake, a height-adjustable cheek piece and 4 included spacers for the back plate. The Picatinny mounting rail with 25 MOA tilt allows for easy mounting of a scope. 20" barrel with 1/2"x20 thread, 5 shot DBM magazine.

New



threaded barrel 1/2"x20 UNF

CZ 457 LRP Black

21241 Cal. .22lr

1.199,- €

The new version of the 457 LRP for accurate shooting at long range. The rifle has a cold-forged 20 inch barrel with a 1/2"x20 thread and a pre-mounted and effective muzzle brake. The stock of the rifle is almost completely adjustable. The Picatinny mounting rail with 25 MOA tilt allows for easy mounting of a scope.



threaded barrel 1/2"x20 UNF

CZ 457 Thumbhole Threaded

21242 Cal. .22WMR
21243 Cal. .17HMR
21244 Cal. .22lr, BL 16"
21245 Cal. .22lr, BL 20"

912,- €

With artful design and perfect ergonomics, the 457 Thumbhole has a sturdy laminate stock in a classy grey/brown colour scheme. With symmetrical features, it is equally comfortable for both right-handed and left-handed shooters. The stable nature of the laminate stock and varmint barrel allow shooters to engage medium and long-range targets. With cheek piece. Compensator. Adjustable trigger. Muzzle thread 1/2 x 20 UNF.



threaded barrel 1/2"x20 UNF

CZ 457 MTR

21248 Cal. .22lr, BL 20"
21248.500 Cal. .22lr, BL 16"
Available on surcharge in
.17 HMR

898,- €

A highly precise model with a special stock made from premium walnut. The thick-walled, cold hammer forged match-grade barrel in .22LR calibre features a match style chamber. Thanks to this and all other improvements of the new CZ 457 series, this model guarantees just 15 mm groups at a distance of 50 m.

Mini Set

The mini-set contains a barrel, a magazine well insert, a polymer magazine for five rounds and wrenches necessary for barrel replacement. The barrel muzzle is fitted with a unified 1/2"x20 UNF thread with a plug.

	Caliber	Thread	Barrel length	Price
MINI SET (barrel replacement set) for	.17HMR	PH thread 1/2" x 20 UNF	24"	21339.010 € 225,-
	.22lr		24"	21339.011 € 225,-
CZ 457 American	.22WMR		24"	21339.012 € 225,-
CZ 457 Jaguar	.22lr	1/2" x 20 UNF	28,6"	21339.013 € 317,-
CZ 457 LRP New	.22lr	PH thread 1/2" x 20 UNF	20"	21339.022 € 332,-

	Caliber	Thread	Barrel length	Price
MINI SET (barrel replacement set) for	.17HMR	PH thread 1/2" x 20 UNF	24"	21339.014 € 317,-
	.22lr		24"	21339.015 € 317,-
	.22WMR		24"	21339.016 € 317,-
CZ 457 VARMINT MTR	.22lr	PH thread 1/2" x 20 UNF	16"	21339.017 € 332,-
	.22lr		20"	21339.018 € 332,-
CZ 457 VARMINT	.17HMR	PH thread 1/2" x 20 UNF	20"	21339.019 € 225,-
	.22lr		20"	21339.020 € 225,-
	.22WMR		20"	21339.021 € 225,-

Rimfire Rifles

CZ 457



CZ



threaded barrel 1/2"x20 UNF

CZ 457 AT-One

21227.200 Cal. .22lr

1.099,- €

This specially designed rifle is equipped with a varmint barrel with MATCH chamber and a massive laminated wood stock from the well-known American brand Boyds. 20" barrel with muzzle thread, removable magazine, adjustable trigger, without sights.



threaded barrel 1/2"x20 UNF

CZ 457 Synthetic Threaded

21246 Cal. .22lr, BL 16"
21247 Cal. .22lr, BL 20"
21249 Cal. .17HMR, BL 20"

597,- €

Built for the harshest of weather conditions, the 457 Synthetic combines an extremely durable nitride finish with a hardy black polymer stock. Polymer stock with soft-touch-finish, without cheek piece. Adjustable trigger. Muzzle thread 1/2"x20 UNF.



threaded barrel 1/2"x20 UNF

CZ 457 Stainless

21226 Cal. .22lr

719,- €

Comes with an attractive digital camouflage on a proven polymer stock with a soft-touch surface and a thin-walled stainless steel barrel with high resistance to adverse weather conditions. 20" barrel with muzzle thread, adjustable trigger, without sights.

Stock N°	Model	♦ = Standard o = on request	.22lr	.17HMR	.22WMR	Thread	Compensator	Magazine	Capacity	Wood stock	Synthetic	Overall length	Barrel Length	Weight	Price
21254	CZ 457 Premium Threaded		♦	o	o	♦		detachable	5	♦		1085 mm	630 mm / 24"	3,2 kg	€ 957,-
21237	CZ 457 American Threaded		♦	♦	o	♦		detachable	5	♦		1087 mm	630 mm / 24"	3,0 kg	€ 734,-
21260 | 21259 | 21261	CZ 457 Varmint		♦	♦	♦	♦		detachable	5	♦		981 mm	525 mm / 20"	3,0 kg	€ 734,-
21250.500	CZ 457 Royal		♦			♦		detachable	5	♦		857 mm	412 mm / 16"	2,9 kg	€ 957,-
21250 | 21251			♦	♦		♦						977 mm	525 mm / 20"	2,9 kg	
21255 | 21256	CZ 457 Lux		♦	♦		♦		detachable	5	♦		1088 mm	630 mm / 25"	2,9 kg	€ 798,-
21262	CZ 457 MDT	New	♦			♦	♦	detachable	5	♦		1010 mm	525 mm / 20"	3,4 kg	€ 1.259,-
21241	CZ 457 LRP Black	New	♦			♦	♦	detachable	5	♦		1010 mm	525 mm / 20"	3,9 kg	€ 1.199,-
21244	CZ 457 Thumbole Threaded		♦			♦	♦	detachable	5	♦		885 mm	412 mm / 16"	3,4 kg	€ 912,-
21245 | 21243 | 21242			♦	♦	♦							997 mm	525 mm / 20"	3,4 kg	
21248.500	CZ 457 MTR		♦			♦		detachable	5	♦		859 mm	412 mm / 16"	3,5 kg	€ 898,-
21248			♦	o								976 mm	525 mm / 20"	3,5 kg	
21227	CZ 457 AT-One		♦			♦		detachable	5	♦		935-982 mm	525 mm / 20"	3,5 kg	€ 1.099,-
21246	CZ 457 Synthetic Threaded		♦			♦		detachable	5		♦	865 mm	412 mm / 16"	2,5 kg	from € 597,-
21247 | 21249			♦	♦								977 mm	525 mm / 20"	2,5 kg	
21226			♦			♦		detachable	5		♦	977 mm	525 mm / 20"	2,5 kg	

HW 66 American Style

Comes without scope

HW 66 Thumbhole

Comes without scope

HW 66

American Style

Stock: classic walnut stock with checkering, rubber butt plate;
Barrel: threaded barrel ½" x 20 UNF
Stock N° 18951

Thumbhole

thumbhole stock, with checkering on the pistol grip and the forearm
Stock N° 18952

*AKAH Exclusive model

508 mm barrel length, thumbhole stock, direct trigger, trigger weight 1.400 g
Stock N° 18944.018

Caliber	.22lr	.22Hornet	.222Rem	.22WMR	.17HMR	.17Hornet	
Magazine	5 rounds	4 rounds	3 rounds	4 rounds	4 rounds	4 rounds	thumbhole stock
Stock N°	18951.004	18951.001	18951.002	18951.005	18951.003	18951.000	
Price	€ 898,50	€ 1.168,40	€ 1.331,50	€ 898,50	€ 1.027,10	€ 1.331,50	
Stock N°	18952.004	18952.001	18952.002	18952.005	18952.003	18952.000	18944.018
Price	€ 984,40	€ 1.254,30	€ 1.417,40	€ 984,40	€ 1.113,00	€ 1.417,40	€ 1.439,00

HW 66 Jagd-Match

Barrel: 56 cm, threaded barrel ½" x 20 UNF;
Magazine: repeater, single shot if requested,
Action: double-locked bolt action, **Stock:** walnut match stock with cheek-piece, stickled forearm and pistol grip, **trigger:** adjustable double-pull trigger.
Weight: 3.85 kg, **Length:** 105 cm

Caliber	.22Hornet		.222Rem	.22lr	.17Hornet
Stock N°	18953.001	18953.010	18953.002	18953.004	18953.000
Price	€ 1.391,00	€ 1.480,90	€ 1.488,60	€ 1.362,40	€ 1.488,00

HW 66 Classic Hunter

Barrel: 560 mm, threaded barrel ½" x 20 UNF.
Proven bolt action with double locking device, lateral slide safety, bead front sight, walnut stock with cheek piece, checkered pistol grip and fore-end, sling swivel

Weight: 3,6 kg / 7,9 lbs,
Overall Length: 1070 mm / 42"

Optional: single loader, double set trigger, thread M14/15x1

Caliber	.22lr	.22WinMag	.22Hornet	.222Rem	.17HMR	.17Hornet
Magazine	5 shots	4 shots	4 shots	3 shots	4 shots	4 shots
Stock N°	18950.004	18950.005	18950.001	18950.002	18950.003	18950.000
Price	€ 955,30	€ 955,30	€ 1.217,50	€ 1.388,60	€ 1.087,00	€ 1.388,60



HW 30 S

HW 30 S Synthetik

HW 30 S

Barrel: 395 mm, ball detent barrel latch.
Sights: micrometer sight adjustable for elevation and windage, tunnel front sight base.
Finish: blued, rail. **Trigger:** match trigger.
Stock: beechwood stock with cheek piece on both sides. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm

22304 "F" version € 285,40

22304.1.. FAC Version

22301 HW 30 S with synthetic stock € 276,90

22301.1.. FAC Version

HW 30 M / II F

Barrel: 395 mm, ball detent barrel latch.
Sights: micrometer sight, fixed tunnel front sight.
Finish: blued, rail. **Trigger:** match type trigger.
Stock: beechwood stock with cheek-piece on both sides. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm

22302 "F" version € 269,-

22302.1.. FAC Version

Accessories for WEIHRAUCH AIR RIFLES

Muzzle break for air rifle	36158
Micrometer sight for Mod. 30S /50S/50SE and for all Mod. 35/55	36156
Silencer with thread 1/2" UNF	36170
Silencer	
for HW 30/50/35 (Ø 15 mm)	36170.001
for HW 80/85 (Ø 16 mm)	36170.002
for HW 77	36170.003
for HW 97	36170.004
for HW 100 F.S.B.	36170.005
Silencer XL	36170.006
Silencer XL-K	36170.007
Hand pump for HW 100	36175



HW 50

HW 50 M/II Set
with scope 4x32 and silencer

HW 50 M / II

Barrel: 395 mm. Rifled barrel with spring bolt lock, pointed cocking lever, special barrel hinge bolt system. **Finish:** first-class blue Finish.
Trigger: special double-pull trigger. **Stock:** beechwood with cheek-piece on both sides.
Caliber: 4.5 mm.

22306 "F" version € 327,90

22306.1.. FAC Version

HW 50 M / II Set

Set with scope 4x32 and silencer

22305 € 367,40

HW 50 S

as HW 50 M II but with match trigger Rekord.

22308 "F" version € 344,60

22308.100 FAC Version



HW 57

HW 57

Barrel: 360 mm. **Action:** cocking lever.
Sights: adjustable rear sight. **Finish:** with rail for scope mount, automatic safety.
Trigger: match trigger. **Stock:** beech stock with cheek-piece on both sides, checkering and rubber butt plate.

Cal.: 4.5 mm / .177".
Overall Length: 1022 mm. **Weight:** 3.2 kg.

22329 "F" version € 425,70

22329.1.. Version >7.5 Joule

LONG-RANGE AIR RIFLES with Theoben Gas Ram System

Unless otherwise indicated,
scopes are not included!



HW 90

HW 90

Barrel: 500 mm, gas-piston system "Theoben".
Sights: adjustable micrometer sight, tunnel front sight base. **Finish:** automatic push-button trigger safety. **Trigger:** Match trigger "Elite".
Stock: Monte Carlo stock, checkering, rubber butt plate.

Caliber: 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm

22338 € 646,90

22338.1.. Version >7.5 Joule



HW 35 K Black Silence

HW 35 K F SD Silverwood

AKAH
Exklusiv

AKAH
Exklusiv

HW 35 K Black Silence

As HW 35 but with **silencer, black stock, stainless finish**. With **AKAH scope 4x32** and AKAH mount.

Caliber: 4.5 mm

Only F version available.

22320.007 € 478,50

HW 35 K F SD Silverwood

As HW 35 but with **silencer, wooden standard stock, stainless finish**. With **AKAH scope 4x32** and AKAH mount.

Caliber: 4.5 mm.

Only F version available.

22320.006 € 478,50

HW 35

Barrel: 470 mm, wedge breech lock, jointed cocking lever, special barrel hinge bolt system. **Sights:** tunnel front sight base with six inserts, micrometer sight. **Finish:** automatic push button, safety trigger. **Trigger:** match trigger. **Stock:** hardwood stock, sporting forearm with finger grooves, rubber butt plate. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm

22320 € 377,40

22320.1.. FAC Version

HW 35 E

like Mod. 35 but **stock of veined walnut**, cheek-piece, checkered pistol grip.

Caliber: 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm

22328 "F" version: V 1 = 175 m/s € 464,40

22328.1.. Version >7,5 Joule

HW 35

HW 35 F / SD

as model HW 35 but with **silencer**, barrel: 410 mm, **Caliber:** 4.5 mm

22320.009 € 404,-

HW 35 SD

HW 77 K Special Edition

HW 77

HW 77 / 77 K

Barrel: 470 mm / 370 mm, cocking underlever in shape of a second barrel, without rotary bolt. **Sights:** micrometer sight adjustment for elevation and windage. **Finish:** automatic push-button trigger safety. **Trigger:** precision adjustable "Record" match trigger. **Stock:** rubber plate, checkering. **Caliber:** 4,5 mm / 5,5 mm / 6,3 mm

22330 / 22331 "F" version: V 1 = 175 m/s from € 584,10

22331.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

HW 77 / 77 K Special Edition

Barrel: 470 mm / 370 mm. **Finish / Stock:** Coloured laminated stock with rubber butt plate, pistol grip cap, checkering.

Caliber: 4.5 / 5.0 / 5.5 / 6.3 mm. **Overall length:** 1120 mm / 1020 mm.

Weight: 4.1 kg / 4.0 kg. "F" version

HW 77 Special Edition 22326 from € 646,50

HW 77K Special Edition 22327 from € 646,50

22326.1.. / 22327.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

Unless otherwise indicated,
scopes are not included!

HW 80 SL

Barrel: 500 mm, for long range shooting, spring bolt lock, one piece cocking lever, **Sights:** micrometer sight adjustable for elevation and windage, **Finish:** automatic push-button trigger safety, **Trigger:** precision adjustable "Record" match trigger, **Stock:** double sided Monte-Carlo stock of beech-wood, chequered pistol grip, rubber butt plate.

Caliber: 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm / 6.3 mm

22311 "F" version: V 1 = 175 m/s from € 550,-

22311.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

HW 80 SL

Unless otherwise indicated, scopes are not included!

HW 97 K

HW 97 K laminated wood stock

HW 97 KT

HW 97 K

Barrel: 300 mm, cocking underlever in shape of a second barrel, without rotary bolt. **Sights:** without Sights. **Finish:** automatic push-button trigger safety. **Trigger:** precision adjustable "Record" match-trigger. **Stock:** stock especially designed for silhouette shooting, checkering, ambidextrous. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm

22340 "F" version: V 1 = 175 m/s from € 584,10

22340.1.. Version >7.5 Joule

22344 with laminated wood stock from € 690,20

22344.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

HW 97 KT

Barrel: 300 mm. **Finish / Stock:** Thumbhole stock with adjustable butt plate, ambidextrous, stippled pistol grip and fore arm.

Caliber: 4.5 mm / 5.0 mm / 5.5 mm / 6.3 mm.

Overall length: 1030 mm. **Weight:** 4.3 kg.

22337 "F" version from € 731,60

22337.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

NEW
stock design

HW 97 Black Line

HW 97 Black Line STL

HW 97 Black Line

Barrel: 300 mm. **Stock:** synthetic thumbhole stock, ambidextrous.

Overall length: 1015 mm; **Weight:** 4.2 kg.

Caliber: 4.5 mm / 5.0 mm / 5.5 mm / 6.3 mm

22314 "F" version: V 1 = 175 m/s € 557,60

22314.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

HW 97 Black Line - STL

Barrel: 300 mm. **Finish:** system in stainless look. **Stock:** synthetic thumbhole stock, ambidextrous. **Overall length:** 1015 mm;

Weight: 4.2 kg. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm / 5.0 mm / 5.5 mm / 6.3 mm

22315 "F" version: V 1 = 175 m/s € 625,10

22315.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

HW 100 T / S

Pre-charged air rifle: excellent accuracy, vibration free shot release, fast and easy repeating, well balanced. With biathlon lever. Magazine capacity for approx. 120 shots with filled air cartridge (200 bar), integral pressure gauge. Quick-Fill. Two stage adjustable match trigger with manual safety. Scope mounting alternatively with 11 mm prism or with enclosed Picatinny rail.

Caliber: 4.5 mm (.177") / 5.5 mm (.22").



HW 100 T Synthetik

HW 100 T

HW 100 SK

with
Picatinny rail

HW 100 TK

with
Picatinny rail

HW 100 BP

HW 100 Bullpup

Technical configuration/function according to our HW 100 series. Weaver-type scope mount with integrated new cocking-lever (also available left-handed). Ambidextrous stock design with soft-touch-finish and adjustable buttplate. Weaver-type mount on the fore-end.

Caliber: 4,5 mm (.177") / 5,5 mm (.22").

22353 HW 100 BP barrel: 410 mm, weight 3,78 kg € 1.590,-

22354 HW 100 BP-K barrel: 310 mm, weight 3,32 kg € 1.590,-

Unless otherwise indicated,
scopes are not included!

HW 110 T

HW 100 BP-K

HW 110 ST-K
(Carbine)

HW 110ST



Quick-Fill

Stock N°	Model	Thumb-hole stock	Sporter stock	Barrel length	Weight	Price
22347	HW 100 T	♦		410 mm	3,8 kg	€ 1.422,00
22348	HW 100 S		♦	410 mm	3,8 kg	€ 1.422,00
22349	HW 100 TK	♦		310 mm	3,1 kg	€ 1.422,00
22350	HW 100 SK		♦	310 mm	3,1 kg	€ 1.422,00
extra charge for F.S.B. barrel (Fully Shrouded Barrel)						+ € 58,10
extra charge for laminated wooden stock						+ € 130,60
reduced price for synthetic stock						- € 49,50
22346	HW 110 ST		♦	410 mm	3,25 kg	€ 1.154,90
22352	HW 110 ST K		♦	310 mm	2,9 kg	€ 1.154,90
22355	HW 110 T	♦		410 mm	3,4 kg	€ 1.257,60
22358	HW 110 TK	♦		310 mm	3,1 kg	€ 1.257,60

HW 110 ST

Excellent accuracy, vibration free shot release, fast and easy repeating. 10-shot magazine capacity. Built-in and with 200 bar fillable air cartridge, integral pressure gauge and quick-fill equipment. With regulator. System also available left-handed (against extra charge). Well-balanced, two stage adjustable match trigger with manual safety. Ambidextrous, black sporter stock with soft-touch finish.

Caliber: 4,5 mm / 5,0 mm / 5,5 mm

22346 € 1.154,90

22346.1.. FAC version >7.5 Joule

Tell

Tell air rifles

are produced by a well-known European manufacturer. All models are reliable top quality products with an excellent performance.

Model 220 - Allround Model

with illuminated sight and adjustable trigger.

22104

€ 185,-

Mod. 220

Model 300 - Top Model

with illuminated sight.

22107

€ 230,-

Mod. 300

Model 400 - Precision Air Rifle

with illuminated sight and adjustable trigger.

22112

€ 279,-

Mod. 400

Model 400 Composite

with black composite stock

22113.045

€ 219,-

Mod. 400 Composite

Mod. 100

Model 100 - Starter Model

22102

€ 159,-

All models

- brake-down action • automatic safety • mounting rail
- beechwood stock. Available in cal. 4,5 mm and 5,5 mm.

Stock N°		Caliber in mm	Stock with cheek			Over- all length in mm	Stock length in mm	Sights			Weight in kg	Price
			beech	black wooden stock	syn- thetic stock			Micro- meter sight	illumi- nated sight	scope 4x32		
22102	Model 100	4,5 / 5,5	•			1020	420	•			2,5	€ 159,-
22104	Model 220	4,5 / 5,5	•			1060	440		•		2,8	€ 185,-
22107.045	Mod. 220 Composite Set	4,5			•	1007	440		•	•	2,76	€ 175,-
22164.045	Mod. 220 Compo SD Set	4,5			•	1050			•	•	2,8	€ 259,-
22107	Model 300	4,5 / 5,5	•			1130	470		•		3,4	€ 230,-
22112	Model 400	4,5 / 5,5	•			1150	470		•		3,5	€ 279,-
22113.045	Model 400 Composite	4,5			•	1150	470		•		3,7	€ 219,-

Air Rifle Mounts

Slide-on mount
2 pcs., diam. 25.4 mm
height 14 mm

59326.140 € 17,-

Tell

Air rifles
... precise from tradition

Mod. 220 Composite Set

- the best-seller now available with synthetic stock. With HUBERTUS® scope 4x32, ret. 30-30 and AKAH slide-on mount.

22107.045 € 175,-

**BEST
SELLER**

Mod. 220 Composite / 4x32

Mod. 220 Composite Compact SD / 4x32

All models

- brake-down action • automatic safety • mounting rail
- beechwood stock. Available in cal. 4,5mm and 5,5mm.

Mod. 220 Composite Compact Set

with silencer and HUBERTUS® scope 4x32,
ret. 30-30 and AKAH slide-on mount

22164.045 € 259,-

NOT JUST A GUN! CO₂

REAL EXPERIENCE.



COLT

MADE IN GERMANY

COLT Government 1911 A1

CO₂ powered pistol, 8 - shot loading clip, rifled barrel, adjustable sight. Double-action. Nylon grips.

Barrel: 5"; **Overall length** 220 mm, **Weight** 1,080 g. V₀ = 120 m/s; **Cal.** 4.5 mm (.177) BB

blue 23370.000 € 269,90



COLT Special Combat Classic

Heavy all-metal version of the Colt classic. The slide, in a stainless steel look, rests on a frame with a Weaver rail. The removable magazine holds both the BBs and the 12 g CO₂ cylinder. Double-action, safety catch.



COLT M45 CQB

Licensed replica of the latest M1911 Close Quarter Battle Pistol for the US Marines. Heavy all-metal construction with realistic blowback effect. Commander Hammer, Memory Beaver Tail and ambidextrous safety. Frame with Picatinny rail according to Mil-Spec 1913. Single Action.



COLT Defender

Compact, handy, especially easy to use: When the magazine catch is pressed the single-part grip plate pops out, revealing the 12 g CO₂ capsule and built-in stick magazine.

Double-Action Only.

Finish: full metal.

Stock N°		Caliber	Capacity	Barrel Length	Total Length	Weight	Price
23370.000	Colt Government 1911 A1 blued	4,5 mm (.177) BB	8 shots	5"	220 mm	1.080 g	€ 269,90
23370.004	Colt Special Combat Classic	4,5 mm (.177) BB	20 shots	122 mm	218 mm	928 g	€ 149,90
23370.006	Colt Defender	4,5 mm (.177) BB	16 shots	108 mm	177 mm	760 g	€ 89,95
23370.009	Colt M45 CQB	4,5 mm (.177) Steel BB	19 shots	102 mm	220 mm	930 g	€ 169,90
23371.250	Colt Python	4,5 mm (.177)	10 shots	2,5"	200 mm	518 g	€ 79,95
23371.600		Steel BB/pellets		6"	290 mm	561 g	€ 89,95
23389.001	Colt SA Army .45	4,5 mm (.177) Steel BB	6 shots	5,5"	275 mm	867 g	€ 169,90
23389.011	Antique Finish	4,5 mm (.177) pellet		5,5"	275 mm	867 g	€ 199,90
23389.002	Colt SA Army .45	4,5 mm (.177) Steel BB	6 shots	5,5"	275 mm	867 g	€ 169,90
23389.012	Blue Finish	4,5 mm (.177) pellet		5,5"	275 mm	867 g	€ 199,90
23389.003	Colt SA Army .45	4,5 mm (.177) Steel BB	6 shots	5,5"	275 mm	867 g	€ 169,90
23389.013	Nickel Finish	4,5 mm (.177) pellet		5,5"	275 mm	867 g	€ 199,90
22296.045	Ruger 10/22	4,5 mm (.177) pellet	10 shots		940 mm	2046 g	€ 189,90



COLT Single Action Army .45

World-famous Colt Peacemaker®. Full metal, authentic loading with metal cartridges.

COLT Python

Authentic replica of the famous .357 Magnum revolver: 10-shot BB magazine and pellet magazine included. Rear sight adjustable for wind-age and elevation. Synthetic grips, blued. Double Action and Single Action.



RUGER

RUGER 10/22

The .22lr Ruger 10/22 has been a top seller: well-balanced, robust and precision-built. The .177-caliber CO₂ version (2x12g) not only has the looks of the famous original, it resembles it with features like the 10-round rotary magazine and excellent handling characteristics.



Licensed Trademark of New Colt Holding Corp.

WALTHER CO₂



WALTHER CP99

Fast-action system for quick loading, plus technical features found in the original pistol like a decocking lever, ambidextrous magazine release and interchangeable backstrap.

WALTHER NightHawk

with NightHawk mount and compensator.

magazine CO₂ for
CP99 23366
€ 44,95



WALTHER CP88 COMPETITION

The interchangeable barrel system permits easy conversion and provides extra precision and performance in both double action and single action mode. The 8-shot cylinder can be quickly changed by opening the gun with the slide stop lever.



WALTHER CP88

CO₂-powered pistols for fun and action shooting. All-metal design, 8-shot loading clip, rifled barrel, adjustable rear sight, single and double-action, nylon grips.

V_i = 120 m/s
cylinder magazine à 3
23361.000 € 22,95



CO₂ Cartridges:

à 10 pcs. 23470 € 11,50
à 500 pcs. 23471 € 299,90



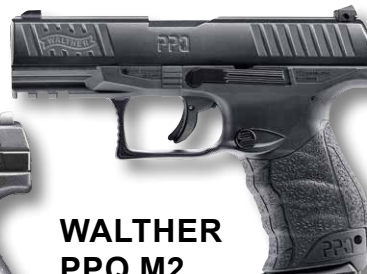
WALTHER P38

True-to-scale replica of the well-known military pistol as used by the German Wehrmacht during the World War II. The Walther P38 is a 20-shot BB pistol with blow-back action. Full metal version with removable barrel. Powered by 12 g CO₂ cylinder. Single Action.



WALTHER CP99 Compact

Walther CP99 with CO₂ action for training, precision and action shooting. Blowback system. Polymer grips. Single Action.



WALTHER PPQ M2

Unlike many other models, the PPQ M2 feeds the 4.5 mm pellets from its magazine by means of a chain. Heavy metal slide. Single / Double Action.



WALTHER PPQ

The Walther PPQ is powered by one 12 g CO₂ cylinder, that hides in the grip of the pistol. Original PPQ design with ergonomic grip, 8-shot rotary magazine, DAO Trigger.

Stock N°		Caliber	Capacity	Barrel Length	Total Length	Weight	Price
23359.000	Walther PPQ	4,5 mm (.177) Diabolo	8 shots	86 mm	182 mm	620 g	€ 149,90
23359.001	Walther PPQ M2	4,5 mm (.177) Diabolo	21 shots	102 mm / 4"	180 mm	890 g	€ 189,90
23360.400	Walther CP88	4,5 mm (.177) Diabolo	8 shots	91 mm / 3,5"	180 mm	1040 g	€ 229,90
23360.401	black nickel						€ 259,90
23360.600	Walther CP88 Competition	4,5 mm (.177) Diabolo	8 shots	143 mm / 5,6"	230 mm	1150 g	€ 279,90
23360.601	black nickel plated						€ 309,90
23365.005	Walther CP99 Compact	4,5 mm (.177) BB	18 shots	91 mm	167 mm	755 g	€ 129,90
23367.001	Walther PPK/S	4,5 mm (.177) BB	15 shots	88 mm	155 mm	560 g	€ 99,95
23369.000	Walther P38	4,5 mm (.177) BB	20 shots	120 mm	211 mm	730 g	€ 159,90
23365.000	Walther CP99	4,5 mm (.177) Diabolo	8 shots	85 mm	180 mm	740 g	€ 169,90
23365.001	black bicolor						€ 179,90
23365.002	Walther NightHawk	4,5 mm (.177) Diabolo	8 shots	85 mm	248 mm	960 g	€ 259,90



WALTHER PPK/S

With metal slide and new piercing mechanism for the CO₂ cartridge – it's invisible when the gun is seen in profile. The heavy slide generates a noticeable blowback effect.



STEYR SPORT

- from hunters to hunters!



STEYR Hunting 5 Automatic



STEYR Hunting 5

STEYR Hunting 5

The 5-shot air rifle for hunting!

Bounce free system. Simple loading, pellet direct from the magazine. Maximum safety. No projectile/diabolo remains in the weapon after the magazine is removed. Additional external safety. 650 mm barrel for maximum performance and longer compressed air cylinder for higher capacity. Ergonomic thumb-hole stock made from nut wood.

22872.045 cal. 4,5 mm, 7,5 J € 2.434,-

22872.155 cal. 5,5 mm, 16 J € 2.434,-

22874.045 STEYR Hunting 5 Scout € 2.434,-
cal. 4,5 mm, 7,5 J, barrel length 520 mm

	Hunting 5	Hunting 5 Automatic	Pro X
Action Type	air rifle	automatic air rifle	automatic air rifle
Propellant	compressed air		compressed air
Caliber	4,5 mm (.177) / 5,5 mm (.22)		4,5 mm / 5,5 mm
Capacity	5 shots		10 shots
Total Length	1.020 mm (Scout: 890 mm)		760 mm
Barrel Length	650 mm (Scout: 520 mm)		650 mm
Weight (w/o barrel weights)	approx. 3.300 g (Scout: approx. 3.000 g)		approx. 3.500 g
Trigger	mechanical		mechanical
Trigger pull	250 - 600 g		550 - 700 g
Energy	7,5 J / 16 J*		7,5 J / 16 J*

* Optional cal. 4,5 mm with 7,5 / 16 / 24 Joule.
Optional cal. 5,5 mm with 16 / 24 / 40 Joule.



STEYR Pro X



STEYR Pro X Grey
(on request)



STEYR Hunting 5 Automatic

The 5-shot automatic repeating bolt action!

Features as Hunting 5. **Additional advantages:** The automatic repeating bolt action allows 5 quick shots directly out of the magazine. Fast rate of fire due to proven STEYR piston system. Controlled firing due to low mass movement. Patent-pending magazine sealing.

22873.045 cal. 4,5 mm, 7,5 J € 2.584,-

22873.055 cal. 5,5 mm, 16 J € 2.584,-

STEYR Hunting 5 Automatic Scout € 2.584,-
cal. 4,5 mm, 7,5 J, barrel length 520 mm

STEYR Pro X

Extreme compact, 10 shot air rifle bullpup

Due to the system being moved to the rear, the full barrel length of 650 mm / 520 mm (Scout) is available for the proven STEYR precision. Automatic repeating bolt action allows 10 quick shots directly out of the drum magazine. Bounce free system. Well balanced design. Maximum safety: The pellet is shot directly out of the magazine. No pellet remains in the barrel when magazine is removed. Also available in cal. 5,5 mm.

22891.045 cal. 4,5 mm, 7,5 J € 3.114,-

22891.155 cal. 5,5 mm, 40 J € 3.114,-

22893.045 STEYR Pro X Scout € 3.114,-
cal. 4,5 mm, 7,5 J, barrel length 520 mm

	EVO 10 / EVO 10E	LP 2	LP 2 Compact	LP 50	LP 50 Compact
Action Type	single-shot pistol for pellets			semi-automatic air pistol	
Propellant	compressed air				
Caliber	4,5 mm (.177)				
L / H / W in mm	400 / 148 / 50	390 / 148 / 50	330 / 140 / 50	398 / 148 / 50	348 / 148 / 50
Weight (w/o barrel weights)	968 g	905 g	780 g	1.050 g	983 g
Line of sights (adjustable)	316 - 365 mm	311 - 335 mm	268 - 298 mm	307 - 350 mm	257 - 300 mm
Front sight	moveable, rotatable blade 4,5 mm	movable blade, width 4,5 mm			
Rear sight	2 - 6 mm, infinitely adjustable	3,5 or 4 mm		2 - 6 mm infinitely adjustable	
Trigger pull	500 g (according to ISSF regulations).			450 - 1.050 g	
Trigger shoe	adjustable in all directions	length adjustable by 8 mm, overall swivel range 30°		adjustable in all directions	

STEYR SPORT

- a class of its own



STEYR LP 2 Compact
with ambidextrous grip

nur/only
710 g



STEYR LP 2



STEYR LP 50

5 Schuss
00000
5 shot



STEYR
LP 50 Compact

Depending on model STEYR air pistols are available in different grip sizes: STEYR evo 10 / 10 E, LP 2, LP 50: XS, S, SL (Small Long), M, L, LL (Large Long), XL for right handed shooters. For left handed shooters: XS, S, M, L. All standard arms are also available with silver, blue, golden or black compressed air cylinder. All compact arms are available with silver, blue or black compressed air cylinder.



STEYR EVO 10 black

evo



STEYR EVO 10 E silver

Accessories for STEYR Match Pistols and Match Rifles available on request..

STEYR LP 2 Compact

- Light, lighter, LP 2 Compact!

Differences to LP 2: Light version with formgrip (weight only approx. 780 g) or small universal grip (weight only approx. 710 g – the lightest match pistol in the market!). Short compressed air cylinder in silver or blue. Other specifications like LP 2.

23282	adjustable grip	€ 1.478,-
23284	ambidextrous grip	€ 1.478,-

STEYR LP 2

No compromise on quality - the STEYR base model!

Calibre 4.5 mm/.177, compressed air, bolt loading system, compensator, one mounted cylinder with pressure gauge, fully adjustable trigger system, fully adjustable formgrip (as LP 10), one barrel weight 25 g. Delivered in a plastic pistol case with operator's manual, tools, filling adapter, spare o-rings and STEYR Tin Clip. STEYR's most economical match pistol!

23280	LP 2	€ 1.478,-
-------	------	-----------

STEYR LP 50 / LP 50 Compact

- the 5-shot match pistol!

5-shot-pistol, calibre 4.5 mm/.177, compressed air. Compensator, vented high precision barrel and barrel casing. Spare compressed air cylinder. Multilateral adjustable trigger blade, fully adjustable fromgrip, five-shot-magazine. 4 x 10 g barrel weights.

Delivered in a plastic pistol case with operator's manual, tools, filling adapter, spare O-rings, spare five-shot-magazin and STEYR tin clip.

23290	LP 50	€ 2.174,-
23293	LP 50 Compact	€ 2.174,-

STEYR EVO 10 / EVO 10 E

8 duct compensator. Rotatable front sight and rear sight. Three barrel vents steady the weapon additionally when shot is released. Infinitely adjustable STEYR precision ball bearing trigger. Maximum safety: shot only possible when bolt is fully closed. Thirteen different redesigned grips available.

Special features for EVO 10 E:

Contact made out of gold instead of microswitch, no movement at the trigger take up. Infinitely adjustable STEYR electronic precision ball bearing trigger with the possibility to move the trigger backwards for shooters with small hands. Capacity of at least 10,000 shots with a full akku, 300 shots possible after light up of the lamp. Dry fire training operates without cocking. 11 different redesigned grips available.

23250	EVO 10 black	€ 2.009,-
23251	EVO 10 silver	€ 2.009,-
23255	EVO 10 E black	€ 2.389,-
23256	EVO 10 E silver	€ 2.389,-



HW 45

Rotary safety catch, micrometer sight adjustable for elevation and windage, dove-tail rail for scope mounting, pistol cannot be fired during cocking operation, checkered pistol grip, two velocities can be chosen: first stage: 125 m/s, second stage: 170 m/s.
Barrel: 17 cm / 6.6". **Weight:** 1150 g / 2.5 lbs.
Overall Length: 28 cm / 11", **Cal.:** 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm

23181 black anodised **€ 406,40**
23183 Stainless-Look **€ 459,60**



HW 44

Excellent accuracy, vibration-free shot release, fast and easy repeating. 10-shot magazine capacity. Built in, fillable air cartridge with 200 bar, integral pressure gauge and quick-fill equipment, with regulator. Two stage adjustable match trigger with manual safety. Slip-resistant pistol grip fits for right- and left-handed shooters. Weaver-type rail mount.

Barrel: 247 mm. **Overall Length:** 337 mm.
Weight: 1300 g. **Capacity:** 10 shots. **Cal.:** 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm

23186 **€ 966,20**
FAC version 23186. 1.. silencer for HW 44 36170.010



HW 45 Star

Compact, extra strong air pistol with laminated wood grip.

Barrel: 170 mm. **Overall length:** 280 mm.
Weight: 1160 g. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm

23185 HW45 Black Star **€ 428,20**
23184 HW45 Silver Star **€ 465,60**
23182 HW45 Bronze Star **€ 502,40**



HW 75

Cocking lever system, micrometer sight with post front sight, mounting rail, automatic trigger safety, walnut stock with pistol grip for left and right handed shooters.

Barrel: 170 mm. **Weights:** 1000 g / 2.2 lbs.
Overall length: 28 cm / 11", **Cal.:** 4.5 mm

23179 **€ 461,30**



HW 40 PCA

Modern style air pistol with cocking lever, two stage trigger with automatic safety, adjustable Sights, rail for scope mount
Barrel: 170 mm. **Weight:** 780 g,
Overall Length: 240 mm,
Caliber: 4.5 mm / 5.5 mm

23174 **€ 185,-**



HW 70

Tip - up action with ball detent barrel latch, micrometer sight, precision adjustable double-pull trigger, checkered stock with thumb-rest. **Barrel:** 160 mm / 6.3".

Weight: 1150 g / 2.5 lbs.,
Overall Length: 32 cm / 12.6". **Cal.:** 4.5 mm

23180 **€ 227,40**



HW 70 Black Arrow

Barrel: 160 mm with muzzle break.
Overall Length: 365 mm.

Weight: 1180 g. **Caliber:** 4.5 mm
23180.001 **€ 250,40**



Record LP 1

Barrel: 130 mm / 5". **Finish:** safety plunger spring, drop down barrel, fixed sight, plastic grips.

Cal.: 4.5 mm

23100 € 47,-



Record LP 2

as mod. Record LP1 but rifled barrel.

Cal.: 4.5 mm

23103 € 53,70



Record LP 3

Barrel: 130 mm / 5". **Finish:** safety plunger spring, micrometer sight, adjustable two-stage trigger, anatomically formed plastic grips. **Cal.:** 4.5 mm

23104 € 66,95



HÄMMERLI AR 20 BLUE PRO

A sophisticated Match Air Rifle.

The AR20 is a sophisticated sporting arm with a 300 bar compressed air system, an aluminium stock with a wide range of settings and a finely adjustable match trigger. It's perfect in every detail, from the design to the accessories to the precision mechanism.

300 bar compressed air system. Alu stock with a wide range of settings. Ambidextrous receiver and stock. T-rail. Adjustable butt plate. Ambidextrous cocking piece with release lever. Wide loading recess with precision feed. Lothar Walther match barrel. WALTHER alu cylinder with pressure gauge. Basic weight less than 4.000 g.

AR 20 Blue Pro 22817.000 € 1.059,-



HÄMMERLI AP 20

Match Air Pistol for beginners.

The PRO-LINE compressed air cylinder can be mounted either vertically or horizontally. The ALL-IN-ONE molded grip can be adjusted over a wide range of sizes, from S to L. The rest for the ball of the thumb can be attached for right-handers or left-handers. Basic weight only 870 g.

AP 20 23328.000 € 849,-



HÄMMERLI AP20 PRO

Match Air Pistol.

Compressed air system 200 bar. Walnut grip right with 3D adjustment. SLIMLINE aluminium cylinder. Adjustable match trigger. Turnable foresight with 3 different widths. Variable rear sight width. Sights adjustable in longitudinal direction. 6 barrel jackets in different colours.

AP 20 Pro 23328.001 € 1.059,-

Accessories X-ESSE see www.akah.eu

HÄMMERLI Model	Caliber	Dimensions (L/H/W)	Barrel length	Sight length	Weight	Trigger weight	Capacity	Stock N°	Price
AR 20 Blue Pro	.177 (4,5mm)	1058-1109/ 230/60 mm	500 mm	up to 800 mm	3,970 g	500 g	400 shot	22817.000	€ 1.059,-
AP 20		415/170/50 mm	250 mm	365-375 mm	870 g		140 shot	23328.000	€ 849,-
AP 20 Pro				365-375 mm	980 g		180 shot	23328.001	€ 1.059,-



X-ESSE SF
23671.001 € 1.099,-

HÄMMERLI X-ESSE

NEW with steel frame:

A frame milled from a solid block of steel provides a durability and quality that can hardly be surpassed. Both, functional reliability and shooting dynamics have been taken to a new level. This development results from the positive experience with the very successful 9mm caliber Walther SF series and is now transferred to the new Hämmerli X-ESSE variants for additional customer benefit.

- Steel Frame
- Click adjustable rear sight
- 10 round magazine (2 pcs incl.)
- Manual safety



X-ESSE IPSC SF
23671.003 € 1.199,-



X-ESSE Sport SF
23671.002 € 1.299,-

X-ESSE SF:
grip panel in carbon design,
11mm accessory rail.

X-ESSE IPSC SF:
grip panel in carbon design,
11mm accessory rail, adjustable
double-stage trigger.

X-ESSE Sport SF:
adjustable plywood match grip,
adjustable double-stage trigger.

X-ESSE Expert SF:
adjustable walnut match grip,
adjustable double-stage trigger,
barrel weight 100 g.



X-ESSE Expert SF
23671.004 € 1.399,-

HÄMMERLI Model		Caliber	Dimensions (L/H/B)	Barrel length	Sight length	Weight	Trigger weight	Capacity	Stock N°	Price
X-ESSE	SF	.22lr	235/125/36 mm	150 mm	201 mm	880 g	1.000 - 1.360 g	10 shot	23671.001	€ 1.099,-
	IPSC SF		235/125/36 mm	150 mm	201 mm	880 g			23671.003	€ 1.199,-
	Sport SF		245/145/50 mm	150 mm	215 mm	950 g			23671.002	€ 1.299,-
	Expert SF		245/145/50 mm	150 mm	215 mm	1050 g			23671.004	€ 1.399,-

KK500



KK500 Blacktec with black BLACKTEC stock

A genuine match rifle at the price of an entry-level gun. Due to the many individual adjustment possibilities and the option to use the system and the stock as right- and left-handed shooter, there are no unfulfilled wishes. With its light weight, the KK500 BLACKTEC is equally suitable for all age groups.

KK500 Anatomic with ANATOMIC laminated stock

Thanks to its special technical features, unequalled shooting precision, new trigger and new ergonomic stock, the rifle is designed primarily for shooters competing at the national and international level. The use of high-grade materials and precise workmanship down to the smallest detail ensure you will have a competition rifle of the highest quality for many years to come.

Choice of mechanical or electronic trigger. Incl. Centra sight riser, INSIGHT-OUT rear sight, Centra front sight tunnel and gun case.

KK500 Expert with EXPERT aluminium stock

Developed in collaboration with Henri Junghänel. Individual adjustments to the KK500 aluminium stock. The continuously adjustable fore-end, the three different grip sizes each with two different grip geometries, the slimline ALL-IN-ONE cheek piece with interchangeable rounded or edged contact surface, the butt stock offsettable using a parallelogram joint, and the newly designed and sturdy EXPERT hook butt plate – all of these ensure a perfect firing position for consistent accuracy.

Choice of mechanical or electronic trigger. Incl. Centra sight riser, INSIGHT-OUT rear sight, Centra front sight tunnel and gun case.



KK500 Ultra Light with S grip laminated wood „Red Devil“

The KK500 „Ultra Light“ is certainly a real eye-catcher. For shooters who prefer a short and light rifle. Incl. SPY Centra diopter. WING chest rest in accordance with new rules.

Model	Dimensions (L/H/W) [mm]	Action			Stock		Barrel length [mm]	Sight length [mm]	Match rear sight / tunnel	Weight [g]	Two-stage trigger	trigger weight [g]	Stock N°	Price
		Single shot cal. .22lr	Bolt action	AMBI action	laminated wood	aluminium								
WALTHER KK500-M Anatomic	1120-1140/ 215-235/80	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	690	640-880	♦	6.000	♦	50-130	21976.000	€ 5.729,-
WALTHER KK500-M Anatomic Green Pepper													21976.080	
WALTHER KK500-E Anatomic													30-130 21976.020	€ 6.249,-
WALTHER KK500-M Expert	1120-1140/ 215-235/80	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	690	640-880	♦	6.000	♦	50-130	21975.000	€ 5.629,-
WALTHER KK500-M Expert Green Pepper													21975.080	
WALTHER KK500-E Expert													30-130 21975.020	€ 6.149,-
WALTHER KK500 Ultra Light	1080-1100/ 215-235/80	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	650	600-840	♦	5.500	♦	50-130	21977.000	€ 5.889,-
WALTHER KK500 Blacktec	1.080/220/85	♦	♦	♦	♦	♦	650	800	♦	5.000	♦	50-130	21978.000	€ 2.949,-

LG400



LG400 Monotec

The new Monotec stock combines the versatile adjustment possibilities of the KK500 stock with a unique suspension. The action is not mounted in the usual fashion on the receiver but instead right on the barrel. The advantage is that vibrations from firing are prevented from being transmitted to the barrel, where they can adversely affect shooting performance.

LG400-M Monotec right, M
LG400-E Monotec right, M

22835.000 € 4.349,-
22835.020 € 4.979,-



LG400 Anatomic "Blue Angel" / "Green Pepper"

Anatomical laminated stock. Precision stock length and cheek piece setting. 3D grip adjustment with MEMORY effect. Infinitely adjustable fore-end with knee joint. Light metal butt plate MEC CONTACT III. Steel cylinder. INSIGHT-OUT match diopter and CENTRA SCORE foresight holder. Sight elevation BLOCK CLUB.

LG400-M Anatomic Blue Angel right, M
LG400-M Anatomic Green Pepper right, M
LG400-E Anatomic right, M, electr. trigger

22828.000 € 3.709,-
22828.080 € 3.709,-
22828.020 € 4.449,-



LG400 Expert / Expert "Green Pepper"

Precision setting for stock length and cheek piece. 3D grip adjustment with MEMORY-effect. Infinitely variable fore-end. Light metal butt plate MEC CONTACT III. Aluminium cylinder with pressure gauge. INSIGHT-OUT match diopter and CENTRA SCORE foresight holder. UP sight raiser blocks. Sight elevation BLOCK CLUB.

LG400-M Expert right, Protouch grip M
LG400-M Expert Green Pepper right, M
LG400-E Expert right, M, electr. trigger

22827.000 € 3.449,-
22827.080 € 3.449,-
22827.020 € 4.179,-



LG400 Competition

Quick-action setting for stock length and cheek piece. 3D grip adjustment with MEMORY-effect. Adjustable fore-end. Light metal butt plate MEC CONTACT III. Aluminium cylinder with pressure gauge. SPORT match diopter with swivel movement. CENTRA SCORE foresight holder.

LG400 Competition
right, Protouch wooden grip M
22826.000 € 2.599,-

The WALTHER LG400 at a glance.

LG400 Configuration:

- Anatomical laminated wood stock /aluminium stock with T-slot rail
- Compressed air system for 300 and 200 bar
- EQUALIZER magnetic absorber system
- Pressure reducer with QUICKCLEAN air filter

- Dry practice mode
- ECO valve technology
- VARIO trigger for extremely fine settings
- Wide breech with loading status indicator
- Ergonomic loading lever can be mounted on the right or left
- Plastic case





LG400



LG400 Blacktec
22829.000

right
€ 1.849,-

LG400 Blacktec

Individually adjustable aluminium stock: Grip turnable and relocatable in length; Fore-end adjustable in height and slidable, Cheek-piece and stock length infinitely adjustable. Optionally convertible for right-handers and/or left-handers. T-slot guide for three-position competitions and mounting of bracket for bench rest shooting. Continuous quick-action setting for stock length and cheek piece. Aluminium butt plate SINUS. Steel compressed air cylinder with pressure gauge. BASIC match diopter and fore-sight holder. Low basic weight (approx. 4000g). Absorber can be retrofitted.

New



LG400 Bluetec
22836.000

right/left
€ 1.699,-

LG400 Bluetec – The perfect entry into the Walther class

A completely newly developed aluminum stock with new right/left grip, in combination with the successful LG400 system, leaves nothing to be desired in terms of precision and reliability. Adjustable cheek piece and butt plate, Walther BASIC match sight, Walther BASIC 22 front sight tunnel. T-slot rail integrated in the stock to accommodate shooting sling holder and hand stop. The air rifle can be further supplemented at any time by attaching tuning parts. Barrel length: 420 mm, overall length: 1055 mm, weight: 4000 g. Grip size M, caliber: 4.5 mm

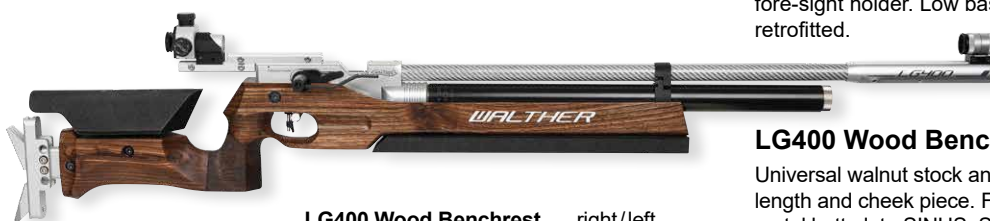


LG400 Universal
22831.000

right/left
€ 1.849,-

LG400 Universal

Designed for young shooters and gun clubs, this version features the proven 400 system (without absorber) for 300 and 200 bar, an ambidextrous loading lever. Vario trigger with dry firing mode and T-slot rail. The laminated wood stock fits both left-handers and right-handers. The stock length and butt plate are continuously adjustable for three-position competition. **More features:** Slip-resistant rubber butt plate. Steel compressed air cylinder with pressure gauge. BASIC match diopter and fore-sight holder. Low basic weight (approx. 3.900 g). Absorber can be retrofitted.




LG400 Wood Benchrest
22833.005

right/left
€ 2.469,-

LG400 Wood Benchrest

Universal walnut stock and T-slot guide. Quick-action setting for stock length and cheek piece. Fore-end with swivel movement. WALTHER light metal butt plate SINUS. Shoulder rest. Maxi steel cylinder with pressure gauge. SPORT match diopter with swivel movement. CENTRA foresight holder Ø 22 mm. UP sight raiser blocks. Barrel weight 30g.

		Dimensions (L/H/W) [mm]	Weight [g]	optional: E trigger	Stock N°	Price
WALTHER LG400 Monotec		1075-1100/290/50	4.970	♦	22835.000	€ 4.349,-
WALTHER LG400 Anatomic Blue Angel			4.100	♦	22828.000	€ 3.709,-
WALTHER LG400 Anatomic Green Pepper				♦	22828.020	
WALTHER LG400 Expert			4.300	♦	22827.000	€ 3.449,-
WALTHER LG400 Expert Green Pepper			4.300	♦	22827.020	
WALTHER LG400 Competition			4.200		22826.000	€ 2.599,-
WALTHER LG400 Blacktec		1060-1075/225/50	4.000		22829.000	€ 1.849,-
WALTHER LG400 Bluetec New		1055/260/50	4.000		22836.000	€ 1.699,-
WALTHER LG400 Universal		1080-1110/250/50	3.900		22831.000	€ 1.849,-
WALTHER LG400 Junior Green Pepper		980-1010/250/50	3.500		22832.001	€ 1.899,-
WALTHER LG400 Alutec Benchrest		1075-1100/290/50	5.200		22824.000	€ 2.949,-
WALTHER LG400 Alutec Field Target			4.000		22827.001	€ 2.699,-
WALTHER LG400 Wood Benchrest		1050-1080/250/50	4.400		22833.005	€ 2.469,-
WALTHER LG400 Wood Free-rifle					22833.000	€ 2.389,-

* without picture



SPORTPISTOLEN



reddot award 2018
winner



LP500 Meister Manufaktur BLUE

WALTHER LP500 Meister Manufaktur BLUE

Barrel with aluminium barrel jacket, compensator and stabilizer. X-Change trigger group with electronic E-trigger. Carbon cylinder. 5D-Protouch grip (Regular, right) with continuously adjustable grip volume "M-L". Including luxury case. Weight: 930g.

23343.000 with E-trigger **€ 2.699,-**

WALTHER LP500 Blue Angel

Barrel with round aluminium barrel jacket and compensator. X-Change trigger group with mechanical M-trigger. Aluminium cylinder. Memory 3D grip Blue Angel in size "M". Standard pistol case included. Weight: 855g

23344.000 with M-trigger **€ 1.449,-**

WALTHER LP500 Expert Blue Angel

Barrel with rectangular aluminium barrel jacket, compensator and stabilizer. X-Change trigger group optionally with mechanical M-trigger or electronic E-trigger. Aluminium cylinder. Memory-3D grip Blue Angel in size "M". Including luxury case, replacement cylinder. Weight: 910g

23346.000 with M-trigger, Blue Angel **€ 2.099,-**

23346.001 with E-trigger **€ 2.649,-**

All Walther LP500 air pistols are also available as a left-handed version and with walnut grip!

Model	Dimensions (L/H/W) [mm]	Weight [g]	Cylinder	Compensator	Stabilizer	Trigger		Grip	Stock N°	Price
						mecha- nical	electronic			
WALTHER LP 500 Meister Manufaktur BLUE	420/140/50	930	carbon	♦	♦		♦	5D PROTOUCH grip r M-L	23343.000	€ 2.699,-
WALTHER LP 500 Blue Angel		855	alu	♦		♦		Memory 3D walnut grip, r M	23344.000	€ 1.449,-
WALTHER LP 500 Expert-M Blue Angel		910	alu	♦	♦	♦			23346.000	€ 2.099,-
WALTHER LP 500 Expert-E Blue Angel		910	alu	♦	♦		♦		23346.001	€ 2.649,-
WALTHER LP 500 Auflage Blue Angel*		1.350*	alu	♦			♦		23347.000	€ 3.149,-

* without picture

* weight including 3 barrel weights à 20g

New

VISIER

Test 6/2022

the GSP is more than competitive

WALTHER GSP500 Classic

Advanced Weight Engineering: The design of the GSP500 follows precise targets in terms of overall mass, centre of gravity, mass distribution and balance of the weapon. Low-lying barrel bore axis. Stress-free barrel bearing for uncompromising shooting precision. Integral front sight in three front sight widths. Removable and interchangeable rear sight (precision/duel). Rear sight width and height continuously adjustable. Large, ergonomically optimal cocking handles with integrated breech-lock buttons that can be operated from both sides. Also for the discipline "rapid fire". Slide Control System with specially tuned breech buffer, trigger system module, removable at any time. Adjustable trigger pull and travel. Anatomic Grip, sizes S/M/L (right), M (left), adjustable palm rest, Blue Angel laminated wood. Weight: 1,040g



GSP500 cal. .22lr

	.22lr	.32S&W
right, M	23717.000	23718.000
left, M	23717.001	23718.001
right, L	23717.002	23718.002
right, S	23717.003	23718.003
	€ 2.399,-	€ 2.699,-

Model	Caliber	Dimensions LxHxW [mm]	Weight [g]	Barrel length [mm]	Sight length [mm]	Capacity	Stock N°	Price
GSP500	.22lr	300/140/50	1040	123	220	6	23717.00x	€ 2.399,-
GSP500	.32S&W long WC	300/140/50	1150	123	220	5	23718.00x	€ 2.699,-

WALTHER Conversion Unit for GSP500 (without pic.) incl. 2 Magazines

23717.050	Caliber .22lr	€ 1.149,-
23718.050	Caliber .32S&W	€ 1.349,-



.22LR



1911 A1 .22 l.r.

The pistols of the 1911 .22lr platform licensed and tested by COLT are authentic COLT Government models.

An outstanding feature is the slide – it is CNC machined from high-quality aluminium, thus less loaded ammunition can be utilized without issue.

Features of all Colt 1911:

CNC machined high-grade aluminium slide. 1911-style field stripping. · Rubber grip. SA trigger. Authentic half-cock mechanism. Accepts aftermarket accessories. Serrations at the rear end of the slide. Original style safety lever. Straight MS housing. Extended magazine release.

Additional features of the A1:

Low mount combat-style sights with 3-dot system (rail only). Grip safety.



P22Q .22 l.r.

The “small” defensive pistol.

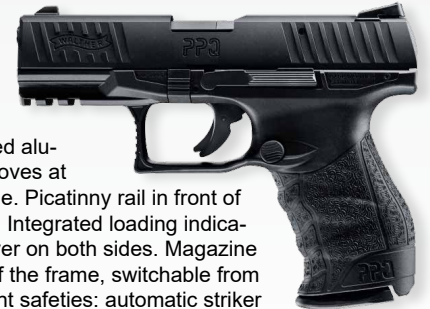
Interchangeable backstraps ensure an optimum hand position. Modern polymer frame - compact design and low weight. Single and double action. All functional elements are ambidextrous. Loading status indicator, magazine safety, hammer safety and drop safety for maximum accident protection. Adjustable rear sight and interchangeable 3-dot front sights. Barrel can be easily switched between standard and target version.



PPQ M2 .22 l.r.

Ideal for low-cost training.

Polymer frame with anodized aluminium slide. Easy-grip grooves at the front and rear of the slide. Picatinny rail in front of the trigger (MIL-STD 1913). Integrated loading indicator. Elongated slide stop lever on both sides. Magazine release button at the side of the frame, switchable from left to right. Two independent safeties: automatic striker safety and mechanical drop safety, integrated in the trigger blade



PPQ M2 Tactical 4,6" .22 l.r.

Special version with 4.6" silencer barrel and ½" x 28 TPI thread.



1911 RAIL GUN

.22 l.r.

Additional features: Skeleton trigger. Extended Beavertail grip safety. Open work hammer. Low mount combat-style sights with 3-dot system (rail only). MIL standard rail.

1911 GOLD CUP

.22 l.r.

Additional features: Skeleton trigger. Extended Beavertail grip safety. Target rear and front sight. Open work hammer.

Model	Caliber	Capacity	Barrel length [mm]	Sight length [mm]	Dimensions LxHxW [mm]	Weight [g]	Finish	Stock N°	Price
PPQ M2	.22lr	12	4" / 100	155	180/135/34	590	black	23757.000	€ 569,-
		12	5" / 127	180	206/135/34	635	black	23757.001	€ 609,-
PPQ M2 Tactical	.22lr	12	4,6" / 117	155	201/135/34	593	black	23757.002	€ 599,-
P22Q	.22lr	10	3,42" / 87	130	160/114/24	480	black	23660.000	€ 489,-
Colt 1911 A1	.22lr	12	5" / 127		220/140/35	930	black	23750.000	€ 459,-
Colt 1911 Rail Gun	.22lr	12	5" / 127		225/140/35	950	black	23751.000	€ 499,-
Colt 1911 Gold Cup	.22lr	12	5" / 127		225/140/35	940	black	23752.000	€ 489,-

WALTHER Magazines caliber .22lr

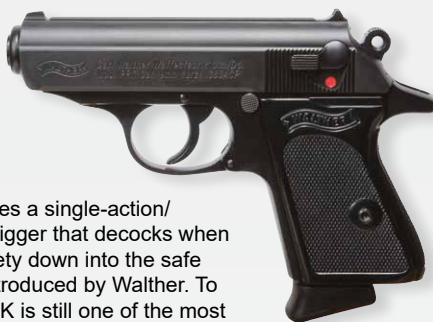
PPQ M2	24766.000	.22lr	12
	24766.001	.22lr	10
P22Q with extension	24776.002	.22lr	10
Colt 1911	24765.000	.22lr	10
	24765.001	.22lr	12

DEFENSE

PPK

A true legend

The PPK features a single-action/ double-action trigger that decocks when rotating the safety down into the safe position, first introduced by Walther. To this day, the PPK is still one of the most sought after concealed carry pistols on the market.



PPK/S

Powerful service pistol

An evolution of the classic PPK, the PPK/S maintains the timeless features, essence and the elegance of the original with an additional extended grip allowing for added capacity and improved ergonomics.



Model	Caliber	Capacity	Trigger	Barrel length [mm]	Sight length [mm]	Dimensions LxHxW [mm]	Weight [g]	Finish	Stock N°	Price
PPK	9mm short	6	SA / DA	84	109	155x97x25	625	black	23642.000	€ 999,-
								stainless	23642.001	€ 999,-
PPK/S	9mm short	7	SA / DA	84	109	155x97x25	670	black	23643.000	€ 999,-
								stainless	23643.001	€ 999,-



DEFENSE

PDP Full Size

PDP

Performance Duty Pistol:

The advantages of the powerful service pistol PDP at a glance:

- **Performance Duty Trigger**
The PDT trigger breaks at the pressure point at 25 N. Short reset: allows consistent top performance.
- **Ergonomics and intuitive targeting**
Top pointability - excellent aiming performance. SuperTerrain Serrations, raised grip grooves. Performance Duty Texture: outstanding grip in all conditions.
- **Optics Ready**
All models are optics ready.
- **100% Modularity**
Picatinny rail, interchangeable magazine holder, two grip lengths, three barrel lengths.
- **Reliability**
Stepped cartridge chamber for significantly better lidded action: less fouling, longer cleaning intervals. Gets performance out of the ammunition.

Includes 2x magazines, 3x backstraps and a high-quality pistol case with PDP design.



New

PDP Full Size 5,1" OR PRO SD

New

PDP Grip Cover Colour versions

23640 / 23641.010	Thungsten Gray
23641.020	
23640 / 23641.011	OD Green
23641.021	
23640 / 23641.012	Flat Dark Earth
23641.022	

WALTHER Defense Magazines

.45 Auto:		
24768.000	PPQ M2	12
9 mm:		
24771.000	PDP FS	18
24771.001	PDP FS, PPQ-M	15
24771.005	PDP C, PPQ-M	15
24778.000	PPQ M2, Q5	15
24778.001	PPQ M2	15+2
24778.002	PPQ M2, Q5	10
24779.000	PPQ Clas.	15
24779.001	PPQ Clas.	15+2
24778.003	PPQ Q5 SF,	
	Alu, blue	15+2
24778.004	Alu, black	15+2
24778.005	Steel, black	15+2



PPS M2 Police Set

Handy compact pistol

The frame and slide have the current Q line. Magazine release button at the left of the frame. The M2 trigger blade and the embedded trigger safety now have a more comfortable shape, which especially facilitates rapid firing. A 3-dot steel sight with phosphorescent markings comes as standard. With three different magazines: for 6, 7 and 8 rounds.

PDP Compact



PDP Compact 4,6" OR PRO SD

New

Model	Caliber	Capacity	Trigger	Barrel length [mm]	Sight length [mm]	Dimensions LxHxW [mm]	Weight [g]	Finish	Stock N°	Price
New PDP Compact ... OR PRO SD	9mm x 19	15	PDT Trigger	4" / 102	163	189/135/34	690	black	23640.000	€ 849,-
				5" / 127	188	210/135/34	740	black	23640.001	€ 849,-
				4,6" / 117		197/135/34	700	black	23640.005	€ 1.149,-
New PDP Full Size ... OR PRO SD	9mm x 19	18	PDT Trigger	4" / 102	163	189/143/34	695	black	23641.000	€ 849,-
				4,5" / 115	176	192/143/34	715	black	23641.001	€ 849,-
				5" / 127	188	210/143/34	745	black	23641.002	€ 849,-
				5,1" / 130		212/148/34	765	black	23641.005	€ 1.149,-
PPS Police M2	9mm x 19	6 / 7 / 8	anti-stress DA / SA	81	137	161/110/23	600	black	23655.009	€ 829,-



PPQ Q4 Steel Frame

High-class performance.

The Duty Optimized Beavertail provides the shooter increased grip height on the pistol. Optimised for duty retention holsters, providing clearance for retention hoods most used in Law Enforcement. This beavertail design also enhances comfortability during concealed carry. The Q4 Steel Frame is precision machined to create a superb balance in hand. The weight distribution of the steel frame drastically reduces recoil to improve shooter performance, ultimately contributing to overall efficiency. The Q4 Steel Frame features Performance Duty Texture, developed by Walther to provide a premium, yet functional grip.

Two variants are available. The duty version with PS sights and an Optic Ready model with all black serrated target sights. The scope of delivery includes a magazine loader, two 15-round magazines and the attractive Q5 case.



PPQ Q4 TAC

Design and features are equal to Q4 but is equipped with 4.6" (117 mm) threaded barrel 1/2"x28 for silencer.



PPQ Q4 TAC Combo

The Combo version is based on the PPQ M2 Q4 TAC with threaded barrel but is equipped with a SHIELD RMSc red dot sight. The sight sits directly on the slide without an adapter plate, giving it an extremely low profile. The Tungsten Gray frame enhances the overall appearance. The standard steel sight can also serve as a backup.

Other equipment: 3-dot steel sight; one 15-round magazine, two 17-round magazines. Q5 Match pistol case.



PPQ Q4

The Q4 shares the best in class PPQ Quick Defense trigger, which provides a smooth 25 N trigger pull and a short 2.5 mm reset. The optics ready slide comes with LPA fiber optic front sight and a rear LPA competition iron sight. The Q4 shares the same mounting plate system (not included) as the Q5 Match. Comes with one 15-round, and two 17-round magazines.



PPQ M2 4" / 5"

The release button can be changed over to the right side, the slide stop lever is already ambidextrous. Low profile 3-dot steel sights. MIL-STD-1913 Picatinny rail. Tenifer™ coated slide and barrel. Serrated trigger guard. Quick defense trigger. Ambidextrous magazine release button. Ergonomic WALTHER grip. Ambidextrous slide stop. Front and rear slide serrations. Interchangeable backstrap.

WALTHER Conversion Kit

PPQ Q4 Conversion Kit black, polymer sights
23657.018 4", 9mm x 19 € 469,-

PPQ Q5 Conversion Kit black, polymer sights
23657.019 5", 9mm x 19 € 619,-

Model	Caliber	Capacity	Trigger	Barrel length [mm]	Sight length [mm]	Dimensions LxHxW [mm]	Weight [g]	Finish	Stock N°	Price
PPQ Q4 Steel Frame PS	9mm x 19	15	Quick Defense, pre-cocked striker	4" / 102	156	188/134/36	1.125	black	23657.021	€ 1.799,-
PPQ Q4 Steel Frame OR	9mm x 19	15		4,6" / 117	156	188/134/36	1.135	black	23657.020	€ 1.879,-
PPQ Q4 Tac Combo	9mm x 19	15 / 17		4" / 102	156	198/135/34	-	Tungsten Grey	23657.007	€ 1.749,-
PPQ Q4 Tac	9mm x 19	15 / 17		4,6" / 117	156	188/134/34	709	black	23657.015	€ 1.199,-
PPQ Q4	9mm x 19	15		4" / 102	156	180/134/34	700	black	23657.006	€ 1.149,-
PPQ M2	.45 ACP	12		4,25" / 108	188	188/147/34	808	black	23657.045	€ 899,-



PPQ Q5 Match Steel Frame

Build around our award winning Q-platform, the Q5 Match Steel Frame with a solid milled steel frame features an LPA red fiber optic sight, LPA adjustable rear sight and an optics ready slide that comes with an optics ready mounting plate in addition to the LPA competition sights. All Walther blue quick defense trigger, and trigger bar with blue AFC coating. It comes with three 15-round magazines.



PPQ Q5 Match SF Black Ribbon

Same design as the Q5 Match Steel Frame Champion, but completely in black and with aluminium grip panels. Further features: Optimised sear engagement. Dynamic Performance Trigger. Three 18-round magazines.



PPQ Q5 Match SF Expert

The Q5 Match Steel Frame Expert draws its extra edge from its enhanced trigger. Optimally adjusted sear engagement, 20 N pull, adjustable take-up and trigger stop. Aluminium trigger shoe in size M-Flat, another trigger shoe in M-Curved and three 17-round magazines are included.



PPQ Q5 Match SF Black Diamond

Same design as the Q5 Match Steel Frame Champion, but in black and with aluminium grip panels. Further features: Optimised sear engagement. Dynamic Performance Trigger. Two 17-round magazines.



PPQ Q5 Match SF Champion

Same design as the Q5 Match Steel Frame, but with adjustable sear engagement for "crisp" trigger break. Walther low-profile mag well. Three 17-round magazines with aluminium mag extension.



PPQ Q5 Match SF Black Tie

Same design as the Q5 Match Steel Frame Champion, but with satin finish and aluminium grip panels. Further features: Optimised sear engagement. Dynamic Performance Trigger. Two 17-round magazines.



PPQ Q5 Match Combo
with polymer frame



PPQ Q5 Match
with polymer frame

Model	Caliber	Capacity	Trigger	Barrel length [mm]	Sight length [mm]	Dimensions LxHxW [mm]	Weight [g]	Finish	Stock N°	Price
PPQ Q5 Match SF Black Diamond	9mm x 19	17	Quick Defense, pre-cocked striker	5" / 127	181	220/137/36	1.260	black	23657.024	€ 3.259,-
PPQ Q5 Match SF Black Tie	9mm x 19	17		5" / 127	181	220/137/36	1.260	black	23657.023	€ 2.949,-
PPQ Q5 Match SF Black Ribbon	9mm x 19	18		5" / 127	181	220/137/36	1.260	black	23657.022	€ 2.469,-
PPQ Q5 Match SF Expert	9mm x 19	17		5" / 127	181	220/137/36	1.200	black	23657.014	€ 2.449,-
PPQ Q5 Match SF Champion	9mm x 19	17		5" / 127	181	220/137/36	1.200	black	23657.017	€ 2.149,-
PPQ Q5 Match Steel Frame	9mm x 19	15		5" / 127	181	220/137/36	1.160	black	23657.016	€ 1.999,-
PPQ Q5 Match Combo	9mm x 19	15		5" / 127	181	206/137/34	-	Tungsten Grey	23657.008	€ 1.799,-
PPQ Q5 Match Champion	9mm x 19	17		5" / 127	181	206/137/34	775	black	23657.004	€ 1.529,-
PPQ Q5 Match	9mm x 19	15		5" / 127	181	206/137/34	775	black	23657.003	€ 1.369,-

STEYR A2 MF



L-A2 MF

200 mm (7.9") / 17 rounds

Low Profile
superb pointing capabilities

Beaver Tail

„geared“ back strap

Patented interchangeable
ergonomic back strap
and grip inlays at the side

Enhanced magazine funnel
for easy & safe loading

Cold-hammer-forged
barrel
with MannoX surface

Picatinny rail

Changeable ambidextrous magazine release

Optimised grip texture
aggressive texture for safe handling



C-A2 MF

177 mm (7.0") / 17 rounds

M-A2 MF

187 mm (7.4") / 17 rounds

STEYR A2 MF

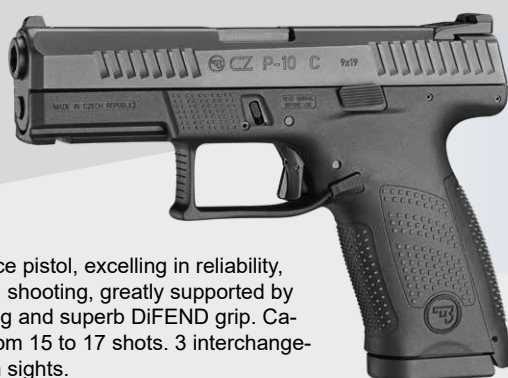
The STEYR PISTOL A2 MF is available in 3 sizes – (L-Large, M-Medium and C-Compact) with 17rd magazine (9x19mm), a real picatinny rail at the front side of the grip. The back strap as well as both sides of the grip are adjustable with different ergonomic sized inlays. The grip also features a funnel for a quick magazine change and is aggressively textured. The interchangeable magazine release allows an adaptation to the shooter.

Also available with match sight (surcharge).

	STEYR L-A2	STEYR M-A2	STEYR C-A2
Length x Height x Width (mm)	200 x 142 x 33	187 x 142 x 33	177 x 142 x 33
Weight approx. (without ammo, g)	785	780	766
Barrel length (mm)	115	102	92
Grip	Synthetic with interchangeable side plates and backstrap. Funnel for quick magazine change		
Trigger system	Reset action system		
Trigger pull	4,0 mm (constant)		
Safety	Trigger safety and drop safety. Optional: manual trigger safety.		
Sights	Rectangular	Trapezoid/ Triangular	Trapezoid/ Triangular
Caliber	9mmLuger	9mmLuger	9mmLuger
Capacity	17 rounds	17 rounds	17 rounds
Stock N°	24153.109	24155.109	24159.109
Price	€ 828,-	€ 828,-	€ 828,-
Spare magazine 17rd, 9mmLuger	24931.000	24931.000	24931.000



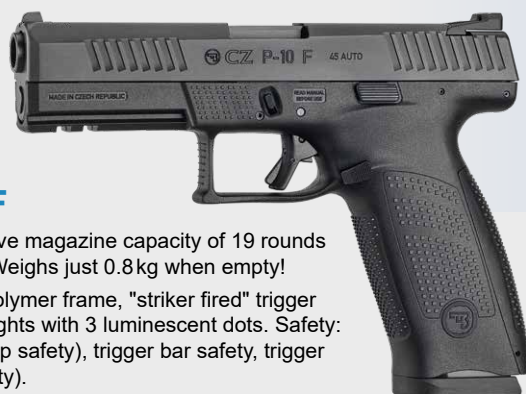
CZ Service Pistols



CZ P-10 C

A "striker fired" service pistol, excelling in reliability, durability and refined shooting, greatly supported by the unique checkering and superb DiFEND grip. Capacity increasable from 15 to 17 shots. 3 interchangeable backstraps. Iron sights.

24035 Cal. 9mm Luger € 686,-



CZ P-10 F

With an impressive magazine capacity of 19 rounds in 9x19 calibre. Weighs just 0.8kg when empty!

Highly durable polymer frame, "striker fired" trigger (SFDA), metal sights with 3 luminescent dots. Safety: Striker block (drop safety), trigger bar safety, trigger safety (drop safety).

24034 Cal. 9mm Luger 19 rounds € 686,-

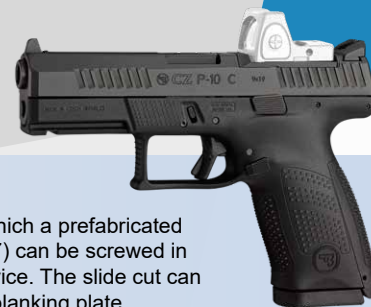
24033 Cal. .45 Auto 13 rounds € 686,-



CZ P-09

A traditional, large-capacity SA/DA service pistol concept with an external hammer and modern frame made of high-strength, fiberglass-reinforced polymer. The advantages of this model include high accuracy and extreme reliability, even in the most adverse weather conditions. Magazine capacity of 19 rounds.

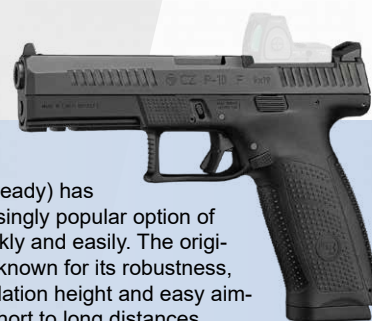
24040 Cal. 9mm Luger € 686,-



CZ P-10 C OR

with a milled slide cut into which a prefabricated mounting plate (see page 77) can be screwed in order to mount a red dot device. The slide cut can be covered with a supplied blanking plate.

24036 Cal. 9mm Luger € 755,-



CZ P-10 F OR

The **CZ P-10 F OR** (Optics-Ready) has been designed for the increasingly popular option of mounting a red dot sight quickly and easily. The original CZ mounting interface is known for its robustness, strength, durability, low installation height and easy aiming with the red dot sight at short to long distances.

24034.500 Cal. 9mm Luger € 755,-



Micro Pistol

CZ P-10 M

Micro pistol - ideal back-up or defensive arm for everyday carry. 3 1/3" barrel (85.3 mm). Highly resistant finish, resistant polymer frame, double-sided slide stop, rotatable magazine catch. Stiff metal sight with three luminescent dots. SFDA trigger, trigger stop. Interchangeable rear straps, mounted slide serrations in front and rear. Capacity: 7 rounds.

24037 Cal. 9mm Luger € 620,-



Compact Pistol

CZ P-07

Polymer compact pistol, designed primarily as a service weapon and for concealed carry. Innovative features. Durable surface finish. Well-proven Omega trigger mechanism.

24000 Cal. 9mm Luger € 686,-

Stock N°		Caliber	Capacity	Frame	Grip panel	Barrel length	Dimensions [mm]	Weight	Trigger	Price
24000	CZ P-07	9mm Luger	15	Polymer	-	95 mm	185x137x37	800 g	SA/DA	€ 686,-
24033	CZ P-10 F .45 Auto	.45 Auto	13	Polymer	-	114 mm	203x150x32	930 g	DA	€ 686,-
24034	CZ P-10 F	9mm Luger	19	Polymer	-	102 mm	203x150x32	800 g	DA	€ 686,-
24034.500	CZ P-10 F Optics Ready	9mm Luger	19	Polymer	-	102 mm	203x150x32	800 g	DA	€ 755,-
24035	CZ P-10 C	9mm Luger	15 (17)	Polymer	-	102 mm	187x132x32	760 g	DA	€ 686,-
24036	CZ P-10 C Optics Ready	9mm Luger	15	Polymer	-	102 mm	187x132x32	760 g	DA	€ 755,-
24037	CZ P-10 M	9mm Luger	7	Polymer	-	85,3 mm	160,5x112x25,5	630 g	DSFA	€ 620,-
24040	CZ P-09	9mm Luger	15	Polymer	-	115 mm	208 x 148 x 37	890 g	SA/DA	€ 686,-

CZ Full Size Pistols



CZ SHADOW 2

Represents the next generation of today's legendary CZ 75 SP-01 Shadow. It was developed in collaboration with the elite CZUB IPSC shooters to significantly contribute to speed and accuracy during competitions. The modernisation of all the principal parts of the weapon, i.e. slide and the frame, together with the extended barrel, enables repeating single shots more rapidly and more dynamically. More comfortable higher grip, new checkering

24050.000 Black Poly Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 1.660,-**
24050.500 Urban Grey Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 1.660,-**



CZ SHADOW 2 OR

with a milled slide cut into which a prefabricated mounting plate can be screwed in order to mount a red dot device. The slide cut can be covered with a supplied blanking plate.

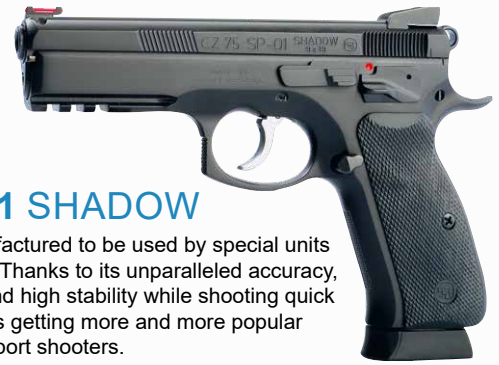
24051 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 1.828,-**



CZ SHADOW 2 ORANGE

with a milled slide cut into which a prefabricated mounting plate can be screwed in order to mount a red dot device. The slide cut can be covered with a supplied blanking plate.

24050.300 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 2.697,-**



CZ 75 SP-01 SHADOW

Designed and manufactured to be used by special units of the armed forces. Thanks to its unparalleled accuracy, unfailing reliability and high stability while shooting quick shots this handgun is getting more and more popular even among IPSC sport shooters.

24062 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 1.263,-**



CZ 75 B

Large capacity double-column magazine, comfortable grip in either hand, low trigger pull weight, long service life and outstanding reliability - even when using various types of cartridges. The slide stays open after the last cartridge has been fired. Sights with 3-dot illuminating system for better aiming. Suitable for COMBAT shooting.

24046 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 1.085,-**



CZ SHADOW 2 SA

Single-Action variant with a blue anodized aluminium alloy target-style trigger and a combat-style hammer. Trigger with pull weight factory set at 13 to 15N. Significantly shorter trigger pull and reset. Finish: Black Poly.

24050.800 Cal. 9mm Luger **€ 1.660,-**

Mounts for CZ Optics Ready

For each model, specially designed mounting plates have been machined and covered with an extremely durable surface finish by nitriding.

Mounts for CZ Shadow 2 OR € 52,- each

58846.001 for TRIJICON RMR
58846.002 for SHIELD
58846.004 for LEUPOLD DELTA POINT
58846.007 for DOCTER SIGHT / VENOM

Mounts for CZ P-10 C OR € 55,- each

58845.001 for TRIJICON RMR
58845.002 for RAZOR
58845.003 for DOCTER / VENOM
58845.005 for LEUPOLD DELTA POINT
58845.006 for SHIELD / RMS



Stock N°		Caliber	Capacity	Frame	Grip panel	Barrel length	Dimensions [mm]	Weight	Trigger	Price
24046	CZ 75 B	9mm Luger	16	Steel	Polymer	114 mm	206 x 138 x 35	1,000 g	SA/DA	€ 1.085,-
24062	CZ 75 SP-01 Shadow	9mm Luger	18	Steel	Rubber	114 mm	207 x 147 x 35	1.180 g	SA/DA	€ 1.263,-
24050.000	CZ 75 Shadow 2 Black Poly	9mm Luger	19/10	Steel	Aluminium	125 mm	217 x 157 x 34	1.330 g	SA/DA	€ 1.660,-
24050.500	Urban Grey									€ 1.660,-
24050.300	Orange									€ 2.697,-
24050.800	CZ 75 Shadow 2 SA	9mm Luger	19/10	Steel	Aluminium	125 mm	217 x 157 x 34	1.330 g	SA	€ 1.660,-
24051	CZ 75 Shadow 2 OR	9mm Luger	19/10	Steel	Aluminium	125 mm	217 x 157 x 34	1.330 g	SA/DA	€ 1.828,-



TS 2 Family

A new sport pistol series optimised for competing in the IPSC Standard Division.

- Single-action (SA) only trigger mechanism with short travel and quick reset
- Increased accuracy and service life due to the use of high quality materials and utilization of the latest technologies
- Improved frame and slide geometry for easier, faster and more reliable operation
- Attractive design of the slide, frame and sport hammer
- Improved ergonomics that contribute to comfortable handling during firing
- Aggressive checkering optimised for a reliable grip in a wide range of conditions
- 1 mm red fibre optic front sight for quick and intuitive aiming
- Durable finish
- Long service life and high reliability with various types of ammunition
- Machined magwell and flat, anodized duralumin base
- A wide range of components and accessories available for extensive user customisation



Test 2/2021

A lot of handgun for little money.



Test 2/2021

Smooth shooting characteristics, appealing precision.



CZ TS 2 SILVER

The TS 2 base model is suitable for beginners and advanced competitors alike. Features: Flat, silver anodized duralumin grips. Fixed metal sights. Extended manual safety on left side (flat on right side). Included in the package is a pin for advanced IPSC Standard Division shooters to exchange the slide stop.

24077	Cal. 9mm Luger	20-shot magazine	€ 1.984,-
24077.500	Cal. .40 S&W	17-shot magazine	€ 1.984,-



CZ TS 2 RACING GREEN

A more advanced design of the sports special for the IPSC Standard Division, as well as for hobby target shooting.

Features: Flat, green anodized duralumin grips and magazines with green anodized bases. Height adjustable metal rear sight. Thumb rest. Flat slide stop. Adjustable, green anodized magazine release. Extended manual safety on left side (flat on right side). Custom springs included. Magazine capacity: 20 shots.

24078 Cal. 9mm Luger € 2.223,-



CZ TS 2 DEEP BRONZE

A masterpiece of the sports special for competing in the IPSC Standard Division.

Features: Frame with Bronze Cerakote finish. Hand-fitted, custom components inspired by top sport shooters, including matching slide and frame. Polished barrel. Height adjustable metal rear sight. Thumb rest. Supplied with pin instead of slide stop. Adjustable, black anodized magazine release. Extended manual safety on left side (flat on right side). Flat, black anodized duralumin grips and black anodized magazine base. Custom springs included. Magazine capacity: 20 shots.

24079 Cal. 9mm Luger € 2.869,-

AKAH
Exklusiv

CZ

Target pistols



**exclusive
AKAH model**



CZ 75 SP-01 6.1SA

Exklusive model

An AKAH exclusive model with 6" barrel with barrel bushing - designed for target shooting. Other features: 6" slide with front- and rear serrations. CZ 75 SP-01 frame with Picatinny rail. LPA TRT match rear sight and patridge front sight. Tuned trigger, trigger stop. Hogue wrap-around rubber grip. SA. All steel construction. Capacity: 19.

24088.100 Cal. 9mm Luger € 2.139,-



VISIER

Test 2/2021

Very precise sport pistol with good trigger.



Optional
with original red
CZ grip panels

23985.001
surcharge € 99,-

**exclusive
AKAH model**



CZ 75 SP-01 6.1

Exklusive model

An AKAH exclusive model with 6" barrel with barrel bushing - designed for target shooting. Other features: 6" slide with front- and rear serrations. CZ 75 SP-01 frame with Picatinny rail. LPA TRT match rear sight and patridge front sight. Tuned trigger, trigger stop. Hogue wrap-around rubber grip. SA/DA. All steel construction. Capacity: 19.

24088.000 Cal. 9mm Luger € 2.039,-

Stock N°		Caliber	Capacity	Frame	Grip panel	Barrel length	Dimensions [mm]	Weight	Trigger	Price
24077	CZ TS 2 Silver	9mm Luger	20	Steel	Duralumin	134 mm	225 x 147 x 42	1.350 g	SA	€ 1.984,-
24077.500		.40 S&W	17							€ 1.984,-
24078	CZ TS 2 Racing Green	9mm Luger	20	Steel	Duralumin	134 mm	225 x 147 x 42	1.350 g	SA	€ 2.223,-
24079	CZ TS 2 Deep Bronze	9mm Luger	20	Steel	Duralumin	134 mm	225 x 147 x 42	1.350 g	SA	€ 2.869,-
24088.000	CZ 75 SP-01 6.1	9 mm Luger	19	Steel	Aluminium	155 mm	240 x 140 x 45	1.280 g	SA/DA	€ 2.039,-
24088.100	CZ 75 SP-01 6.1 SA	9 mm Luger	19	Steel	Aluminium	155 mm	240 x 140 x 45	1.280 g	SA	€ 2.139,-

GREAT AMERICAN PISTOLS



Premier II 1911

Baer match barrel with bushing, blued finish, Baer 1911 frame and slide, match trigger, lowered and flared ejection port, tuned and polished extractor, Baer extended ejector, Bo-Mar sight, Baer deluxe hammer and sear, Baer extended ambi safety, Baer Premium Checkered Coco-Bola grips, high checkered front strap @ 30 LPI, 8-round premium magazines.

24322.145	5", .45Auto	€ 3.030,-
24321.145	6", .45Auto	€ 3.250,-
24321.110	6" Hunter, 10mm Auto	€ 4.620,-
surcharge for hard chrome finish		€ 440,-

VISI

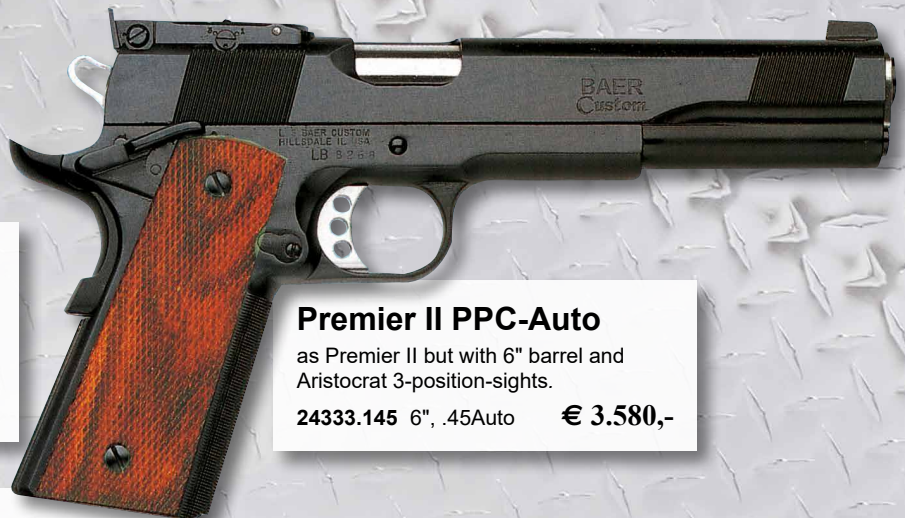
Test 1/2021

The testers have to look for what is not in the 10.

Premier II 1911 Heavyweight

The reference pistol in the 1911 segment gains approx. 80g more weight at the muzzle due to a reinforced dust cover. Hard chrome finish, other features as Premier II.

24293.245 5", .45Auto € 3.690,-



Premier II PPC-Auto

as Premier II but with 6" barrel and Aristocrat 3-position-sights.

24333.145 6", .45Auto € 3.580,-

Les Baer Monolith

Baer 5" match barrel, match bushing. Match slide with front and rear serrations, "Monolith" frame with long dust cover, 30 LPI front checkering, extended ejection port, match trigger, Bo-Mar sights, Commander de Luxe hammer and sear, Baer beavertail-safety, ambidextrous thumb-safety, checkered grips, 8-round magazine.

24290.145 5", .45Auto, 8-shot € 3.030,-

24291.145 5", .45Auto, 8-shot, "Heavyweight" with extra-heavy dust cover € 3.140,-



Concept V

Baer 5" match barrel and bushing, stainless steel Baer 1911 frame and slide, tuned Baer extractor, Baer extended ejector, Baer deluxe hammer and sear, lowered and flared ejection port, Baer fitted speed trigger with action job, Bo-Mar sight, Baer extended ambi safety, Baer checkered Coco-Bolo grips, front checkering 30LPI, 8-round premium magazines

24323.145	5", .45Auto	€ 3.250,-
24328.145	6", .45Auto	€ 3.500,-

VISI

Test 1/2021

Very good trigger characteristics.

Baer 1911 S.R.P. "Swift Response Pistol"

An uncompromising single stack performer based on the original Baer S.R.P.® but built on Baer's 1911 steel NM frame. Features include:

Baer steel NM slide with front and rear serrations. Slide fitted to frame. Baer 5" match barrel with Baer tactical sights. Baer stainless bushing. Baer dovetail ramp type front sight. Lowered and flared ejection port. Baer checkered slide stop. Baer extended ejector. Baer tactical style ambi safety. Baer match trigger. Baer checkered flat mainspring housing. Fitted and tuned extractor. Baer beavertail safety with pad. Baer deluxe Commander hammer and sear. Baer De Luxe grips. 8-round magazine. Tuned for total reliability.

24329.145 5", .45Auto € 4.840,-



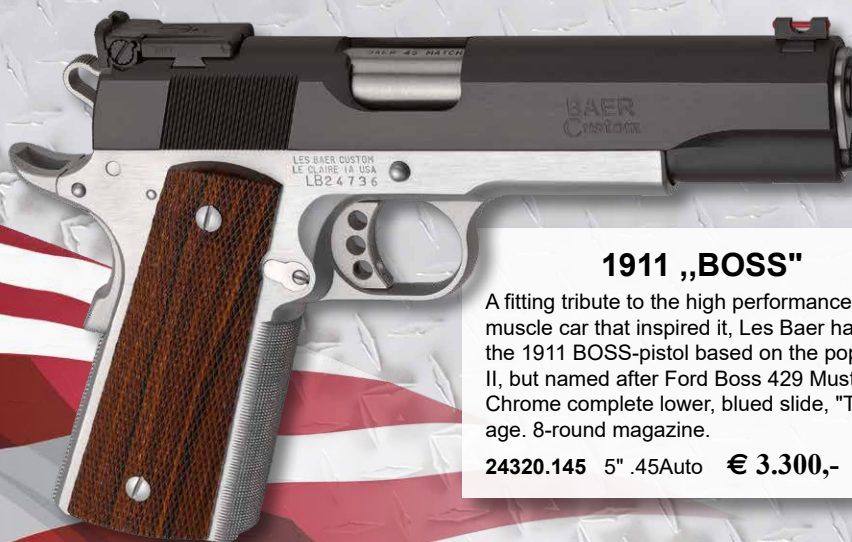
1911 „HEMI 572"

Another pistol with which Les Baer expresses his passion for automobile racing. The classic lines and incomparable performance of the Chrysler Hemi Cuda, a muscle car of the 70s, is reflected in the pistol of the

same name.

Baer 5" match barrel, match bushing, Baer slide with front and rear serrations, Baer 1911 frame. Complete hard chrome finish, black Dupont S coating on slide stop, ambi safety, mag catch, hammer, trigger and various small parts. Adjustable match sight and fibre optic front sight with green insert, black VZ recon grips. Comes with two 8 round magazines.

24319.245 5" .45Auto € 3.960,-



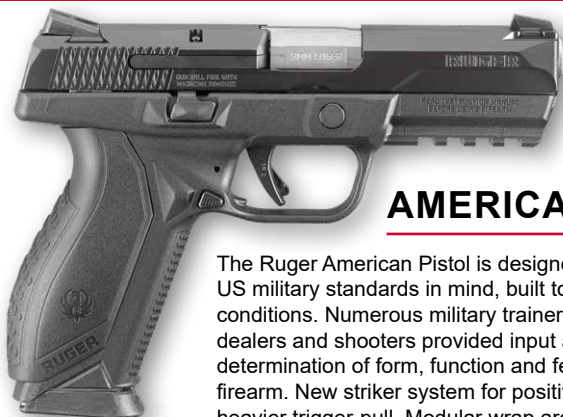
1911 „BOSS"

A fitting tribute to the high performance 1970s muscle car that inspired it, Les Baer has introduced the 1911 BOSS-pistol based on the popular Premier II, but named after Ford Boss 429 Mustang cars. Chrome complete lower, blued slide, "Tactical" package. 8-round magazine.

24320.145 5" .45Auto € 3.300,-



LES BAER CUSTOM



AMERICAN PISTOL™

The Ruger American Pistol is designed with the latest US military standards in mind, built to perform in hardest conditions. Numerous military trainers, firearm experts, dealers and shooters provided input and feedback in determination of form, function and features of this firearm. New striker system for positive ignition without heavier trigger-pull. Modular wrap around grip design with interchangeable grip modules. Ambidextrous magazine release and slide stop.



AMERICAN PISTOL™ Compact

The compact pistol: Polymer grip, pre-tensioned striker system. Stainless Steel slide with black nitride finish. Novak® LoMount Carry three-dot sights. Ambidextrous slide-stop and magazine release. Integrated trigger safety. Includes 10- or 17-shots magazine.



EC9s®

The popular Ruger® EC9s® pistol features a short, light, crisp trigger pull, rugged construction with through-hardened steel slide, and is slim, lightweight and compact for personal protection. This reliable and affordable striker-fired concealed carry pistol is available in multiple colors and is sure to fit any style.



SECURITY-9®

Ideal for everyday carry and self-defence, the Security-9® is an affordable, rugged, mid-sized centerfire pistol. Compact for easy concealment. With blued, through-hardened alloy steel slide and barrel and high-performance, glass-filled nylon grip frame. Precision machined, hard coated aluminium chassis with full-length guide rails. With the Secure Action used in the LCP® II. Drift adjustable 3-dot sight. Safety features include bladed trigger safety; manual safety. Also includes: two alloy steel magazines.



LCP®

The Ruger LCP® is a compact 380 Auto from the industry leader in rugged, reliable firearms. At just 9.40 ounces (with an empty magazine), the LCP is lightweight and ideal for all-day carry – ensuring you have it when and where you need it.

**100%
AMERICAN
MADE**



Ruger SR 1911™

A classically styled pistol. Accurate, rugged and reliable, the SR1911 is **100% American-made in American factories with American workers.**

	Stock N°	Model	Ruger#	Finish	Caliber	Capacity	Grip panels Frame	Overall length	Barrel length [" / mm]	Weight [g]	Price €	
American Pistol	24578.420	American Pistol	8605	black nitride	9mmLuger	17+1	polymer	191 mm	4,2"	107	850	879,-
	24579.420		8615		.45 Auto	10+1		255 mm	4,5"	114	892	
	24578.355	American Pistol Compact	8635	black nitride	9mmLuger	17+1	polymer	169 mm	3,55"	90	814	879,-
	24581.375		8648		.45 Auto	10+1		184 mm	3,75"	95	822	
	24559.312	EC9s	3283	black oxide finish	9mmLuger	7+1	GFN	152 mm	3,12"	79	488	459,-
	24555.275	LCP	3701	blued	9mmBrowningK	6+1	GFN	131 mm	2,75"	70	267	439,-
	24580.400	Security-9	3810	blued	9mmLuger	15+1	GFN	184 mm	4"	102	672	599,-
SR 1911	24584.109	SR1911 Target	6759	low-glare ST	9mmLuger	9+1	G10	220 mm	5"	127	1.188	1.599,-
	24582.145	SR1911	6700	stainless	.45Auto	8+1	hardwood	220 mm	5"	127	1,106	1.499,-
	24583.145	SR1911 CMD	6702	stainless		7+1	hardwood	197 mm	4,25"	108	1,030	1.499,-
	24584.145	SR1911 Target	6736	low-glare ST		8+1	G10	220 mm	5"	127	1.105	1.599,-



RUGER®

Rimfire

MARK IV® .22lr

Ruger has made .22 pistols since 1949. They have won countless matches worldwide. The new generation of MARK pistols have a simple, one-button takedown for quick and easy field-stripping and proper chamber to muzzle cleaning. One-piece, precision CNC-machined grip frame from stainless steel or aluminium with improved ergonomics. Smoothly contoured, comfortable grip features natural pointing grip angle with replaceable, checkered grip panels for a non-slip hold. Ambidextrous safety.



MK IV Target 5,5"



MK IV Hunter 6,88"



**MK IV Hunter 6,88"
with wooden target grip**



MK IV Competition 6,88"



**MK IV Target 5,5"
with laminated wood target grip**



**threaded barrel
1/2"-28**

MK IV Tactical 4,4"



**threaded barrel
1/2"-28**

MK IV Target Stainless 5,5"

	Stock N°	Model	Ruger#	Finish	Caliber	Sights	Length	Barrel length [" / mm]		Weight [g]	Price €
Mark IV	24460.550	Mark IV Target	40101	blued	.22lr	micrometer	248 mm	5,5"	140	1.009	849,-
	24461.551		40126	stainless, thread 1/2"-28						1.213	1.079,-
	24451.550		40159	blued, laminated target grip						1.015	929,-
	24440.440	Mark IV Tactical	40150	black oxide, thread 1/2"-28, Picatinny rail	.22lr	micrometer	216 mm	4,4"	112	981	929,-
	24462.688	Mark IV Hunter with fluted barrel	40118	stainless	.22lr	fiber optic	283 mm	6,88"	175	1.247	1.229,-
	24465.688		40160	stainless, laminated target grip						1.253	1.319,-
	24467.688	Mark IV Competition	40112	stainless, thumbrest, wooden grip panels	.22lr	micrometer	283 mm	6,88"	175	1.298	1.199,-



RUGER®



MK IV 22/45



MK IV 22/45 Tactical 4,4"



threaded barrel
1/2"-28

MK IV 22/45
Lite Gold

threaded barrel
1/2"-28

MK IV 22/45
Lite Black-GoldMK IV 22/45 Lite
Diamond Grey

threaded barrel
1/2"-28

MK IV 22/45 Lite
Diamond Grey-Gold

Ruger Mark IV 22/45™

Features: Checkered, 1911-style grip panels for a great appearance and comfortable, non-slip hold. Polymer grip. Anodized. Barrel thread 1/2"-28 (except Lite Diamond-Grey). The receiver is made of aerospace-grade aluminium and is ventilated.

	Stock N°	Model	Ruger#	Finish	Caliber	Sights	Length	Barrel length [" / mm]		Weight [g]	Price €
Mark IV 22 / 45	24440.550	Mark IV 22 / 45	40107	blued	.22lr	micrometer	247 mm	5,5"	140	975	669,-
	24480.440	Mark IV 22 / 45 Lite Gold	43926	gold anodized			213 mm	4,4"	112	709	919,-
	24481.440	Mark IV 22 / 45 Lite Black-Gold	43927	black anodized, barrel gold						709	919,-
	24482.440	Mark IV 22 / 45 Lite Diamond Grey	43921	Diamond Grey anodized, laminated target grip						765	989,-
	24483.440	Mark IV 22 / 45 Lite Diamond Grey-Gold	43934	Diamond Grey anodized, barrel gold						709	919,-
	24466.440	Mark IV 22 / 45 Tactical	40149	black, threaded barrel 1/2"-28, Picatinny rail	.22lr	micrometer	216 mm	4,4"	112	944	839,-



SR 22

VISIER

Test 7/2021

Good shooting performance, flawless function.

Ruger SR 22™

Packed with versatile features, the SR22™ is lightweight (just 17.5 oz) and perfect for plinking, target shooting and even small game hunting. It is easy to field strip, fun to shoot, and will run reliably with a wide variety of ammunition (not just high-velocity ammunition).



SR 22 Stainless

	Stock N°	Model	Ruger#	Finish	Caliber	Sights	Length	Barrel length	Weight	Price €
SR 22	24535.350	SR22	3600	black anodized	.22lr	3-dot sight	163 mm	89 mm	545 g	729,-
	24536.350	SR22 Stainless	3607	stainless	.22lr	3-dot sight	163 mm	89 mm	545 g	769,-



RUGER®

Double Action



**Super Redhawk
7,5" .44RemMag**

**Super Redhawk Alaskan
2,5" .44RemMag**

Super Redhawk®

The Ruger "Super Redhawk" revolver was the first double action revolver designed for the powerful .44 Magnum cartridge. Triple loading cylinder provides amore positive alignment, a unique single spring mechanism allows for a smooth, lighter trigger pull. The "Super Redhawk" revolver has an extended frame, machined to accept a scope mount. All "Super Redhawk" revolvers (except "Alaskan" models) are delivered with a Ruger 1" scope mount.

	Stock N°	Barrel length (Code N°)						Model	Ruger#	Caliber	Capacity	Finish	Grips	Price €
		2 ½"	2 ¾"	4"	5 ½"	7 ½"	9 ½"							
Super Redhawk	25610. ...	-	-	-	-	.712	.912	KSRH 7 / KSRH 9	5501 / 02	.44RemMag	6	satin stainless	Hogue	1.839,-
	25612. ...	.212	-	-	-	-	-	KSRH 2454 Alaskan	5301	.454 Casull	6	satin stainless	Hogue	1.799,-
	25613. ...	.212	-	-	-	-	-	KSRH 2 Alaskan	5303	.44RemMag	6	satin stainless	Hogue	1.799,-



**New Model Single Six Convertible
4,62" .22WinMag**

**New Model Single-Ten
5,5" .22lr**

**New Vaquero Bisley
5,5" .357Mag**

New Model Single Six®

Strong, durable, dependable and versatile. New Model Single-Six® revolvers are the perfect small bore single-action revolver for plinking, small game hunting or serious competition.

All .22 caliber models come with two cylinders (one in .22lr and one in .22 Magnum) for increased versatility. Hunter models are equipped with an integral barrel rib for rigid mounting of Ruger scope rings (supplied at no extra charge). **Single-Ten with 10-shot cylinder**

New Vaquero®

Since its introduction the Ruger "New Vaquero" has dominated the cowboy action shooting world. Patented Ruger reverse indexing pawl allows easier loading and unloading while the beveled cylinder simplifies holstering.

"Bisley" revolvers improve on the target-style grip, adjustable rear sight, target hammer and target trigger.



New Vaquero 5,5" .357Mag

	Stock N°	Barrel length (Code N°)			Model	Ruger#	Caliber	Capacity	Finish	Grips	Price €
		4 5/8"	5 1/2"	6 1/2"							
New Vaquero	25671. ...	.458	.512	-	KNV44 / KNV455	5105 / 04	.45Colt	6	stainless	hardwood	1.299,-
	25667. ...	-	.512	-	NV 35	5106	.357Mag	6	blued	hardwood	1.299,-
	25673. ...	.458	.512	-	KNV 34 / KNV 35	5109 / 08	.357Mag	6	stainless	hardwood	1.299,-
NV Bisley	25677. ...	-	.512	-	KNVRB 455 Bisley	5129	.45Colt	6	stainless	simulated ivory	1.399,-
	25678. ...	-	.512	-	KNVRB 35 Bisley	5130	.357Mag	6	stainless	simulated ivory	1.399,-
New Model Single Six	25641. ...	.458	.512	.612	NR-4L / NR-5L / NR-6L	0623 / 21 / 22	.22WinMag	6	blued	rubber	1.019,-
	25642. ...	-	.512	.612	KNR-5 / KNR-6	0625 / 26	.22WinMag	6	stainless	hardwood	1.129,-
	25642.	-	.550	-	KNR-5 Single Ten	8100	.22lr	10	stainless	hardwood	1.129,-



RUGER®



SP101® (small frame) / GP100® (medium frame)

The "SP101" and "GP100" revolvers are small and medium frame guns that boast the strength to handle powerful .357 Mag loads. The "SP101" series with a compact and lightweight small frame are ideal guns for hunting and self-protection. The "GP100" series comes with a medium frame and is used in shooting competitions worldwide. Solid steel frame with no side plates combined with the triple loading system boast all the reliability, durability and dependability you expect of a Ruger revolver.

LCR® / KLCR-357

This is a compact .38 Special revolver built by Ruger and announced in January 2009. The LCR acronym stands for "Lightweight Compact Revolver". It incorporates several novel features such as a polymer grip and trigger housing, monolithic receiver and constant force trigger. At 13,5 ounces (338g), the LCR is nearly 50 % lighter than the stainless steel SP-101. The compact and lightweight LCR is now also available in .357Mag.

	Stock N°	Barrel length (Code N°)						Model	Ruger#	Kaliber	Capacity	Finish	Grips	Price €
		1 7/8"	2 1/4"	3"	3 1/2"	4"/4,2"	6"							
SP 101	25621. ...		.214	-	-	-	-	KSP 821X	5737	.38Spec +P	5	satin stainless	rubber	1.159,-
	25622. ...		.214	-	.316	-	-	KSP 321X / 331X	5718 / 19	.357Mag	5	satin stainless	rubber	1.159,-
	25619. ...		-	-	-	.400	-	SP101	5765	.22lr	8	satin stainless	hardwood / rubber	1.239,-
GP 100	25624. ...		-	-	-	.400	.600	GP 141 / 161	1702 / 04	.357Mag	6	blue	Hogue	1.239,-
	25625. ...		-	-	-	.400	.600	KGP 141 / 161	1705 / 07	.357Mag	6	satin stainless	Hogue	1.339,-
	25626. ...		-	.300	-	-	-	KGPF 331	1715	.357Mag	6	satin stainless	Hogue	1.289,-
	25628. ...		-	-	-	.420	-	GP100 Match Champion	1755	.357Mag	6	satin stainless	hardwood	1.559,-
LCR	25690. ...	.178						LCR	5401	.38 Spec.+P	5	blue	polymer	919,-
	25692. ...	.178						KLCR	5450	.357Mag	5	blue	polymer	1.079,-
	25693. ...	.187						LCR-X	5430	.38 Spec.+P	5	blue	polymer	1.079,-



RUGER®

Single Action



Blackhawk Blued 7,5"
.45Colt



Blackhawk Convertible 6,50"
.357Mag / 9mm Luger



Blackhawk Blued 6,50"
.357Mag



Blackhawk Stainless 4,62"
.357Mag

Blackhawk®

The "Blackhawk" revolver is the most advanced single action western style revolver offered in a variety of calibres, finish and barrel length.

Rugers patented transfer bar ignition system with loading gate and reverse indexing pawl offers just what's expected from a Ruger - satisfaction! Mod. BN34XL / BN36XL / BN44XL / BN455XL includes an extra cylinder and can be interchanged without the use of tools.

	Stock N°	Barrel length (Code N°.)				Model	Ruger #	Caliber	Capacity	Finish	Grips	Price €
		4 5/8"	5 1/2"	6 1/2"	7 1/2"							
Blackhawk	25652. ...	.458	-	.612	-	KBN34 / KBN36	0309 / 19	.357Mag	6	stainless	hardwood	1.279,-
	25653. ...	.458	-	.612	-	BN34XL / BN36XL	0308 / 18 Convertible	.357Mag / 9mm	6	blued	rubber	1.199,-
	25654. ...	.458	-	.612	-	BN41L / BN42L	0405 / 06	.41RemMag	6	blued	rubber	1.079,-
	25655. ...	.458	.512	-	.712	BN44L / 455L / 45L	0445 / 65 / 55	.45Colt	6	blued	rubber	1.079,-
	25657. ...	.458	.512	-	-	BN44XL / BN455XL	0446 / 63 Convertible	.45Colt / .45Auto	6	blued	rubber	1.199,-
	25651. ...	.458	-	.612	-	BN34L / BN36L	0306 / 16	.357Mag	6	blued	rubber	1.079,-



Super Blackhawk
5,5" .44RemMag



Super Blackhawk
4,62" .44RemMag



Super Blackhawk®

Single action revolver designed specifically to exploit the full potential of the powerful .44 Mag. cartridge. The 5 1/2" models are supplied with a fluted cylinder. 4 5/8", 7 1/2" and 10 1/2" models are supplied with an unfluted cylinder. Traditional western style grip for comfortable and natural pointing.

Stock N°	Barrel length (Code N°)				Model	Ruger #	Caliber	Capacity	Finish	Grips	Price €
	4 5/8"	5 1/2"	7 1/2"	10 1/2"							
25660. ...	.458	-	-	-	S458N	0813	.44RemMag	6	blued	hardwood	1.299,-
25661. ...	-	.512	.712	-	S45N / S47N	0810 / 02	.44RemMag	6	blued	hardwood	1.299,-
25662. ...	-	-	-	.112	S411N	0807	.44RemMag	6	blued	hardwood	1.299,-
25663. ...	.458	.512	.712	.112	KS458N / KS45N / KS47N / KS411N	0814 / 11 / 0804 / 06	.44RemMag	6	stainless	hardwood	from 1.299,-

ARMINIUS REVOLVER



HW 3

HW 3

Barrel: 2 3/4" (70 mm);
Finish: blue finish, lateral slide button which, when pushed forward releases the cylinder so it swings out by using just one hand, handy revolver grip. **Magazine:** 8 rounds
Caliber: .22lr

25501.234

€ 259,-



HW 357 Hunter

HW 357 Hunter
Stainless



HW 357 Hunter

Barrel: 3" (76 mm);
Finish: Barrel with ventilated rib, adjustable micrometer sight, plastic grips
Magazine: 6 rounds;
Caliber: .357 Mag

25541.300

blued

€ 388,20

25541.301

stainless

€ 442,70

maglula Ltd.

Magazine loaders

The UpLULA™ is a military-grade, pocket-size, universal pistol magazine loader and unloader designed to load and unload virtually nearly all 9mm Luger up to .45ACP single and double stack magazines of all manufacturers. It also loads most .380ACP single and double-stack mags, and 1911's mags.

The UpLULA™ loader self-adjusts to the magazine and loads it easily, painlessly, and reliably – without painful thumbs! During loading, the bottom of the magazine is best supported at the hip or on a table.



MAGLULA UpLULA

Stock N°	Model	Colour	Price
25010.000	MAGLULA UpLULA™ Universal pistol mag loader 9mm - .45	black	€ 34,95
25010.001	MAGLULA UpLULA™ Universal pistol mag loader 9mm - .45	dark green	€ 34,95
25010.002	MAGLULA UpLULA™ Universal pistol mag loader 9mm - .45	yellow	€ 34,95
25012.000	MAGLULA 1911AI Aligner Insert for 1911	grey	€ 18,95
25015.000	MAGLULA 5.56/.223 LULA loader & unloader for AR15	black	€ 28,95
25016.000	MAGLULA UpLULA™ for Colt SMG 9mm	black	€ 30,95
25017.000	MAGLULA .22lr LULA loader & unloader set for Ruger 10/22	black	€ 37,95
25018.000	MAGLULA StripLULA™ for AR15, 10 shot	black	€ 28,95
25019.000	MAGLULA Pistol .22lr for pistols caliber .22lr	black	€ 24,95



MAGLULA StripLULA



MAGLULA UpLULA

MAGLULA Colt



MAGLULA UpLULA

MAGLULA 1911AI



MAGLULA Ruger .22lr

RÖHM manufactures a versatile product range of gas and blank guns with great care and decades of experience. The reliable and robust models are equipped with safety systems to protect the user. RG weapons have already been characterized several times in leading professional journals as being of high quality and reliable.

For this reason, RG blank guns have become a fixed part of classical New Year's Eve shooting. At sporting events, the weapons demonstrate their qualities as start pistols. Self-defense especially plays an important role in the purchase of a blank gun. RÖHM blank guns are the ideal alternative for many people who feel threatened in a wide variety of life situations, but who don't want to carry a firearm.

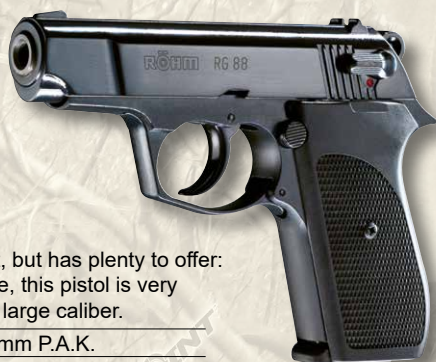


RÖHM RG 3

Reliable classic pistol with a striking design.

Caliber:	6 mm Flobert
Magazine:	6 shot
Trigger:	double action only
Safety:	triple-function safety
Length/Weight:	105 mm / 335 g

28105.000 blued, synthetic grips **€ 99,95**
 spare magazine: 28110
 firework adaptor: 28105.006



RÖHM RG 88

It's small and compact, but has plenty to offer: In spite of its small size, this pistol is very effective thanks to the large caliber.

Caliber:	9 mm P.A.K.
Magazine:	7 shot
Trigger:	double action
Safety:	safety catch
Grips	synthetic
Length/Weight:	160 mm / 580 g

28068.000 blued **€ 179,90**
 spare magazine: 28070
 firework adaptor: 28068.006



RÖHM RG 300

Sophisticated design, reliable operation.

Caliber:	6 mm Flobert blank
Magazine:	10 shot
Trigger:	double action only
Safety:	triple-function safety
Length/Weight:	144 mm / 465 g

28107.000 blued, synthetic grips **€ 99,95**
 spare magazine: 28109
 firework adaptor: 28107.006



RÖHM RG 96 Match

The innovative compensator also serves as a pyro launcher for 15 mm signal flares.

Caliber:	9 mm P.A.K.
Magazine:	9 Schuss
Trigger:	double action
Safety:	safety catch
Length/Weight:	225 mm / 940 g

28064.004 blued, polymer frame **€ 199,90**



RÖHM RG 96

Its design resembles the German army handgun, and with its 9-shot magazine it has a reasonable price.

Caliber:	9 mm P.A.K.
Magazine:	9 shot
Trigger:	double action
Safety:	safety catch
Frame	Polymer
Length/Weight:	187 mm / 800 g

28064.000 blued **€ 189,90**
 spare magazine: 28116
 firework adaptor: 28064.006



RÖHM RG 46

The ideal signal-gun, compact and powerful. With integrated fireworks adaptor.

Caliber:	6 mm Flobert
Magazine:	7 shot
Trigger:	double action
Length/Weight:	148 mm / 439 g

28831.000 blued, synthetic grips € 139,90
firework adaptor: 28831.006

RÖHM RG 56

The ideal signal-gun, compact and powerful.

Caliber:	6 mm Flobert
Magazine:	7 shot
Trigger:	double action
Length/Weight:	155 mm / 470 g

28834.000 blued, synthetic grips € 149,90
firework adaptor: 28834.006



RÖHM RG 59

Big best seller with compact design.

Caliber:	9 mm R.K.
Magazine:	5 shot
Trigger:	double action
Grips	synthetic
Length/Weight:	155 mm / 462 g

28850.000 blued € 149,90
28850.001 alu chrome € 169,90
firework adaptor: 28850.006



RÖHM RG 89

A distinctive revolver since many years.

Caliber:	9 mm R.K.
Magazine:	6 shot
Trigger:	double action
Length/Weight:	185 mm / 658 g

28847.000 blued, synthetic grips € 159,90
28848.000 alu chrome, Combat grips € 179,90
firework adaptor: 28847.006



MADE IN GERMANY





RETAY X PRO Black/Titan

An distinctive design, optimal handling and the high-quality workmanship make the X PRO a real professional among alarm guns.

Features:

- Unmistakable design
- Exposed barrel jacket
- Magazine with grip extension
- Polymer frame with X Touch technology
- Single / Double Action
- Hammer block safety

RETAY X TREME Black/Nickel

Powerful, well balanced and durable - the X TREME is a good combination for an alarm gun.

Features:

- X Treme well tuned
- Magazine with grip extension
- Polymer frame with X Touch technology
- Single / Double Action
- Hammer block safety



New

RETAY PT-23 Black/Nickel

Features:

- Compact design with internal hammer
- High capacity magazine
- Polymer grip with pronounced grip zones and perfect ergonomics
- Weaver rail
- Holster Type: A, E

Stock N°	Model	Price
28015.000	Spare magazine for X Pro / X Treme	€ 29,90
28015.001	Spare magazine for Retay PT-23	€ 29,90
28015.002	Spare magazine for Big Fifty	€ 29,90
28016.000	Extra barrel for X Pro / X Treme	€ 7,95
28016.001	Extra barrel for Retay PT-23	€ 7,95
28016.002	Extra barrel for Big Fifty	€ 7,95

New

New

New

New

Original BERLOQUE Pistol

Set in wooden case with beautiful velvet lining. With key ring. Lefauchaux nickel plated.

Incl. signal cup and 10 signal cartridges 9mm.

Lefauchaux-cartridge
1 tube containing 25 shots.

47953 € 16,90

ZINK Signal-Stars à 10 shots.

48041 € 8,50



29225

€ 44,90



New

RETAY Big Fifty Black/Chrome

Features:

- Blank pistol based on the legendary pistol in caliber .50 AE
- Massive full metal design
- Both side safety lock
- Strongly pronounced beavertail for intuitive and safe handling
- Holster Type: A, E



New

RETAY Big Fifty XL Black

Features:

- Blank pistol based on the legendary pistol in caliber .50 AE
- Impressive appearance due to extended barrel and compensator
- Burnished slide with extended steel butt plate
- Picatinny rail on top of weapon for optics mounting
- Massive full metal design
- Both side safety lock
- Strong beavertail for intuitive and safe handling
- Holster Type: A, E

New

RETAY Big Fifty LW Black/Chrome

Features:

- Blank pistol based on the
- legendary pistol in caliber .50 AE
- Weight-optimized version with polymer grip
- Both side safety lock
- Strongly pronounced beavertail for intuitive and safe handling
- Holster Type: A, E



Stock N°	Model		Caliber	Capacity	Trigger	Weight	Length	Price
28005.000	PT-23 Black	New	9mmPAK	14	SA/DA	795 g	181 mm	€ 169,90
28005.001	PT-23 Nickel	New	9mmPAK	14	SA/DA	795 g	181 mm	€ 179,90
28008.000	Big Fifty Black	New	9mmPAK	17	SA/DA	1365 g	227 mm	€ 199,90
28008.001	Big Fifty Chrome-Finish	New	9mmPAK	17	SA/DA	1365 g	227 mm	€ 209,90
28008.002	Big Fifty XL Black	New	9mmPAK	17	SA/DA	1440 g	285 mm	€ 209,90
28008.003	Big Fifty LW Black	New	9mmPAK	17	SA/DA	1055 g	227 mm	€ 179,90
28008.004	Big Fifty LW Chrome-Finish	New	9mmPAK	17	SA/DA	1055 g	227 mm	€ 189,90
28010.000	X PRO Black		9mmPAK	14	SA/DA	823 g	197 mm	€ 169,90
28010.002	X PRO Titan		9mmPAK	14	SA/DA	823 g	197 mm	€ 179,90
28012.000	X TREME Black		9mmPAK	14	SA/DA	925 g	191 mm	€ 169,90
28012.001	X TREME Nickel		9mmPAK	14	SA/DA	925 g	191 mm	€ 179,90

WALTHER P88 Compact

Extremely robust double-action pistol. Sits very pleasantly in the hand.

Capacity: 10 shot. **Caliber:** 9mmPAK

28205.000 blued, black plastic grips (without picture)

€ 209,90

28205.001 nickel finish, black plastic grips (without picture)

€ 239,90

28205.008 nickel finish, wooden grips

€ 279,90

Spare magazine: 28205.005

Extra barrel: 28205.002



WALTHER P99

Finish: strong polymer frame, anatomically formed polymer grips, single and double action. Decocker.

Capacity: 15 shot. **Caliber:** 9mmPAK

28206.000 blued € 179,90

28206.001 nickel finish slide € 199,90

Spare magazine: 28206.005

Extra barrel: 28206.002



WALTHER P22Q

The P22 Q is the consistent further development of the P22. New metal disassembly guard for more stability.

HI-GRIP®-finish frame, firing pin safety. Double Action.

Magazine: 7 shots.

Caliber: 9mmPAK

28207.000 black € 169,90

28207.001 nickel finish slide € 179,90



New

WALTHER PPQ M2 / Navy Kit

With the model PPQ M2 Walther now offers a version with magazine release button at the left-hand side. The gas-signal-version of the Walther PPQ M2 convince with the same feel and handling as the original.

PPQ M2 Navy Kit: Gas signal variant of the special version for special units. Grip section with non-slip HI-GRIP™ surface structure. Practical loading aid with conversion insert for double-row magazines. The scope of delivery includes a silencer made of full metal and filled with steel wool. The PPQ M2 Navy Kit also has an extended magazine. Due to the double-row magazine, a high firing frequency of 17 rounds is another advantage of the PPQ M2 Navy Kit.

Capacity: 15 shots (Navy Kit: 17 shots). **Caliber:** 9mmPAK

28210.000 PPQ M2 € 179,90

28210.001 PPQ M2 Navy Kit € 239,90

Magazine: 28210.005



New

WALTHER P22 Ready

The WALTHER P22Q Ready was developed to mobilise additional reserves from the original Walther P22 in dangerous situations. The P22 Ready is aimed at shooters who use a alarm shotgun primarily for defensive purposes. The deliberate omission of a manual safety catch ensures maximum readiness for use.

Magazine: 7 shots. **Caliber:** 9mmPAK

28203.000

€ 149,90

Spare magazine: 28204.005

Extra barrel: 28204.002

WALTHER PP

Finish: double action, black plastic grips .

Capacity: 7 shots. **Caliber:** 9mmPAK

28200.000 blued

€ 179,90

Spare magazine: 28200.005

Extra barrel: 28200.002



HW 94

blue finish, plastic grips, safety lever, external hammer, steel breech block, slide catch, extra barrel for flares

Capacity: 7 shot
Cal.: 9 mm R blank

28130 blued € 199,70
28132 stainless € 236,80
28131 wooden grips € 212,00

Extra barrel: 28135
Spare magazine: 28134



HW 37

same as HW 88, frame of zinc, plastic grips

Capacity: 5 shot
Caliber: 9mm R blank

28701.000 blued € 159,60

Extra barrel: 28710



HW 88 Super Airweight

same as HW88 Airweight, airweight cylinder (277 g)

Capacity: 5 shot
Cal.: 9 mm R blank

28708 blued € 224,40

Extra barrel: 28710



HW Western Single Action

The replica for the fan of the Wild West. Only for blank cartridges.

Barrel length: 5 1/4", **overall length:** 275 mm, **weight:** 970g, **Capacity:** 6 rounds
Caliber: 9 mm R blank

28715.000 blued € 324,60

28715.001 chrome finish € 413,20



Model Record COP

manual safety, steel break face, separated hammer, semi automatic, Makrolon grips

Capacity: 6 shot
Caliber 9mm P.A. blank

28045.000 blued € 107,50

28045.001 nickel € 140,60

Extra barrel: 28045.006



Model Record Chief

swing-out cylinder, automatic hammer safety, trip lock, polymer grips. 2" barrel.

Capacity: 6 shot
Caliber 9 mm R blank

28775 blued, 2" € 116,50

28776 nickel, 2" € 139,50

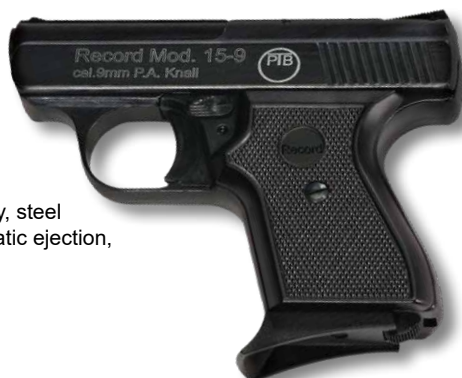


Record 15-9

Finition: Trigger safety, steel cartridge head, automatic ejection, plastic grips.

Capacity: 5 shots
Cal: 9 mm P.A. blank

28030 € 84,60



Record 2015

Finition: manual safety, steel break face, external hammer, semi automatic, plastic grips.

Capacity: 6 shots
Cal: 9 mm P.A. blank

28046 € 119,40

Extra barrel: 28045.006





since 1853



MADE IN
GERMANY

Advantages of the AKAH Holsters

- Ergonomically curved for an optimal tightness to the body
 - Suitable for many belt widths and thicknesses
 - Right- and left-handed versions available
 - Inner sight protection
 - Polished and sealed edges on all leather holsters
 - A snap fastener button provides for gun security. This button has a sewn-in metal reinforcement for a guaranteed long term function
 - Most models have a distinct weapon contour
 - Custom made models by AKAH are possible
- **PLEASE CONTACT US!**



1 UNDERCOVER

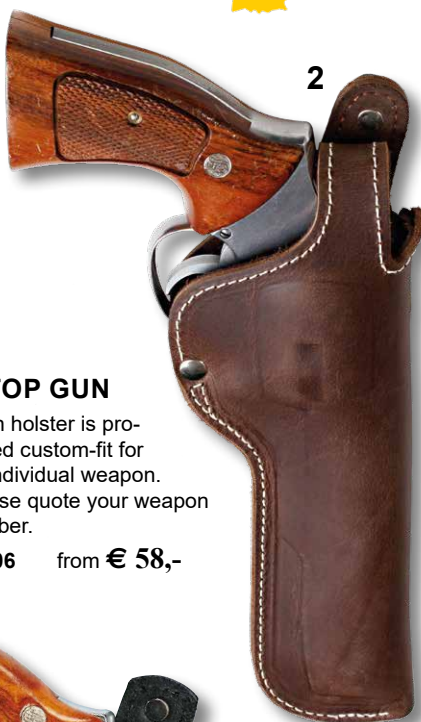
handmolded holsters for gas revolvers.

65748 from € 27,90

2 TOP GUN

Each holster is produced custom-fit for an individual weapon. Please quote your weapon number.

65506 from € 58,-



3 QUICKFLAT Revolver

Our best-selling holster boasts a concealed hip-ride, reinforced thumb break, sight protector and covered trigger. Black plain finish.

65604 from € 49,-



5 DERRINGER Holster

for RÖHM Derringer. Brown buffalo leather with vintage-look. Open at the muzzle, thumbsnap.

65750 € 12,50

6 SPECIAL BELT BAG for handguns

For concealed carrying of a handgun. Draw: Left hand opens belt bag with a special zip fastener making it possible to quick-draw the weapon with the right hand. Holsters for handguns or magazine pouches can be inserted individually. Theft prevention due to customisable number combination. Lockable front pocket for documents.

Belt bag for handguns, black:
66705.000 € 78,95

Accessory for belt bag:

Holster for pistols:
for P225, P226, P228, S&W 40F
66701.025 € 15,10

Magazine pouch
66706.000 € 9,90



4 Low budget UNIVERSAL Holster

Padded holster, to wear on the right or left side, with put-on magazine pockets.

pistols & revolvers
small frame
63711 € 13,-

large frame
63712 € 19,-

Handguns REVOLVER		Quick-Flat 65604	Top Gun 65506	Undercover. 65748
Brand	Revolver			
Colt	King Cobra 4"		.043	
	King Cobra 6"		.063	
	Python 2 1/2"		.027	
	Python 4"		.042	
	Python 6"		.062	
Ruger	GP 100		.062	
	GP 141		.042	
	GP 161		.063	
	KGP 141		.042	
	KGP 161		.063	
	KSP 321		.027	
	KSP 331		.021	
	SP 101 .22 Lr.		.042	
S & W	J frame 2"	.020	.020	.020
	J frame 3"			
	K frame 2 1/2"	.031	.025	.025
	K frame 3"	.031	.031	
	L frame 2 1/2"	.031	.027	
	L frame 4"		.042	
	L frame 6"		.061	
	Wheelgunner			
	L+K frame 6"		.062	
	N frame 4"		.043	
Weihrauch	N frame 6"		.063	
	HW 3 2 1/2"		.025	
	HW 357 TTC 6"		.061	
	HW 7 6"		.061	
	HW 357 Hunter 3"	.031		

Alarm Handguns REVOLVER		Top Gun 65506	Derringer 65750
Brand	Alarm Revolver		
Röhm	RG 59	.020	
	RG 69	.031	
	RG 99	.042	
	Derringer		.000
Weihrauch	HW 88	.020	
	HW 37	.020	



AKAH Leather Beltslide Holsters

These holsters of our own German saddlery production in Gummersbach are characterized by a great comfort. No hard plastic body or built-in plastic blocks. All holsters are made of **soft quality leather or genuine Cordura** which adjusts to the body and causes no pressure points.



3 Adapter plate for QUICKMAT

for a lower and more comfortable carrying of the holster - especially suitable for women. The holster Quickmat can be applied to the adapter plate using Velcro and additionally fixed by two Velcro straps through the belt loop of the holster.

65635.200 right hand shooters **€ 36,90**

65635.201 left hand shooters **€ 36,90**

2 QUICKMAT

Optimised holster based on the models Quickflat and Diplomat. Thumb snap, single-handed use. Available in black or brown leather.

65635.0.. black leather

65635.1.. brown pull-up buffalo leather
from **€ 45,-**

1 DIPLOMAT

with thumbsnap and sight protector, black plain finish.

right hand shooters **65620**

€ 42,90

left hand shooters on request

Handguns PISTOLS		65602 Quick-Flat	65630 Quick-Sure	65635 Quick-Mat	65746 Undercover	65620 Diplomat
Brand	Pistol					
Beretta	92 F					.025
CZ	CZ 75	.026				
	CZ 75 TS dualtone					.025
	CZ P-07	.099		.300/.301		.080
	CZ P-09					.080
Glock	M 17			.099/.199		
	M 19 / 23 / 26	.025		.300/.301		.025
	M 20 / 21 / 22					.080
Heckler+Koch	P 7 M8	.027				
	P 8					.080
	P 2000			.300/.301		
	P 30			.300/.301		.099
	SFP 9			.099/.199	.099	
	USP Stand. 9mmLuger					.040
Röhm	Vector CP 1	.025	.023			
SIG Sauer	P 220	.026	.026			.025
	P 225	.025	.025	.025		.025
	P 226	.026	.026	.099/.199		.025
	P 228	.025	.025			.025
Steyr Arms S & W	M-A1		.026			
	3913					.025
	4006 / 4013	.025	.025			.025
	4506	.026	.025			.025
	5903 / 5904	.025				.025
	5906 / 5946	.025	.025			.025
Walther	6904 / 6906					.025
	P 5	.025				
	P 22Q .22 l.r.	.025				.025
	P 99	.099		.099/.199		.099
	P 99 + DQA			.099/.199		
	P 99 Compact 9mmL.	.099		.099/.199	.099	.080
	PK 380 9mmLuger	.025	.025			.040
	PPQ M2B 4"					.070
	PPS Police M2	.025	.025	.025		.025



5 UNDERCOVER

handmolded holster. Black plain finish.

65746 from **€ 28,40**



4 QUICKFLAT Pistol

Our best-selling holster boasts a concealed hip-ride, reinforced thumb break, sight protector and covered trigger. Black plain finish.

65602 from **€ 50,-**

6 QUICKSURE

with strap, covered barrel, fits belts up to 1 3/4", black plain finish.

65630 from **€ 39,50**



Alarm Handguns PISTOLS		65602 Quick-Flat	65630 Quick-Sure	65746 Undercover	65620 Diplomat
Brand	Alarm Pistol				
Röhm	Vector CP 1	.025	.023		
Umarex	S&W Mod. 5904	.025	.025		.025
	Mauser K-50	.034			
Walther	P 99	.099		.099	.099
	P 22	.025		.025	

Escort

ESCORT Universal Holster made in Germany



The universal holster for different types of guns:

The rubber coated security snap can be moved up and down. By fastening in the desired height, the holster fits a variety of barrel lengths and frames.

65734/35 for pistols from **€ 27,90**

65733/36/37 for revolvers from **€ 25,-**

Gas arms		Escort Leather	Escort Cordura
Röhm	RG 46	65733	65733.500
	RG 56	65733	65733.500
	RG 59	65733	65733.500
	RG 70	65734	65734.500
	RG 88	65734	65734.500
	RG 89	65736	65736.500
	RG 9 / 90	65734	65734.500
	RG 96	65735	65735.500
	RG 300	65734	65734.500
	RG 600	65734	65734.500
Umarex Walther	Vector CP 1	65735	65735.500
	FN GPDA	65735	65735.500
	P 88	65735	65735.500
	P 99	65735	65735.500
Weih- rauch	PP	65735	65735.500
	HW 37	65733	65733.500
	HW 88	65733	65733.500

Handguns		Escort Leather	Escort Cordura
Beretta	92 F	65735	65735.500
Colt	Python 2 1/2"	65736	65736.500
	Python 4"	65737	65737.500
	Python 6"	65737	65737.500
CZ	CZ 75	65735	65735.500
	CZ 75 SP-01 Shadow	65735	65735.500
	CZ P-09	65735	65735.500
Glock	M 20 / 21 / 22	65735	65735.500
	M 19 / 23 / 26	65735	65735.500
Hämmerli	x-esse short 22lr	65735	65735.500
Heckler + Koch	P-2000	65735	65735.500
	USP	65735	65735.500
	USP Compact	65735	65735.500
Les Bear	Premier II 1911 6"	65737	65737.500
Ruger	SR 1911 4"	65735	65735.500
SIG Sauer	P 220	65735	65735.500
	P 225	65735	65735.500
	P 226	65735	65735.500
	P 228	65735	65735.500
S&W	J frame 3"	65736	65736.500
	J frame 4"	65736	65736.500
	K frame 2 1/2"	65736	65736.500
	K frame 3"	65736	65736.500
	K frame 4"	65737	65737.500
	K frame 6"	65737	65737.500
	L frame 2 1/2"	65736	65736.500
	L frame 4"	65737	65737.500
	L frame 6"	65737	65737.500
Walther	N frame 3"	65736	65736.500
	N frame 4"	65737	65737.500
	N frame 6"	65737	65737.500
	P-99 + DQA	65735	65735.500
	Colt 1911 A1	65737	65737.500
	Colt 1911 Gold Cup	65737	65737.500
	Colt 1911 Rail Gun	65737	65737.500

Escort
Leather

Escort

CORDURA

German
patent number
G 29 516 972.9



SHOULDER HOLSTER SYSTEM

German patent number 9707093

- Mod. "Cordura" and "Quick Draw" provide excellent concealment and lightweight comfort.
- Both sides can be equipped with devices for cellphones, batons, cuffs etc.
- The gun is protected by a steel cover and additionally secured by an adjustable security strap.
- Outside and offside fastenings are elastic with Velcro straps.
- Our selling teams offer advice with alternatives.



1 CORDURA

Lightweight soft-holster, spider web harness with leather ammo carrier. The spider web harness is fully adjustable in height. Ambidextrous design can be used by both right and left handed shooters.

65842 from **€ 86,90**

2 QUICK DRAW

Made of finest sleek or velour leather. The holster is open at the bottom and has a detachable security strap. Adjustable harness for Pistol.

65905 from **€ 139,50**

ATTENTION: Based on this Combination Shoulder Holster, new concepts were developed, in which already produced belt holsters, magazine pouches or cuff cases can be integrated in addition to the plain shoulder holster. DGM registered.

COMBINATION

Shoulder Holster for digital radio

- Holster with additional security due to a webbing with snap button.
- Shoulder holster with modified drawing angle.
- Shoulder holster available in three different sizes.
- Size adjustment due to a plastic quick slide instead of Velcro.
- Belt fixation with special suspender clips and flexible straps.
- At the digital radio: Cable channel for wiring, microphone etc.

65848.001 Size 1 115-175 cm

65848.002 Size 2 175-190 cm

65848.003 Size 3 190-205 cm

from **€ 139,50**

BALLISTIC SHIELDS for police and security forces

BALLISTIC SHIELD for police, security & armed forces: long, transparent

German utility patent

Police-shield, patented, according to police standards October 2010 / revision February 2010 (Deutsche Hochschule der Polizei). The developed protective shield made of polycarbonate is characterized by a particularly high energy consumption (shock absorption) and also offers very good protection against pointed objects due to its shape.

Material thickness: 3 mm or 4 mm.

Effective protection area: 950 x 550 mm / 22" x 362".

Suitable for right- and left-handed users due to cross handle.

Different colour available on request.

29760

Price on request.

POLICE-SHIELD Model "Swiss"

Anti-riot shield for police forces. It can also be used to a certain extent to stop and push off disturbers.

Diameter: 710 mm +/- 10 mm

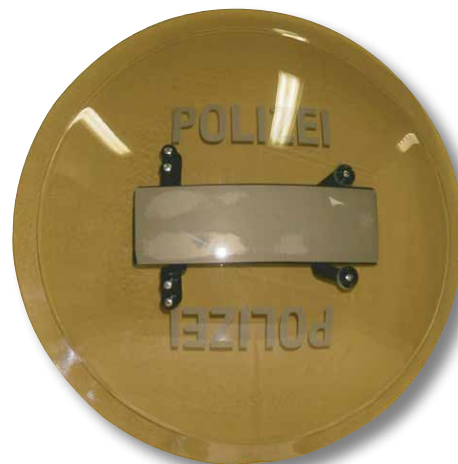
Material of the shield: polycarbonate

Material thickness: 4 mm polycarbonate,

Weight: 2,6 kg

29762

Price on request.



New

CARRYING BAG for Kellco shield

Carrying bag made of nylon fabric for Kellco standard shield with 2 handles and adjustable shoulder strap.

69291.400

€ 99,-

Universal CORDURA DROP LEG HOLSTER

The universal drop leg holster is made of CORDURA and can be used for a variety of pistols (with or without laser light module LLMS) due to its adjustability of width and height.

The pistol can be secured in the holster by a hasp and an additional elastic band. Underneath the adjustable belt loop is a plastic buckle, enabling an

easy removing of the holster quiver. The height of the holster is adjustable.

Enabling secure fastening there are two adjustable thigh straps which can be opened easily due to a plastic buckle and a part made of elastic band, providing optimal wear comfort.

65785

€ 89,-



CORDURA

CORDURA



SERVICE BAG

This bag is made of **original Cordura** with a crossbody carrying strap and back pack carrying option. **Floor reinforcement** with a ground pad and 3 ground rails. The large **inside pocket** can be locked and separated through a divider. **Hook and Loop fasteners** on top and on side to fix nameplates or badges etc. One side pocket can be folded up by a zip. One sidewall provides small pockets to store equipment and the other wall is stitched with **MOLLE system**.

69297.200 L x B x H: 75 x 35 x 35 cm
(29,5" x 13,8" x 13,8")

€ 429,-

OPERATION VEST

Important manufacturer's notice:

This vest is made of tear proof and breathable grid fibre providing an optimal **wearing comfort** and guaranteeing **heat dissipation**.

It can be opened at the front with Velcro tape and two KS locks. **Size adjustment** is possible with two specially designed slides and KS lock left and right. Two shoulder pieces allow **adjustment of height**. A modular **MOLLE system** is stitched on front and back for a multitude of possibilities. Double layered mesh enables easy water transportation. This vest is also equipped with a **rescue loop** on the outer dorsal side, immediately recognizable and attainable by an orange signal dot.

69292.120

€ 199,-

CORDURA



Different colours available on request.
Flame-retarding and IR Remission possible.
Please contact us for more information.

ACCESSORIES

from original Cordura – inside coated

CORDURA



1 Paramedic Bag

Coated with Cordura on the inside and divided into three sections. Hook and Loop fastener on the outside allow attachment of the red cross, nameplates etc. Optimised cap with quick release fastener.

69292.125

€ 65,-

2 Magazine Pouches

Universal pouch for Semi Auto rifle magazines. Coated on the inside with Cordura. The pouch can be opened and closed by a drawstring and a special security lock. MOLLE system stitched on the outside.

► **SINGLE Magazine Pouch**
for 1 rifle magazine

69292.121

€ 44,90

► **DOUBLE Magazine Pouch**
(without picture) for 2 rifle magazines

69292.122

€ 56,90

3 Universal Operation Bag

Made for many different application possibilities, e.g. for carrying pistol magazines, tools etc. The inside is coated with Cordura and the bag can be opened and closed by a drawstring and a special security lock. MOLLE system is stitched on the outside.

69292.124

€ 36,90

4 Bag for Digital Radio

Sepura STP 9000

Original Cordura, for STP 9000. Usable with or without clip. Elastic sides, safety strap adjustable with key lock. Flexible elastic band on top. Back side with modular Molle system.

Can be customized by us for different radio sets or for special demands.

69916.501

€ 49,-

5 Security Attach Cable*

To secure tools, handguns, & equipment.

No long ribbons, cords or chains are required. The Security Attach Cables still allow an application in arm reach, are very durable and provide a good fit.

Specifications:

- Cable: 3.5 mm PUR black with 0.5 mm stainless steel braid. Ultraviolet light, oil, alkaline solution, disinfectants and salt water resistant; notch-resistant and suitable down to -40 °C.
- Spiral: 17 cm closed. Excerpt/working length 80 cm
- with 2 aluminium carabiners 6 x 60 black

29765

€ 15,-

* Upon request, this type is available in a stable 4 mm version, in transparent coating or with other attachments. Also holsters or bags with directly attached spirals.



AKAH Duty Bag & Slings for H&K MP5



Duty bag for HK MP5

Made of 3 mm thick Cordura foam. The weapon (MP5 or similar) can be fixed and secured in the bag with 3 Velcro straps. External pocket with cover flap for 3 straight or curved magazines (single slot for each magazine). Dimensions: WxHxD: 56x29x3,5 cm | Weight: 490 g

69290.006 black € 89,-
69290.005 cobalt blue € 89,-



CORDURA Magazine Pouches for HK MP5

made of original Cordura for straight or curved MP5 magazines, linked with die holding clamp. Clasp with velcro system. Back side with modular MOLLE system.

- **SINGLE Magazine Pouch**
(without picture) for one MP5 magazine
66214.004 € 23,-
- **DOUBLE Magazine Pouch**
for two MP5 magazines
66214.003 € 36,-

Single Point Sling for HK MP5

maximum comfort, handy and quick adjustment with revolving snap hook, individually adjustable padding. Adjustable in length with plastic slider. Two elastic areas (expanders) above snap hook.

65912.500 € 45,80

Two Point Sling for HK MP5

With revolving snap hooks. Individually adjustable padding. Quickly adjustable in length with elaborate two way system. Two expanders above snap hooks. Shoulder support can be inserted in front.

65913.000 € 75,-



Variable SECURITY HOLSTER with Two-Stage-Safety – patented

The security holster, built in a laminated construction way, is characterized by the following advantages:

- Holstering the gun can be done as usual
- Self-locking inside security to secure the weapon against loss or theft. Additional security on top.
- The weapon can be pulled from the holster in a usual fluid motion.
- Preformed
- Optional carrying options.

Price on request.



Foldable loop in 4 different length available

- Hinged bar can be screwed on the holster, providing an optimal wearing position.
- Available in four different lengths.
- Especially suitable for driving or sedentary activities.

Price on request.

Self-Defense Police – Security

Electrical Stun Gun with safety plug

Power 200 and Power Max

POWER Max - electrical stun gun 500,000 V is intended for professional use for security companies, for the police, but also for anyone who wants to effectively defend himself. Unlike the stun gun POWER 200, which is powered by only one 9V alkaline battery, the power supply for model POWER Max is made up of two batteries and therefore has a high power output. One of the most important advantages of the stun gun POWER Max is a hand strap with safety plug. This hand strap hangs off the wrist and makes the stun gun out of operation the moment the device is violently pulled out of hand. You are defended by a safety fuse against unintentional discharge.

Technical Data:

	Power 200	Power Max
	200.000 Volt	500.000 Volt
spec. Energy in mA's	0,112	0,260
ieff in mA:	54	66
Dimensions in cm:	16,5 x 6 x 2,8	19,5 x 9 x 4
Weight incl. batteries:	215 g	330 g
Batteries (not included):	1x 9V	2x 9V
Stock N°	29156	29158
Price	€ 89,30	€ 104,80



1



1 TW1000 Alarm Whistle^a

A loud and shrill whistle frightens aggressors and calls for help with 110dB. The sound is created by compressed air. For approx. 50 applications. Easy to use.

15 ml 29137 € 10,40 (100 ml = € 69,-)

Warning!
Pressurised container. May burst if heated.



CS/CN/Pepper Spray

4 PEPPER-KO FOG Spray^{a, b}

Easy to handle. With practical belt clip. Spray distance approx. 4 m. With unique, patented panic cap. In case of emergency push button (through). Prevents accidental spraying.

40 ml 29118.040 € 7,99 (100 ml = € 19,98)
50 ml 29118.000 € 8,99 (100 ml = € 17,98)
100 ml 29118.100 € 19,99

Danger! Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container. May burst if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. Use pepper spray safely. Before use always read the label and product information.

5 PEPPER KO JET Spray^{a, b}

Klever Pepper Spray with jet spray. You can use the jet spray on a distance up to approx. 4-6 m, whereas the fog spray affects only on shorter distances (up to 4 m).

15 ml^b 29117.015 € 6,49 (100 ml = € 43,27)
40 ml^{a, b} 29117.040 € 7,99 (100 ml = € 19,98)
50 ml^{a, b} 29117.050 € 8,99 (100 ml = € 17,98)
100 ml^{a, b} 29117.100 € 19,99

Attention! Flammable aerosol. Pressurised container. May burst if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Use pepper spray safely. Before use always read the label and product information.

With
panic cap



5

ATTENTION: In Germany PEPPER KO is only permitted to protect against animals, not against humans. Take into consideration the legal situation in your country.

CS/Pepper spray

2 Pepper Fog Lady^{a, b}

With clip. Contains pepper extract Oleoresin Capsicum (OC). Leads to immediate irritation of eyes and respiratory system and thereby incapacitating the attacker. The handy shape make it in any bag. The hand clip allows you to carry the can on your belt, thus keeping it readily available at all times.

20 ml 29123 € 10,30 (100 ml = € 51,50)

Danger! Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container. May burst if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. Use pepper spray safely. Before use always read the label and product information.

3 CS Anti-Attack 77000 Lady^{a, b}

With clip. CS gas for self defence. In case of danger direct toward the offender. Active agent: 80 mg Ortho-Chlorbenzylidenmalononitril.

15 ml 29124 € 7,90 (100 ml = € 52,-)

Danger! Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container. May burst if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. Use CS spray safely. Before use always read the label and product information.



2



3



6

6 DEFENOL-CS Spray^{a, c}

The strong chemical mace. Have your bodyguard in your pocket. With practical carrier clip attached to the protective cap. Small enough to fit into the palm of a hand but big enough to tackle hairy situations. Toxicologically harmless if applied according to instructions. Tested for use against humans.

40 ml 29121.000 € 6,99 (100 ml = € 17,48)
50 ml 29122.000 € 7,99 (100 ml = € 15,98)

Danger! Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container. May burst if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

Equipment for service dogs



1 BIOTHANE Collar

riveted, 32mm width. Collar length: 40-55cm
On request with label from yellow BioThane® for lasering.

91887 from € 31,90



2 BIOTHANE

Lead and sling leash

19mm width, in 4 different length usable as lead as well as a sling leash. Length as lead leash max. 225cm; As sling leash max. 180cm.

95422.033 € 59,-



3 BIOTHANE Lead leash

Designed with professional dog handlers. Made of black BioThane® with a width of 19mm and a length of 180cm.

95422.032 € 39,90



HOLSTER for defence pepper sprays



for **RSG 4**: black Cordura, with pressure studs and velcro 66407.000 € 12,90

black leather, with pressure studs 66408.000 € 11,90

for **RSG 5**: black leather with velcro 66409.100 € 12,90

for **RSG 6**: 66408.003 € 14,50



4 Training and agitation muzzle QUASI Cordura with aluminium rail reinforcement

- Very lightweight, muzzle made of foamed original Cordura fabric
- No risk of injury
- Optimal air supply
- Drainage of dog saliva guaranteed
- Robust & very easy to clean
- Now also with adjustable leather cheek strap
- With Quick Release fastener made of stainless steel



Stock N°	Length to cranial hole	
96258.008	25-33 cm	€ 89,-
96258.010	29-37 cm	€ 99,-

Law Enforcement slugs

Handloaded Quality from German Hands

ORIGINAL **BRENNEKE**®
THE ART OF AMMUNITION



BRENNEKE ATS®
Anti-Terror-Slug



BRENNEKE EDP® Magnum
Extra Deep Penetration



BRENNEKE THD®
Tactical Home Defense



BRENNEKE SFSM®
Special Forces
Short Magnum

Law Enforcement Slug Ammunition

Law Enforcement Slug Ammunition																						
Item No.	Calibre	BRENNEKE Bullet	Weight g/grs	Units/ pack.	Price E	Energy in Joule 1 Joule = 0,102 Kpm					Velocity in m/sec					Point of Impact in cm to Sight Line						
						E ₀	E ₂₅	E ₅₀	E ₇₅	E ₁₀₀	V ₀	V ₂₅	V ₅₀	V ₇₅	V ₁₀₀	0 m	25 m	50 m	75 m	100 m		
40645	12/70	K.O. Self Defense	8,2/127	10	29,00	42	To stop attackers					96	For self defense at ranges between 8 and 10 m									
40644	12/70	ATS – Anti Terror Slug	27,5/424	5	13,70	3578	2594	1843	1338	1032	512	436	367	313	275	-2,0	+2,2	+3,1	-0,5	-10,4		
40643	12/76	EDP Magnum	38,0/586	5	22,50	4197	3025	2269	1837	1569	470	399	346	311	287	-2,0	+0,9	0	-6,0	-18,3		
40642	12/70	Special Forces Short Mag.	34,0/525	5	11,50	3451	2656	2100	1748	1517	450	395	351	320	298	-2,0	+1,0	0	-5,9	-17,6		
40640	12/70	Tactical Home Defense	28,4/440	5	9,40	2501	1787	1394	1167	1008	420	355	314	287	267	-2,0	+1,4	0	-7,6	-22,3		
40641	20/70	Tactical Home Defense	20,5/308	5	9,40	1452	1149	961	841	745	381	339	310	290	273	-2,0	+1,6	0	-8,1	-23,6		



Truncheons & Batons



1 plain Rubber Truncheon

Licensed police model, leather loop,
Length 40 cm, Ø 2,5 cm

29740 € 18,45

2 Multi-Purpose Baton MES

Length 55 cm

29730 € 42,-

3 Telescope Truncheon

Black, strong material, soft grip, with nylon
holster. Length 53/21 cm

29751 € 37,-

4 Police Baton

Black, in accordance with the German Police
Academy. Length 69 cm

29735 € 61,-

5 ISOMER nightstick (baton)

Glass reinforced polyester with polyurethane coating, therefore best technical and physical data.

Available in following dimensions:

Length/longueur Ø

765 mm 70 mm 29736.001

650 mm 70 mm 29736.002

765 mm 98 mm 29736.003

from € 33,90



Baton holder
Black plain finish,
fits 1 3/4" belt

66423 € 23,-

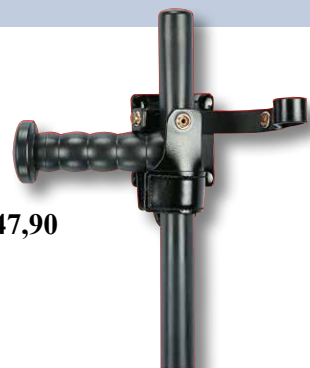


Baton holder
of extra strong Velcro with key
ring holder, fits 1,97" belts

66431.700 € 31,90

Baton holder
Black plain finish,
with clip, for belts
1 3/4"

66421 € 47,90



Duty Belts made by AKAH



65453



**MADE IN
GERMANY**



since 1853



65455

LEATHER DUTY BELT

Mod. "Nordrhein-Westfalen" with safety lock.
Reinforced belt can be attached to a normal
belt. Width: 50 mm. Length: individually
adjustable.

65453 € 61,75

DUTY BELT

Plain finish, nickel buckle, full grain
leather BWB-TL 8330-003/4, handmade
by AKAH saddlers, 1 3/4" wide, sizes
31" - 57", according to the specifications
of German Police

65450 from € 59,95

KEY STRAP

With double heavy duty snap
and flap for 1 3/4" belt

65470 € 18,50

CORDURA DUTY BELT

Consisting of an outer and an inner belt (linked
by Velcro material on the inside of the outer
belt). Outer belt is reinforced. Width: 45 mm
(other width also available on request). Length
individually adjustable.

short	65455.090	€ 49,-
medium	65455.100	€ 52,-
long	65455.110	€ 58,-



CLAMP

for leather duty belt

65453 € 9,90

DOUBLE SNAP KEEPER

For 1 3/4", 2" and
2 1/2" belt

65480 € 7,95



KEY STRAP

for 1 3/4" belt

65475 € 7,95



AKAH Hand Cuffs & Restraint Chains



CLEJUSO



1 CLEJUSO Mod. 9

These handcuffs are manufactured confirming requirements of the German police guidelines TR "Handfessel, schließbar" (10/2004 DHPol, Münster). The key can be inserted from both sides. Available only for police forces!

29787 € 121,-

2 CLEJUSO Mod. 12 R

Steel nickel plated, double lock, weight 390 g

29780 € 42,-

3 ALCYON

Steel nickel plated, double lock, weight 330 g

29782 € 41,80

4 ALCYON

Same as 29782 yet with joint instead of chain, weight 360 g.

29784 € 50,40

5 CLEJUSO

foot restraint chain: Nickel plated, rapid locking pin, weight 880 g

29786 € 97,50



6



7



8

AKAH Cuff Cases

6 CUFF CASE

Black plain leather, TL norm, Velcro fastening, key fixed with push button. All together an optically very attractive new design. Adaptable belt slot from 45 mm to 50 mm for different belts.

66524.000

7 CUFF CASE

Black plain leather, extra Velcro strap for keys, double chrome snap.

66520 fits 1 3/4" (45 mm) belts.

66521 for belts 50 mm (duty belt)

8 CUFF CASE "Berlin"

black plain leather, extra snap strap for key, chrome snap, fits 1 3/4" belts

66530.000

AKAH Gloves Pouches

POUCH

For carrying 2 pairs of latex gloves

■ with Velcro

66610.001 € 16,-

■ with snap

66610.002 € 16,-



fits for cuffs									
		29787 Clejuso Nr.9	29780 Clejuso Nr.12	29782 Alcyon	29783 Alcyon Special	29784 Alcyon with join	29793 S&W Mod. 100	29794 S&W Mod. 103 stainless	29795 S&W Mod. 104
Cuff Cases									
66520.000	€ 25,50		•	•		•	•	•	•
66521.000	€ 25,50		•	•		•	•	•	•
66524.000	€ 30,90	•							
66530.000	€ 25,90		•	•		•	•	•	•

AKAH Magazine Pouches

LEATHER MAGAZINE POUCH

Black plain leather, fits 1 3/4" belts

■ soft leather

66204.099 for Walther P99 € 17,90

■ firm leather

66206.025 for P 225, 8 shots € 20,90

66206.028 for P 228, 13 shots € 29,90

66206.110 for P 8 / P10 € 21,90



SPEEDLOADER BOX

Speedloader box, fits 1 3/4"

66202.005 for 5 revolver shots € 19,90

66202.006 for 6 revolver shots € 19,90

MEINDL

Shoes For Actives

TACTICAL

Light and Athletic

Winding alleys; rough, open terrain and dark buildings: these are the places on challenging assignments where the boots and shoes in this group feel their best. Extremely light, flexible, ideal for sprinting and very torsionally stable, these shoes protect the feet and provide the greatest possible security on all types of assignment. Waterproof leather, GORE-TEX® lining, Air-Active® footbed, Meindl CONTAGRIP® Trail sole.

Black Cobra GTX®

Size 3,5-12

86422 € 250,-

560 g

20 cm



Black Boa GTX®

Size 3,5-12

86423 € 250,-

560 g

20 cm



CONTAGRIP® SOLE SYSTEM

1. Heel stabilizer
2. EVA-midsole
3. Nylon insole throughout with joint support
4. Contagrip®-rubber tread



Black Anakonda GTX®

Size 3,5-12

86418 € 220,-

480 g

14 cm



Black Python GTX®

Size 3,5-12

86417 € 200,-

450 g

New



Allwetterschuh GTX®

Waterproof leather, extremely light and flexible, high breathability. Comfort-fit® last concept for a wider stance. Size 3,5-15

86394 from € 240,-



480 g

COMBAT BOOT

Protective Upper – High Degree of Comfort

These boots carry heavy loads through every type of terrain: They don't mind scree, sand, hard ground, high temperatures or even wet conditions. The high degree of torsional stability in the cushioned sole with a high-grip tread provide great toughness in both the upper and sole. The very light construction provides intelligent air circulation at high temperatures.

KAMPFSCHUH SCHWER

New

Full leather construction. Air-Active® footbed, additional cushioning with MFS® vacuum. Fast re-drying.

86396 Size 3,5-12

from € 340,-



900 g

CONSTRUCTION



Foam for perfect foot fit

GORE-TEX® lining

Removable footbed

Nylon inner sole

EVA-midsole

leather lasting board

Rubber grip sole

KAMPFSTIEFEL LEICHT

Waterproof leather and Mesh. GORE-TEX® lining, Air-Active® footbed, Meindl Multigrip® MHT sole.

86420 Size 5-12/13,14





from € 270,-



740 g

20 cm



-  Anti-static
-  Air cushion
-  Resistant to oil, petrol and acids
-  Shock absorber

36 cm Upper height

Approx. wt per boot
Women's styles -
UK size 4,5
Men's styles - UK size 8

Comfortfit® - Last concept

1. more widely moulded area around the ball of the foot
2. straight position of the big toe
3. broad base (footing) and more volume



POLICE

Comfortable and secure

Fit is critical in boots and shoes that are worn all day. Our styles are characterised by our last concept in combination with a special footbed and cushioning sole structure. The quality workmanship guarantees excellent fit and comfort.



Wachdienst HS

Waterproof leather, GORE-TEX® lining, Air-Active® footbed, Meindl Comfort Walker sole.

- 86406** Size 6-12/13-15
for men from € 229,-
- 86407** Size 3,5-8
for women from € 200,-



480 g

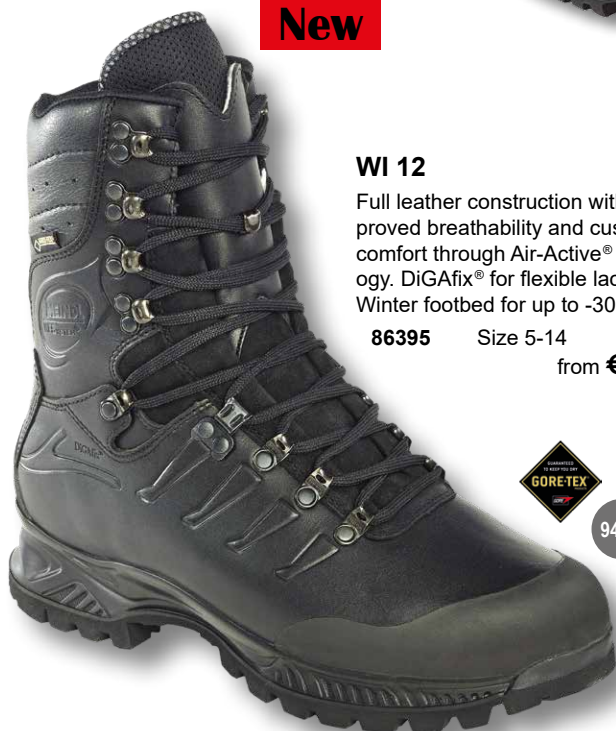


New

WI 12

Full leather construction with improved breathability and cushioning comfort through Air-Active® technology. DiGAFix® for flexible lacing. Winter footbed for up to -30°C.

- 86395** Size 5-14
from € 370,-



940 g

MEINDL

Shoes For Actives

MEINDL Socks Magic

Tough yet comfortable, suitable for everyday use but copes with trekking and sports. Reinforced heel and cushioned sole with ventilation channels.

60% polyester, 30% cotton,
8% polyamide, 2% elastane.
Size: 1 (36-39), 2 (40-43), 3 (44-47)

- 85511** € 18,90



5.11



5.11 STRYKE® PANT

- + 2-way Flex-Tac® mechanical stretch
- + Stain- and soil-resistant Teflon® finish
- + Self-adjusting tunnel waistband (men's only)
- + Reinforced, articulated knees with internal knee pad pocket
- + Flex-Tac® ripstop, 6.8-oz.
- + 65% POLYESTER / 35% COTTON

74369 STRYKE PANT W/FLEX-TAC™ | CHARCOAL (018), BLACK (019), KHAKI (055), STORM (092), BATTLE BROWN (116), RANGER GREEN (186), TDU GREEN (190), TUNDRA (192), DARK NAVY (724) | 28-44 (EVEN) (30,32,34,36) | **€89**

64386 WM STRYKE PANT | BLACK (019), KHAKI (055), STORM (092), TDU GREEN (190), TUNDRA (192), DARK NAVY (724) | 0-20 (EVEN) (L,R) | **€89**



COLD WEATHER RAPID OPS

- + Upper front body, shoulder, and sleeves are bonded fleece
- + Lower body and undersleeves are grid fleece
- + Center front zip up collar closure and internal chin guard
- + Dual sleeve pockets with loop patch platforms
- + Side body/ underarm gussets
- + Articulated sleeves with adjustable sleeve cuffs
- + 91% POLYESTER / 9% ELASTANE

72540 COLD WEATHER RAPID OPS | BLACK (019), RANGER GREEN (186) | S-2XL | **€149**



RESPONDER PARKA™ 2.0

- + Zip-in compatible with 5.11 Tactical Fleece Jacket
- + 10K/10K waterproof/breathable rating and Blood Borne Pathogen resistant
- + Rollaway hood into collar storage
- + Belüftungsreißverschluss unter den Ärmeln
- + Adjustable hem and cuffs
- + 3M® Scotchlite® reflective tape
- + 100% POLYESTER

48378 RESPONDER PARKA 2.0 | BLACK (019) | DARK NAVY (724) | XS-4XL | **€225**



BASTION JACKET

- + N6 overlays on shoulders/upper back body and upper sleeve for added abrasion resistance
- + Two-way center front zipper with internal storm flap
- + Stationary hood with shock-cord adjustment at hood opening and back hood
- + Inner back neck locker loop
- + Underarm zipper vents
- + Zipper pocket at right and left bicep, additional zipper pocket at wearer's left lower sleeve
- + 4" x 4" loop patch platform on upper sleeves
- + Large hand pockets with waterproof zipper closure
- + Twill tape on zipper pulls to be accessible with gloved hands
- + Articulated sleeves for ergonomic fit
- + Adjustable sleeve openings with hook-and-loop
- + Gasket set inside sleeve cuff to keep cold draft out
- + Compression stuff sack with ID print provided to pack jacket in when not using
- + 100% NYLON / INSULATION: 100% POLYESTER Primaloft® Sliver Eco, 4.0-oz.

48374 BASTION JACKET | BLACK (019), STORM (092), RANGER GREEN (186) | S-3XL | **€269**



CAMS 3.0

- + Tethering strap
- + Verstärkte Ecken und Boden
- + Replaceable wheels, wheel housing, skid rails, corner protectors, U feet
- + Internal dividers, web MOLLE, removable fiberglass rods
- + Compression molded sides, impact resistant bottom
- + 5 pockets all with lockable zippers
- + 2 Document pockets (30 x 21 cm each)

56475 CAMS 3.0 | BLACK (019), DOUBLE TAP (026), KANGAROO (134), RANGER GREEN (186) | 186 LITER | 101 X 52 X 41 CM | 8.5KG | **€425**

ORIGINAL **termo**®

SAFE ORIGINAL

TERMO SAFE



Composition: 58% modacrylic, 24% viscose, 16% cotton, 2% anti-static
Temperature: -15°C - 10°C
Weight: 240 g/m²

Washing instruction: machine wash 60°C

Use:

TERMO SAFE ORIGINAL is a flame-resistant grade, suitable for use when activity levels vary between high and low. Perfect Comfort with flame-resistance. SAFE ORIGINAL meets the requirements of EN 531 A, B1 and C1, EN 1149-3, EN 471, EN 1611, EN 61482-1-2..



ORIGINAL **termo**®

SAFE LIGHT



Composition: 49% modacrylic, 29% viscose FR, 15% cotton, 5% polyamide, 2% anti-static.
Temperature: 0°C - 35°C
Weight: 150 g/m²

Washing instruction: machine wash 60°C

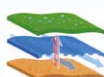
Use:

Termo Safe Light are the perfect undergarments for those requiring flame-resistance when working in extremely hot environments. Termo Safe Light keeps you both cool and warm, depending on the physical activity level. Perfect Comfort with flame-resistance. Safe Light meets the requirements of EN 14116-3/5.



ORIGINAL **termo**®

ORIGINAL HEAVY



Polycolon
schoeller
 the spinning group



Composition: 70% polypropylene, 24% wool, 6% polyamide.
Temperature: -40°C - 5°C
Weight: 120 g/m², 270 g/m²
Washing instruction: machine wash 60°C

Use:

TERMO ORIGINAL is best suited for those who spend long periods outdoors, where physical activity is interspersed with inactivity at temperatures between -40° and -5°. The unique channel terry cloth material quickly wicks moisture away from the body and the longitudinal channels allow air to circulate to keep you warm. Special permanent odour control to keep you fresh and warm.



3M™ PELTOR™ EEP-100 EU

The EEP-100 Electronic Earplug helps protect your hearing, and can help improve situational awareness and communications in challenging environments. The ear-pieces are rechargeable via a micro-USB jack on the charging case. The small and lightweight design helps improve the overall comfort and user experience. Intuitive one-button operation.

Rechargeable. Weight of 1 earplug: 4g.

37070.701 EEP-100 EU OR (orange) € 379,-

Content: Box with charger, 1 set of earplugs (orange), USB charging cable.

Additionally included in delivery: windscreens (against background noise when raining), TEP cord (protection against loss) and 5 different eartips.

37070.700 EEP-100 EU (green) € 369,-

Content: Box with charger, 1 set of earplugs (green), USB charging cable, assortment of 4 sets of ear-tips

3M™ PELTOR™ LEP-200 EU OR

Integrated with state-of-the-art level-dependent technology, the LEP-200 helps provide hearing protection in noise and situational awareness in quiet environments. The acoustic characteristics have been **optimised for hunting** (less sensitive to noise, e.g. rain or wind). 4 levels of amplification adjustment. Earplugs and box are optimally protected against moisture. The ear pieces also include a small antenna to allow audio signals from radio units to be received **wireless**. **Rechargeable:** Charging contacts recharge the unit while in the case.

Weight of 1 earplug: 4g.

Content: Box containing charger, 1 set of earplugs, assortment of 5 sets of eartips, lanyard, windscreens, 3x AA batteries

37070.201 LEP-200 EU OR (orange) € 842,-

37070. ... Ultra-Fit Spare earplugs
S (.001), M (.002), L (.003) € 4,80

37070.004 Torque Spare earplugs € 6,80

37070.901 Spare windscreens (15 pairs) € 28,60

37070.300 LEP-200 EU
1 single replacement earpiece € 417,-



Modell	LEP-200 EU OR	EEP-100 EU	EEP-100 EU OR
Features	Rechargeable electronic earplugs. Allows audio signals to be received wireless from a neck loop accessory. Optimised for hunting, windscreen, 5 sets of eartips	Rechargeable electronic earplugs.	
Noise reduction rating	32 dB	4 sets of eartips 32 dB	windscreen, 5 sets of eartips 32 dB
Batteries	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion	Lithium-Ion
Colour	Orange	Green	Orange
Stock N°	37070.201	37070.700	37070.701
Price	€ 842,-	€ 369,-	€ 379,-

3M™ SecureFit™ 200

Rimless lens combined with temples designed to diffuse pressure over the ear. This innovative 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technologie improves comfort and fit.

Polycarbonate lens absorbs 99.9% UVA & UVB.

Meets requirements of EN166.

clear **36682.000 € 17,20**
grey **36682.100 € 18,20**
yellow **36682.200 € 18,20**



3M™ SecureFit™ 400

Features proprietary 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology which helps diffuse pressure over the ear for a secure, comfortable fit. Premium Scotchgard™ Anti-fog Coating lasts longer than traditional anti-fog coatings, helping to increase eyewear performance in wet and steamy environments.

Adjustable soft nosepieces, padded temple touchpoints. Polycarbonate lens absorbs 99.9% UVA & UVB. Meets requirements of EN166.

yellow **36685.000 € 25,80**
bronze **36685.100 € 25,80**
orange **36685.200 € 25,80**





3M™ Peltor™ Optime™ II

The Optime II is a hearing protector for high levels of noise. Very comfortable, even when worn for long periods. Narrow, collapsible headband. SNR = 31 dB

37079 € 42,10

Hygieneset 37079.001 € 13,50



3M™ Peltor™ Optime™ III

The Optime III is a high-performance hearing protector developed for use in extremely loud environments or situations when the user's concentration must not be disturbed by noise. The wide, softly padded headband provides optimum comfort.

37078 € 37,60

Hygiene Kit 37078.500 € 14,70

light-weight



3M™ Peltor™ Ear Defenders X4

Large, bulky cups are a thing of the past. The new generation of 3M Peltor X4 Ear Defenders boasts a slim, high-quality design and optimum attenuation of up to 33 dB.

37068.000 € 51,20

Hygiene Kit 37068.500 € 16,40

very comfortable



3M™ Peltor™ Ear Defenders X5

The groundbreaking technology used for the 3M Peltor X5 Ear Defenders delivers an extremely high performance. Can also be worn with a protective helmet.

37069.000 € 57,90

Hygiene Kit 37069.500 € 17,70



3M™ E-A-R™ Switch Protection

3M™ E-A-R™ Switch Protection can simply be switched from „Normal Protection“ to „Awareness Mode“ by pressing a rocker switch. With patented ISL* acoustic filter - can be used against peak impulse noise up to 160dB peak. The 3M™ E-A-R™ Switch Protection Earplugs are ideally suited where the required level of attenuation ranges between 15dB and 28dB SNR for continuous noise level. Specially designed soft retainer helps ensure the ear plug remains seated inside the ear canal. It is supplied ready assembled fitted with medium size ear tips but also includes a pair of each of the three different size ear tips (small, medium and large) for better fit. Easy to wash and clean.

37080.100 € 40,60



3M™ Peltor™ Hygiene Kit with gel ear cushions

Maximum possible comfort. Extremely soft, close and filled with silicone gel. Set of 2 gel rings and 2 foam backings. Easy to assemble. Ideal for eyeglass wearers.

37087.500 for SportTac € 106,40
37087.600 for ComTac € 90,10



3M™ E-A-R™ Ultrafit

Ultrafit is ideal whenever practical pre-shaped earplugs are a better option.







37080.001 Pack of 1 pair € 5,-



3M™ E-A-R™ Classic II

These earplugs are made from soft, energy-absorbing polymer foam. They are easy to compress and insert into the ear canal, where they gradually expand again.

37080 Pack of 5 pairs € 3,60

Modell	Bulls Eye 1	Optime II	Optime III	X4	X5	Switch Protection
Features	optimum seal with low contact pressure	developed for demanding noisy environments	developed for use in extremely high noise environments	excellent protection, with a sleek, low profile	unparalleled attenuation, soft wide cushions	Switchable from "Normal Protection" to "Awareness"
Noise reduction rating	27 dB	31 dB	35 dB	33 dB	37 dB	28 dB / 16 dB
Batteries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weight	190g	210g	285g	210g	285g	-
Colour	 .000 .001	 .000	 .000	 .000	 .000	 .100
Stock N°	37077	37079	37078	37068	37069	37080
Price	€ 34,10	€ 42,10	€ 37,60	€ 51,20	€ 57,90	€ 40,60



3M

PELTOR™



3M™ Peltor™ SportTac Camo

As SportTac, but with shells in orange and green Digital Camo.

37087.005 Digital camo in orange + green € 364,-

Hygiene Kit 37087.001 € 16,30

Hygiene Kit 37087.500 € 106,40 with gel ear cushions



3M™ Peltor™ SportTac

An active hearing protector for hunters and sport shooters. First-class electronics enable realistic directional hearing and react instantly to impulse noise. Features: folding headband, 2 microphones, button controls, audio input, 10-fold amplification, 2 pairs of interchangeable shells.

37087.000 olive + orange € 289,-

37087.002 black + red € 289,-

37087.004 olive + pink € 289,-

Hygiene Kit 37087.001 € 16,30

Hygiene Kit 37087.500 € 106,40 with gel ear cushions



3M™ Peltor™ ComTac XPI

Best Tactical Hearing Protection from 3M: Headband made from high-grade steel covered with leather. Slim cup design, lightweight and very comfortable to wear. Excellent audio quality, high amplification. High resistance to moisture. Option to connect an audio input or walkie-talkie. Reliable protection from impulse noise. Can be combined with gel ear cushions.

37075.000 olive € 659,-

37075.001 black € 659,-

Hygiene Kit 37086.001 € 24,20

Hygiene Kit 37087.600 € 90,10 with gel ear cushions



3M™ Peltor™ Tactical XP

Digital electronics control the level-dependent function, offering reliable protection from impulse noise. Convenient menu operation; active volume control, balance, equaliser, volume for external input and external input mode. Audio input for an external walkie-talkie. Switches off automatically.

37073.000 € 512,-

Hygiene Kit 37073.001 € 28,60



ProTac Shooter

3M™ Peltor™ ProTac Hunter & Shooter

Level dependent hearing protector for directional hearing. Stainless steel headband for superior comfort. 3.5 mm audio input for external devices. Available in two different models: ProTac Hunter with an attenuation of 26 (SNR) and ProTac Shooter with 32 (SNR).

37076.000 ProTac Hunter € 168,-

37076.001 ProTac Shooter € 178,-

Hygiene Kit 37076.002 € 18,95



3M™ Peltor™ Bull's Eye I

Designed in conjunction with world-class sport shooters and suitable for various shooting disciplines. The lower part of each cup is bevelled to avoid interference between the hearing protector and the stock when aiming. Collapsible headband for space-saving storage.










37077.000 olive € 34,10

37077.001 black € 34,10

Hygiene Kit 37077.500 € 12,70



ProTac Hunter

Modell	ComTac XPI	Sport Tac	Tactical XP	ProTac Hunter	ProTac Shooter
Features	2-way communication, level dependant function	Impulse noise protection, level dependant function interchangeable shells	Impulse noise protection high attenuation	Impulse noise protection, level dependant function	Impulse noise protection, level dependant function high attenuation
Noise reduction rating (SNR)	28 dB	26 dB	31 dB	26 dB	32 dB
Batteries	2x AAA	2x 1,5V AAA	2x 1,5 AA	2x 1,5V AA	2x 1,5V AA
Weight	335 g	318 g	400 g	303 g	355 g
Colour	 .000  .001	 .000  .002  .004  .005	 .000	 .000	 .001
Stock N°	37075	37087	37073	37076.000	37076.001
Price	€ 659,-	€ 289,- € 364,-	€ 512,-	€ 168,-	€ 178,-



ISOtunes Sport Defy Slim Basic

New

Hearing protection in an extra slim design

The ISOtunes Sport hearing protection Defy Slim Basic is an active hearing protection with a headband. Thanks to the practical, slim shell design, it is particularly suitable for hunters and shooters. Harmful impulse noise from the shot is immediately dampened, while weak ambient noise is amplified. This allows communication with hunting companions without having to remove hearing protection, while allowing game to be seen over a long distance. You can connect an external device such as a smartphone via the auxiliary input. On the outside of the capsule there is a control element for controlling music and volume.

- tactical sound control technologie
- SafeMax technologie limits the volume to 85 db
- lightweight ultra slim design (310g)
- IPX4 durability
- Noise reduction rating (SNR): 27 db

Included: 2 AAA batteries, Aux cable

37615.000

€ 69,90



ISOtunes Sport Defy Slim

New

Hearing protection in an extra slim design with bluetooth

The ISOtunes Sport Defy Slim hearing protection is particularly suitable for hunters and shooters thanks to the slim shell design. This active hearing protection attenuates harmful impulse noise when shooting, while relevant, weak ambient noise is amplified. Thanks to Bluetooth 4.2 technology, you can pair your smartphone. This allows incoming calls to be answered and music to be listened to in the best audio quality. The controls on the outside of the capsule allow you to adjust the volume, select music tracks and make phone calls. The noise-isolating microphone ensures clear communication, even in noisy environments. External devices can be connected via the auxiliary input.

- tactical sound control technologie
- SafeMax technologie limits the volume to 85db
- lightweight ultra slim design (310g)
- IPX4 durability
- Noise reduction rating (SNR): 27 db
- Bluetooth 4.2
- noise isolating microphone

Included: 2 AAA batteries, Aux cable

37615.001

€ 139,-



ISOtunes Sport Defy

DEFY is a tactical earmuff that defies every assumption shooters have about painful and restrictive hearing protection. This modern take on a traditional style earmuff features next-generation technology, providing environmental awareness and gunshot noise attenuation.

- Tactical Sound Control™ technology enhances your hearing up to 8x while protecting you from high-impact noises in under 2 milliseconds
- SafeMax™ technology limits volume output to 85 dB
- Lightweight design at just 440 g (15.5 ounces)
- Bluetooth 4.2 connects, and dual-connects, devices up to 10 m (30 feet)
- Noise-isolating microphone
- vented headband and memory foam ear cushions
- Rechargeable battery provides up to 11 hrs of connection to any device. Charging time: 2-3h. AAA battery compatible for up to 22 hrs of connection (not included).
- Automatic power-off after 4 hours for battery conservation
- IPX4 durability
- Noise reduction rating (SNR): 30 dB

Included: Li-ion battery, Micro-USB charging cable, quick start guide and product manual.

37605.000

€ 149,99





ISOtunes SPORT

Bluetooth



green

37610.000

€ 149,99

ISOtunes Sport Advance

An in-ear tactical hearing protector that provides awareness and active gunshot noise attenuation. It is seriously comfortable and surprisingly lightweight.

- Noise reduction rating: 33 dB
- SafeMax™ technology limits volume output to 85dB for all-day, damage-free listening
- Bluetooth 5.0 connects, and dual-connects, devices up to 30 feet
- Noise-isolating microphone
- aptX™ high-fidelity sound
- Raised rubber buttons
- Rechargeable battery provides up to 10 hrs of connection to any device. Charging time: 2-3 h
- Automatic power-off after 2 hours without Bluetooth connection for battery conservation.
- IP67 durability
- Weight: 23,5 g

Included: eartips in 4 sizes, Micro-USB charging cable and carrying case

Sport Advance Replacement Eartips à 5 pieces

Stock N°	Size	Colour	Price
37610.001	XS	black/white	€ 18,99
37610.002	S	black/green	€ 18,99
37610.003	M	black/black	€ 18,99
37610.004	L	black/blue	€ 18,99



Bluetooth

green

37620.000

€ 179,99

ISOtunes CALIBER

New

Caliber is Bluetooth hearing protection for shooters. This electronic hearing protection is completely dust, sweat and waterproof (IP67). Thanks to its completely cordless design, you can move freely. Tactical Sound Control amplifies natural sounds and dampens gun shots. This technology improves your hearing by up to 8 times while protecting you from extreme impulse noise in less than 2 milliseconds.

- Noise reduction rating (SNR): 32 db
- SafeMax technologie limits the volume to 85 db
- Bluetooth 5.2 for dual connection over distances of up to 9 meters
- Background noise cancelling microphone for clear communication in noisy environments
- Battery life of up to 13 hours, 2 additional full charges in the rechargeable case
- Automatic shutdown after 2 hours
- Weight: 25 g

Included: 3 pairs of Short TRILOGY™ Foam eartips, 3 pairs of TRILOGY™ Foam eartips in 3 sizes (S/M/L), 1 pair of silicone triple flange eartips, Charging case with lanyard, USB-C charging cable

AKAH

LOGIC BELT

LOGIC BELT Shooting Sling – White tension-proof material. Nickel plated buckles for rough-adjustment. AKAH's proven fine adjustment for precise fitting.

Slip- and stretch-free fastening. The four-part strap of the Logic Belt guarantees absolute stability. It allows millimetric adjustment of the sling length. With special, patent coupling. This closure minimises slippage. The purpose-built sling keeper for the Logic Belt ensures a firm, adjustable fixture to the shooting jacket.

37020	Logic Belt	€ 129,50
37021	Logic Belt left	€ 129,50
37023.000	Suspension universal	€ 14,95
37023.005	Suspension for Sauer shooting jackets	€ 14,95



All items are according to the regulations of DSB and ISSF

NEXT GENERATION

Padded with 2 cm thick foam panels, which are covered from fine fleece. Barrel and stock will get fixed separately in a special pocket in side. Combination lock - this corresponds to the German law effective of transport regulation for weapons. Backpack straps are retractable. Two large bags (45x11 cm and 21x33 cm) outside.

63500.000 length: 130 cm **€ 85,-**



BLUE STAR/BLACK STAR

in a modular system through MOLLE adaptation. The basic gun cover is made of waterproof fabric. Thick padding, sturdy zipper, circumferential strong carrying handle. Sewn-on MOLLE system, which allows individual attachment of equipment pockets. Basic equipment with accessory bag. 124 cm long, 26 cm high.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 63505.010 | BLUE STAR | € 99,- |
| 63505.020 | BLACK STAR | € 99,- |
| 63505.012 | Accessory bag,
26x17x3 cm | € 16,90 |
| 63505.011 | Air cylinder bag,
44x5x5 cm | € 17,90 |
| 63549 | Combination Lock | € 7,- |



SCHÜTZENFUTTERAL

The sporty special gun cover for shooters is equipped with an extra-large front pocket. The ergonomic handle and the padded carrying straps ensure comfortable transport. The case is made of a durable, impregnated nylon fabric. The outer butt cap provides special protection for the muzzle.

63382.000 length: 127 cm **€ 59,-**



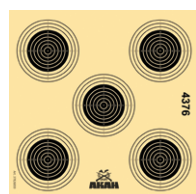
New

Targets



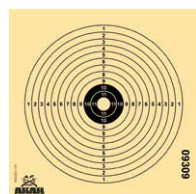
Air Rifle Target
12x12 cm, with 10 rings,
7-9 black, 10 white,
250 pcs.

37820 **€ 12,60**



Air Rifle Target
14x14 cm, with 5 bulls-
eyes, ring 4-9 black,
10 white, 250 pcs.

37826 **€ 12,60**



Air Rifle Target
14x14 cm, with 12 rings,
ring 10 and 11 black,
12 white, 250 pcs.

37830 **€ 13,60**



Air Rifle UIT-Target
10x10 cm,
ring 4-9 black, 10 white,
consecutively numbered,
250 pcs.

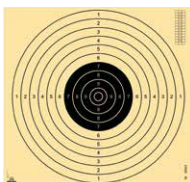
37841 **€ 6,30**

DSB Targets



Johannsen target
for small bore 50 m,
bullseye Ø 112,4 mm,
ring 4-10 black, 50 pcs.

38025 **€ 24,20**



Rifle target
of cardboard
bullseye Ø 20 cm, ring
7-10 black, 125 pcs.

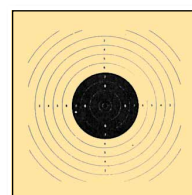
38190 **€ 55,90**

... same as 38190, but
with anchoring slit for
bullseye, 125 pcs.

38191 **€ 55,90**

Bullseye
of cardboard
for 38191, 250 pcs.

38195 **€ 37,20**



Air pistol target
17x17 cm, 250 pcs.
37940 **€ 17,90**

Bullseye
for air pistol target,
14x14 cm, 250 pcs.
37944 **€ 12,60**

SAFETY FLAGS

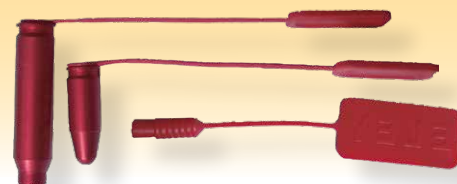
5 pcs. per caliber
Aluminium

Cal. 9mm	47751.009	€ 18,90
Cal. .38/.357	47751.038	€ 18,90
Cal. .45	47751.045	€ 18,90
Cal. .308	47751.128	€ 21,40

10 pcs. per caliber
Plastic

Cal. .22lr	47751.056	€ 7,20
Cal. .4,5	47750.450	€ 7,20

Due to the regulations of the German DSB.



Target Traps and Targets



1 Flat Target Trap

with clasp to secure 10 x 10 cm targets.

37310 for targets 14 x 14 cm € 14,-

37311 for targets 17 x 17 cm € 16,-

2 Target Silhouettes for Airguns!

Results display by rotating target. Robust metal construction. Dimensions: 24 x 18 cm.

37307 Target 1: Crow € 19,95

37309 Target 2: Bottle € 19,95

3 Silhouette-Box with 5 targets

4 pendulum targets get tipped over with hits and set upright with a hit on the middle target.

37315 Dim.: 49 x 21 x 32 cm € 49,-

4 Bullet trap trumpet with "duck" inside

Bullet trap with target "duck" inside.

Colour: green

37321 Dim.: 14 x 14 cm € 18,-

5 Target trap trumpet

Target trap for insertion of targets.

Colour: black

37320 for targets 14 x 14 cm € 12,-

DJV Targets

Test target DJV N° A18

with hare, size 85 x 85 cm. extern ring: 75 cm, internal ring: 37,5 cm 38240 € 1,80

Test target DJV N° A2

for bullet shooting with scope, size 30 x 42 cm 38250 € 0,85

DJV rifle target

of paper, 10 rings, target Ø 50 cm, bullseye Ø 15 cm, white centre Ø 5 cm 38280 € 1,20
Bullseye for 38280 38280.010 € 0,40

DJV Nr. 1 roebuck, standing to the left, 100 m, size 86 x 122 cm 38300 € 5,75
Bullseye for DJV N° 1 38300.010 € 1,-

DJV Nr. 2 squeaker, standing to the right, 100 m, size 75 x 105 cm 38301 € 5,30
Bullseye for DJV N° 2 38301.010 € 1,-

DJV Nr. 3 fox, sitting to the left, 100 m, size 86 x 122 cm 38302 € 5,75
Bullseye for DJV N° 3 38302.010 € 1,-

DJV Nr. 4 chamois, standing to the left, 100 m, size 86 x 122 cm 38303 € 5,75
Bullseye for DJV N° 4 38303.010 € 1,-

DJV Nr. 5 squeaker, running to the left, 50 m, size 76 x 132 cm 38304 € 5,75
Bullseye for DJV N° 5 38304.010 € 1,-

DJV Nr. 6 squeaker, running to the left, 60 m, 2 part. size 86 x 163 cm 38305 € 6,65
Bullseye for DJV N° 6 38305.010 € 1,-

DJV Nr. 7 squeaker, running to the right, 50 m, size 76 x 132 cm 38306 € 5,75
Bullseye for DJV N° 7 38306.010 € 1,-

DJV targets for air-rifles

(distance 10 m)

card board, 14 x 14 cm, 100 pieces

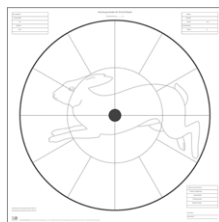
LG1 Roebuck, 10 m 38451 € 14,50

LG2 Squeaker 38452 € 14,50
standing right, 10 m

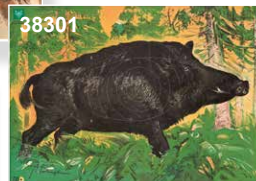
LG3 Fox, 10 m 38453 € 14,50

LG4 Chamois, 10 m 38454 € 14,50

LG5 Squeaker 38455 € 14,50
running left, 10 m



38240



5



Shooting book

green cardboard cover with pre-print and division, 2 columns of 6 shots each, 30 x 21 cm

39060 € 12,60



Painted Targets

1 Painted Targets of strong cardboard

With silk-screen print. Target diameter 34 cm, picture diameter 26 cm.

Available motifs: Roebuck, red deer, wild boar, chamois, pheasant, mountain cock, fox, duck.

38612

€ 12,45



1

2 Painted Targets of plywood

With 5 colour silk-screen print.

Stock N°	Diameter outer	inner	Available motifs	Price
38660	30 cm	18 cm	Roebuck, red deer, wild boar, chamois, pheasant, mountain cock, fox, duck	€ 19,80
38662	35 cm	26 cm		€ 23,40



2



3 with turned wooden frame

Picture is detachable for shooting.

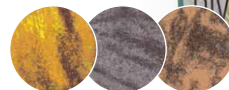
Stock N°	Diameter outer	inner	Available motifs	Price
38630	34 cm	26 cm	Roebuck, red deer, wild boar, chamois, pheasant, mountain cock, fox, duck	€ 38,50
38632	50 cm	39 cm		€ 59,80

.001	roebuck
.002	red deer
.003	wild boar
.005	chamois
.007	pheasant
.010	mountain cock
.013	fox
.014	duck

Please add motif-N° to Stock N° of the target.



3



Airgun Darts

for air rifles and air pistols in caliber 4,5 mm (.177). Box with 100 pieces.

48300

€ 24,10



Hit pin

conical, for shot holes and numbering. Bag of 100 pieces.

38665.000

4,0 - 6,5 mm

€ 10,50

38665.100

6,5 - 9,0 mm

€ 15,70



Target patch self-adhesive

1000 pcs. in box

Zweckform:

38974 black

each € 6,95

Ø 19 mm

38975 white

Ø 19 mm

For DJV targets:

38980 roebuck (brown)

each € 6,10

Ø 19 mm

38981 squeaker +

chamois buck (grey)

Ø 19 mm

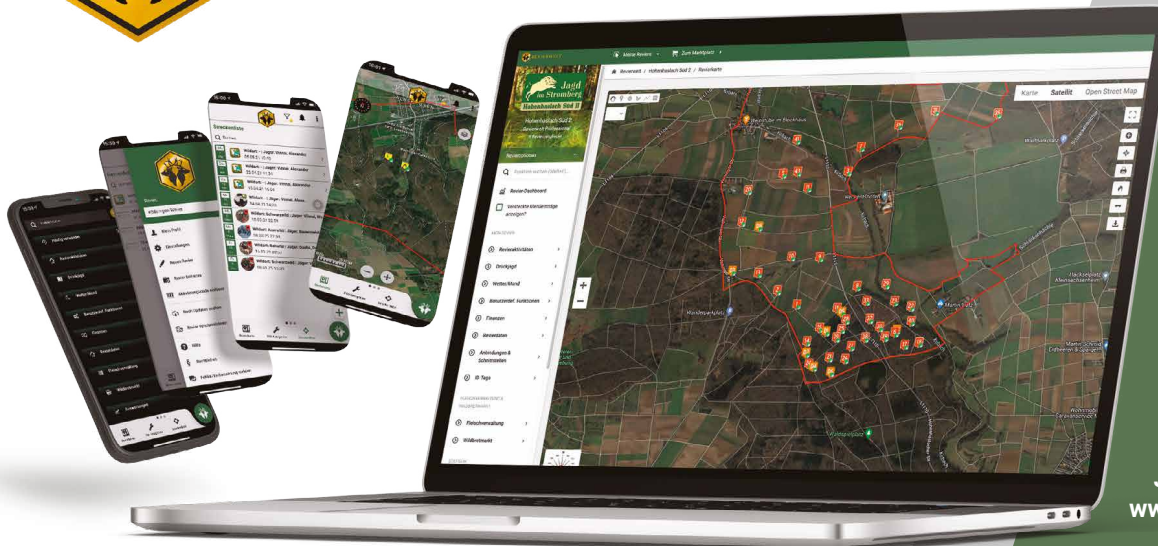
38982 fox (red / brown)

Ø 19 mm



Jagdmanagement • Community • Marktplatz

REVIERWELT



Jetzt anmelden:
www.revierwelt.de

BLANK CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Brand	Box	Carton	Price/box
47883.000	6mm Flobert Blank	CODEX	100	20.000	11,30 €
47884.000	.22 Blank	CODEX	100	10.000	13,40 €
47881.000	8mm Blank	CODEX	50	5.000	11,90 €
48014.050	8mm Blank	WADIE	50	5.000	23,80 €
47880.000	9mm PA Blank	CODEX	50	2.500	18,30 €
48020.009	9mm PA Blank	WADIE	25	2.500	15,40 €
48029.000	9mm PA Blank Flash Defence	WADIE	10	4.000	11,50 €
47882.000	9x17R Blank	CODEX	50	5.000	18,20 €
48029.009	9x17R blank Flash Defence	WADIE	10	5.000	11,50 €
48020.045	.45 Short	WADIE	25	2.500	32,20 €



BLANK CARTRIDGES with tear gas

Stock N°	Caliber	Active substance	Brand	Box	Carton	Price/box
48017.315	.315	CS	WADIE	10	5.000	12,50 €
48017.000	8mm	CS	WADIE	10	5.000	12,50 €
48027.000	9x17R	CS	WADIE	10	5.000	14,90 €
48027.009	9mm PAK	CS	WADIE	10	4.000	12,00 €

PEPPER CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Active substance	Brand	Box	Carton	Price/box
48001.000	8mm	PV Pepper	WADIE	10	5.000	15,80 €
48001.001	8mm	PV Pepper Supra	WADIE	10	5.000	16,80 €
48005.000	9x17R	PV Pepper Supra	WADIE	10	5.000	18,60 €
48006.000	9mm PAK	PV Pepper Supra	WADIE	10	4.000	17,00 €

SIGNAL CARTRIDGES caliber 4

Stock N°	Caliber	Brand	Packing	Price/box
48150.000	4	signal cartridge, single star, white, box à 10 pieces	1 box	108,20 €
48154.000	4	signal cartridge, single star, red, box à 10 pieces	1 box	108,20 €
48156.000	4	signal cartridge, single star, green, box à 10 pieces	1 box	108,20 €

POWER LOADS KERNER

Stock N°	Caliber	Brand	Box	Carton	Price/box
47858.000	9mmNickl green	for pigs and small livestock	50	500	19,50 €
47860.000	9mmNickl yellow	for horses, cows and small oxes	50	500	19,50 €
47862.000	9mmNickl blue	for big oxes	50	500	19,50 €
47864.000	9mmNickl red	for big bulls	50	500	19,50 €

SALUTING CARTRIDGES for shotguns

Stock N°	Caliber	Brand	Box	Carton	Price/box
48181.000	12/70	ZINK saluting cartridge, assorted (2x red, 2x white, 2x green)	6	840	15,40 €
48196.000	10/73	WINCHESTER SuperX Blank	25.	250	72,90 €

COMET SIGNAL LAUNCHER



COMET Signal Launcher Personal

The lightweight pack contains 9 red aerial flare cartridges and a penjector firing mechanism, all enclosed in a tough, water-resistant case. The penjector is fitted with a stainless-steel spring and striker pin. It features a slot for easy loading and unloading of the flare cartridge with the trigger in the safety catch position.

- Burning time: over 5 sec.
- Light intensity: 10,000 candela
- Height: > 40 metres (150 ft)
- Weight: 150 g (5,2 oz)

28983 COMET Personal € 59,20

COMET Signal Launcher Compact

A smaller version with the penjector incorporated into the case which contains 3 red cartridges cleverly connected to an elastic lanyard to avoid them being lost when the base cap is unscrewed.

Weight: 74 g (2,6 oz)

28984 COMET Compact € 45,50





TARGET SHOOTING



H&N Finale Match

- utmost accuracy
- hand sorted
- different head-sizes

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48434 ¹	4.5 mm	0.53 g	500	€ 17,10
48437 ¹	4.5 mm	0.51 g	500	€ 17,10



H&N Match

- utmost accuracy
- competition and training pellet
- different head-sizes

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48440 ¹	4.5 mm	0.53 g	500	€ 13,35
48466 ¹	4.5 mm	0.51 g	500	€ 13,35



H&N Sport

- high precision
- excellent value for money
- training pellet

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48394.000	4.5 mm	0.53 g	500	€ 7,35



H&N Match Box

- refillable box for safe transport of 100 pellets
- practical for competition and training

Stock N°	Price
48390.000	€ 29,15

H&N SPORT



Haendler & Natermann Sport GmbH is one of the leading manufacturers of high-precision air rifle pellets and ammunition. Leading competitive marksmen and ambitious hobby shooters all over the world rely on the

quality of our products and achieve top results with them on a regular basis.

Please indicate desired **HEAD-SIZE** after Stock N° (e.g. 48434.450 = head-size 4.50 mm)

¹ available in head-size 4.49 and 4.50 mm

² available in head-size 4.50 / 4.51 and 4.52 mm

³ available in head-size 5.53 / 5.54 and 5.55 mm

⁴ available in head-size 5.51 and 5.52 mm



AIR GUN HUNTING & FIELD TARGET



H&N Field Target Trophy

- utmost accuracy
- tight shot groups
- different head sizes

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48425 ³	4.5 mm	0.56 g	500	€ 13,40
48426 ⁴	5.53 mm	0.96 g	250	€ 8,40



H&N Hornet

- high impact and penetration
- aerodynamic design through metal tip
- suitable for PCP rifle magazines

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48423.450	4.5mm	0.62 g	225	€ 24,15
48423.550	5.5mm	1.05 g	200	€ 26,05



H&N Baracuda

- utmost accuracy
- high impact
- high penetration

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48580.045	4,5 mm	0,69 g	400	€ 12,80
48580.550	5,5 mm	1,37 g	200	€ 8,40



H&N Baracuda Power

- utmost accuracy
- low deformation
- for powerful air rifles(>25J)

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48582.450	4.5 mm	0.69 g	300	€ 10,55
48582.550	5.5 mm	1.37 g	200	€ 9,10



H&N Baracuda Hunter Extreme

- heavy hunting pellet
- deep, cross-shaped hollow point
- tremendous shock effect

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48589.450	4.5mm	0.62 g	400	€ 15,00
48589.550	5.5mm	1.20 g	200	€ 10,90



H&N Baracuda FT

- optimised for field target shooting
- highest accuracy at long distances

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48590 ²	4.5 mm	0.62 g	400	€ 14,25



H&N Baracuda Light

- very high accuracy
- higher speed by weight reduction
- flatter trajectory

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48586 ²	4.5 mm	0.62 g	400	€ 12,80



H&N Baracuda Hunter

- maximum impact
- controlled deformation
- for hunting

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48584.450	4.5 mm	0.68 g	400	€ 14,25
48584.550	5.5 mm	1.18 g	200	€ 10,30



AIR GUN ACTION & PLINKING



H&N excite Spike

- medium weight pointed pellet
- Aerodynamic design
- high impact

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48431.000	4.5 mm	0.56 g	400	€ 6,45
48431.550	5.5 mm	1.02 g	200	€ 5,10



H&N excite Plinking

- the classic choice for hobby shooting
- unbeatable price/performance ratio

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48392.000	4.5 mm	0.47 g	500	€ 4,80



H&N excite Smart Shot BBs

- copper coated lead-balls
- low ricochet by deformation on impact
- safer than traditional steel BBs

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48397.450	4.5 mm	0.48 g	750	€ 13,35



H&N excite Econ II

- meets all basic requirements
- for universal use at an extremely favourable price

Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48391.450	4.5 mm	0.48 g	500	€ 4,85



TELL DIABOLOS

TELL Diabolo

- low budget diabolo
- flat nose pellet
- ribbed



Stock N°	Calibre	Weight	Tin	Price
48786.000	4.5 mm	0.47 g	500	€ 4,60



Jiri Privratsky
World Ranking
6. 10 m Air Rifle Men
14. 50 m Rifle 3 Positions Men

JSB MATCH DIABOLO
MADE IN CZECH REPUBLIC

MATCH

Top ammunition for air rifle and pistol competitions. High precision is essential while manufacturing these products. Match diabolos undergo a thorough quality control. Thanks to this you can rely on the quality of JSB pellets. JSB Match diabolos are used

and recommended by world class shooters as Rajmond Debevec.

A wide range of pellets in different weights and head sizes allows you to chose the best combination for your weapon.



**MATCH
LIGHT
WEIGHT**

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48800	4.50 ¹	0.475 g	500	€ 18,40
48801	4.50 ¹	0.500 g	500	€ 18,40



**MATCH
MIDDLE
WEIGHT**

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48802	4.50 ¹	0.520 g	500	€ 18,40



**MATCH
HEAVY
WEIGHT**

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48803	4.50 ¹	0.535 g	500	€ 18,40

MATCH PREMIUM



**MATCH
PREMIUM**

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48790	4.50 ¹	0.475 g	200	€ 17,80
48792	4.50 ¹	0.520 g	200	€ 17,80
48793	4.50 ¹	0.535 g	200	€ 17,80



**MATCH
LEAD FREE**

New high precision alternative to traditional lead pellets. Thanks to its lighter weight it is being faster and taking advantage of flatter trajectory.

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48838.450	4.50	0.350 g	200	€ 20,30

TRAINING

Cost efficient variation of our competition and training bullets.



SCHAK

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48805	4.50	0.475 g	500	€ 14,90
48806	4.50	0.520 g	500	€ 14,90
48807	4.50	0.535 g	500	€ 14,90



**MATCH
DIABOLO
TEST**

Art. N°	Cal.	Price
48830	LP 0.475 g - 0.500 g	€ 18,80
48831	LG 0.520 g - 0.535 g	€ 18,80
48832	Exact 0.475 g - 0.870 g	€ 18,80



**SIMPLY
.177**

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48835.450	4.50	0,535 g	500	€ 12,70



**TARGET
SPORTS**

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48808	4.50	0.520 g	500	€ 12,30

Available in head sizes:

- 4.48 ; 4.49 ; 4.50 ; 4.52 mm
- 4.50 ; 4.52 ; 4.53 mm
- 5.50 ; 5.51 ; 5.52 mm



STRATON

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48809	4.50	0.535 g	500	€ 15,60
48810	5.50	1.030 g	500	€ 21,20



**STRATON
JUMBO
MONSTER**

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48811	5.50	1.645 g	200	€ 10,90



JSB EXACT

First class precision for long distance shooting. Successful for Field Target, Hinting Field Target, Benchrest and Silhouette shooting. Produced in a wide range of weights as well as diameter, so that they can be chosen individually for every single weapon.



EXACT

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48813	4.50 ²	0.547 g	500	€ 17,30
48822	5.50 ³	1.030 g	500	€ 21,70
48818	6.35	1.645 g	350	€ 19,60



EXACT RS

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48817	4.52	0.475 g	500	€ 17,30
48825	5.52	0.870 g	500	€ 22,90



EXACT EXPRESS

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48816	4.52	0.510 g	500	€ 18,20
48823	5.52	0.930 g	500	€ 22,90



EXACT HEAVY

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48814	4.52	0.670 g	500	€ 17,30
48824	5.52	1.175 g	500	€ 22,90



EXACT MONSTER

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48815	4.52	0.870 g	400	€ 18,20
48826	5.52	1.645 g	200	€ 11,30



EXACT BEAST

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48819	4.52	1.055 g	250	€ 12,00
48827	5.52	2.200 g	150	€ 12,20



EXACT HEAVY .20

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48821.500	5.00	1.030 g	500	€ 21,70



EXACT .20/.30/.35

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48820.510	5,10	0,890 g	500	€ 21,60
48820.765	7,62	2,900 g	150	€ 18,30
48820.900	9,00	5,030 g	100	€ 18,30

HADES

JSB developed this ammunition which combine aerodynamic shape of Exact pellets for the best accuracy and hollow point design for the best hunting effect. The pellet is based on the favorite JSB Exact Jumbo Heavy shape. The weight of 16 grain guarantees great results in any airgun between 16 and 50J.



HADES

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48835.450	4,50	0,670 g	500	€ 18,40
48835.550	5,50	1,030 g	500	€ 21,80
48835.635	6,35	1,720 g	300	€ 22,20

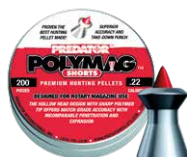


PREMIUM EXACT

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48795	4.52	0.547 g	200	€ 19,80

PREDATOR POLYMAG

The patented Predator Polymag is a premium quality hunting pellet which combines a hollow head with a sharp polymer tip for unsurpassed performance on small game.



PREDATOR POLYMAG SHORT

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48829.450	4.50	0.520 g	200	€ 19,80
48829.550	5.50	1.030 g	200	€ 19,80



PREDATOR POLYMAG

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48828.450	4.50	0.520 g	200	€ 17,80
48828.510	5.10	0.900 g	100	€ 14,70
48828.550	5.50	1.030 g	200	€ 19,80
48828.635	6.35	1.645 g	150	€ 19,80



PREDATOR METALMAG

Art. N°	Cal.	Weight	Content	Price
48833.450	4.50	0.550 g	200	€ 18,00
48833.550	5.50	1.100 g	200	€ 18,00



Pistol King

Loaded for success. Developed to be an extremely accurate competition cartridge. This pistol round is consistent, provides excellent accuracy and gives smooth, reliable and dependable functioning.



Polar Biathlon

Ideal target performance in all conditions. Lapua Polar Biathlon has won the vast majority of biathlon medals worldwide. This cartridge is specifically designed for use in the frigid conditions common to most biathlon competitions. It offers ideal performance under all conditions, with consistent accuracy and reliable ignition.



Midas+

The new generation Midas+ rimfire ammunition. Lapua's Midas+ rimfire ammunition is the improved generation of the successful Midas. It brought a lot of excellent results, which have been used as the basis for the new generation cartridges. Always accurate, this is the .22 caliber ammunition of choice for many world class rimfire shooters.



Center-X

Versatility and superb performance. The high-quality Center-X ammo is widely used for both match and practice shooting. The versatile .22 lr cartridge is known for its superb performance in all kinds of smallbore competitions.



Pistol OSP

Worldwide pistol ammo favourite. A specialized ammo for OSP (Olympic Sport Pistol) shooting disciplines. Constant, accurate and precise. It is a favourite among rapid fire pistol shooters worldwide.

LAPUA RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-N°	Cartridge	Weight		Velocity V 0	Packing		Price/Box EURO
				Grams	Grain		Box	Carton	
47791	.22lr	420162	Midas +	2.59	40	327	50	5.000	21,00
47792	.22lr	420163	Center-X	2.59	40	327	50	5.000	16,70
47793	.22lr	420164	Pistol King	2.59	40	315	50	5.000	15,60
47794	.22lr	420165	Pistol OSP 25	2.59	40	277	50	5.500	16,30
47795	.22lr	420166	Polar Biathlon	2.59	40	337	50	5.000	21,50

SK RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab. N°	Cartridge	Weight		V0	Packing		Price/Box EURO
				Grams	Grain		Box	Carton	
47820	.22lr	420101	SK Standard Plus	2,59	40	327	50	5.000	7,90
47821	.22lr	420121	SK Magazine	2,59	40	327	500	5.000	67,00
47822	.22lr	420108	SK Rifle Match	2,59	40	327	50	5.000	8,90
47823	.22lr	420114	SK Pistol Match	2,59	40	286	50	5.000	7,90
47825	.22lr	420144	SK Pistol Match Spezial	2,59	40	291	50	5.000	8,30
47826	.22lr	420113	SK Biathlon Sport	2,59	40	337	50	5.000	9,00
47799	.22lr	420158	SK Long Range Match	2,59	40	337	50	5.000	9,40
47827	.22lr	420148	SK Semi.Auto Rifle	2,59	40	345	50	5.000	8,10
47829	.22lr	420137	SK High Velocity	2,59	40	385	50	5.000	8,30



**ELEY®**

RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Type	Weight		Velocity V 0	Packing		Price/Box EURO
			Gramm	Grain		Box	Carton	
47725	.22lr	Tenex	2.59	40	331	50	5.000	20,00
47727	.22lr	Tenex Pistol	2.59	40	326	50	5.000	16,40
47726	.22lr	Match	2.59	40	331	50	5.000	14,30
47720	.22lr	German Match	2.59	40	331	50	5.000	13,30
47701	.22lr	Club	2.59	40	331	50	5.000	7,30
47700	.22lr	Sport	2.59	40	332	50	5.000	6,40
47703	.22lr	Standard	2.59	40	332	50	5.000	6,00
47710	.22lr	High Velocity Hollow	2.46	38	381	50	5.000	8,00
47711	.22lr	Subsonic Hollow	2.46	38	317	50	5.000	8,00
47706	.22lr	Force	2.7	42	381	50	5.000	8,00
47707	.22lr	Contact	2.7	42	332	50	5.000	8,00



❶ Patented flat nose profile proving improved projectile stability.

❷ Beeswax based lubricant for easy chambering.

❸ Cut case mouth providing controlled length and optimum projectile seating.

❹ ELEY prime composition for consistent ignition.



The most consistently accurate .22 cartridge on the market. Olympic standard, medal winning, premium quality cartridges used by experienced club shooters and internationals.



A very affordable, good quality general purpose cartridge. A good value entry level round.



Accurate and reliable mid-range cartridge - a popular choice for the club shooter and has been a consistent winner in competitions.



The Standard allows shooters of all ages and levels to experience and trust ELEY's unrivalled accuracy at an affordable price. With the re-introduction of Standard, ELEY added a paraffin-wax lube to the round-nose bullet for consistent and reliable function through all rimfire firearms, including semi-automatic.



Impressive results from a competition cartridge featuring many of the attributes of Tenex. Top choice among the largest body of competitive shooters, representing amazing value for money and providing excellent accuracy.



The highest quality cartridge for semi automatic rifles and pistols. Features a round nose bullet profile and a specially developed lubricant to prevent misfeeds.



The ELEY German Match was specially designed for the German shooting sports.



Super accurate and one of the quietest subsonic rounds on the market. Subsonic Hollow is a lower velocity hunting cartridge with target shooting accuracy.



Super accurate and one of the quietest subsonic rounds on the market. Subsonic Hollow is a lower velocity hunting cartridge with target shooting accuracy.



A high-velocity, semi-automatic .22LR round designed for power that delivers both strong kickback and accuracy.



A subsonic semi-automatic .22LR round designed to deliver extreme accuracy and improved knock-down performance.



COMPETITION AIR PELLETS



ELEY tenex air

premium air pellets: world-class accuracy, protective packaging and precise weight control set new standards for .177 calibre air pellets. They are manufactured in the UK using the strictest manufacturing and analytical processes to provide world-class accuracy. Available to batch test at ELEY test ranges for the ultimate performance. Available in 4.49 mm, 4.50 mm and 4.51 mm diameters to ensure a match with all air rifles and air pistols.

Stock N°	Caliber	Type	Diameter mm	Packing Tin	Carton	Price/Box EURO
48655	.177	Tenex Air	4.49 / 4.50 / 4.51	450	4.500	18,20



WINCHESTER® RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Ref.	Weight		Bullet type	Range	Velocity m/s		Energy J			Box	Carton	Price €
			gr.	g.			0 m	100 m	0 m	50 m	100 m			
47620	.17HMR	CS17HMR1	17	1.1	V-Max™	Supreme	777	555	332	-	170	50	2.000	33,40
47628	.22lr	CW22SUB42	42	2.71	Copper Platted Truncated Cone Hollow Point	Subsonic Hollow Point	325	-	138	113	-	50	5.000	9,65
47626	.22lr	CWT22LR	40	2.59	Lead Round Nose	T22	331	-	144	118	-	50	5.000	8,25
47635.150	.22WinMag	CX22M	40	2.59	Full Metal Jacket	Super-X	582	404	439	212	150	1.500	64,20	
47636.150	.22WinMag	CX22MHE	40	2.59	Jacketed Hollow Point	Super-X	582	404	439	212	150	1.500	64,20	

WINCHESTER® CLAY LOADS

Stock N°	Type	Ref.	Gauge	mm		Load	Shot size	Velocity m/s	Box	Carton	Price €
				Tube	Head						
40584.024	X3 Plus	CAAP228P	20	70	16	28	7½	390	25	500	12,10
40588.024	X3 Plus	CAAP224P	20	70	16	24	7½	400	25	500	11,75
40579.124	AA Traacker black	CAAHA127TB	12	70		32	7½	380	25	250	14,80
40580.021	X2	CX224P9	12	70	12	24	9	415	25	250	8,90
40580.023	X2	CX224P8	12	70	12	24	8	415	25	250	8,90
40580.024	X2	CX224P75	12	70	12	24	7½	415	25	250	8,90
40582.023	X2	CX228P8	12	70	12	28	8	400	25	250	10,30
40582.024	X2	CX228P75	12	70	12	28	7½	400	25	250	10,30
40530.025	X2 Steel	CX2S24S7	12	70	12	24	7	420	25	250	8,45
40531.025	X2 Steel	CX2S28S7	12	70	12	28	7	420	25	250	9,50

X2/X2 STEEL

High-performing STEEL at competitive prices!

With its steel load, the **X2 Steel** offers the best compromise between performance and competitive price while conforming to the strictest environmental standards. Classified as standard pressure, it may be shot in all shotguns proofed at 930 BAR.



AA TRAACKER

The AA TraAcker cartridge enables the shooter to visualise the shot trajectory to the target. The design of the core traps the shot and captures the wad, which remains in the centre of the shot's trajectory right up to the target.

Unique helix shaped petals stabilize the wad by rotating it and keeping it in the centre of the shot pattern.



The shot of the AA TraAcker are dark colored and thus facilitate shooting in greater brightness.



WINCHESTER® SLUGS

Stock N°	Type	Ref.	Gauge	mm		Load	Slug type	Barrel type	Velocity m/s	Box	Carton	Price €
				Tube	Head							
40564	Super X Slug	CX12RS15	12	70		28	Rifled HP Slug	smooth	488	5	250	9,60
40566	Super X Slug	CX123RS15	12	76	20	28	Rifled HP Slug	smooth	536	5	250	11,10
40569	Super X Slug	CX20RSM5	20	70		21	Rifled HP Slug	smooth	488	5	250	9,60
40570	Super X Slug	CX41RS5	410	63,5		6	Rifled HP Slug	smooth	558	5	250	7,70

WINCHESTER® GAME LOAD

Stock N°	Type	Ref.	Gauge	Tube	Head	Load	Shot size	Velocity m/s	Box	Carton	Price €
with LEAD SHOT											
40503. ...	Special Chasse	CHSPC34P	12	70	16	34	4Ni 5 6 7½	390	25	450	23,50
40503.1..	Special Chasse	CHSPC34P	12	70	16	34	4Ni 5 7½	390	150	450	141,00
40501.031	Special Crows	CHSPCOR38P4	12	70	16	38	4	395	25	200	24,00
40501.131	Special Crows	CHSPCOR38P4	12	70	16	38	4	395	100	200	96,00
40508. ...	Ranger	CHHRAN32P	12	67	12	32	4 5 6 7 8	390	25	250	17,70
40506...	Super Speed 2.Gen.	CHS2136P	12	70	20	36	0 2 4 5 6 7	417	10	200	11,30
40509...	Super Speed 2.Gen.	CHS220P	20	70	16	28	4 6 7	390	10	200	10,20
40511...	Super Speed 2.Gen.	CHS216P	16	70	16	32	2 4 5 6 7	380	10	200	11,10
40515...	Super Speed Mag 2.Gen.	CHS2150MP	12	76	20	50	0 2 4 6	385	10	200	13,50
40507...	Super Speed Extra 2.Gen.	CHS2EX40P	12	70	20	40Ni	Ni 0 2 4 5 6	395	10	200	13,20
40521...	Super XX Mag	CHXX12MP	12	89	20	63	0 2 4 5 6	356	10	200	19,10
40540.125	Extra Duo Faisan	CHXDF136P	12	70	20	36	5 & 7	405	10	200	12,60
40550.086	Buckshot	CHBS12P9G	12	70	20	33,3	9x8.6 mm	410	10	250	13,40
40550.076	Buckshot	CHBS12P12G	12	70	20	33,3	12x7.6 mm	410	10	250	13,40
40550.074	Buckshot	CHBS12P16G	12	70	20	33,3	16x7.4 mm	410	10	250	13,40
40550.062	Buckshot	CHBS12P27G	12	70	20	33,3	27x6.2 mm	410	10	250	13,40
with STEEL SHOT											
40514.033	Super-X® Drylok Super Steel®	CXSV123	12	76	-	35	S 3	425	25	250	26,70
40516. ...	Steel Magnum	CSTEL36M	12	76	20	36	S 5 3 1	400	25	250	23,60
40505.031	Steel Special Canard	CHSPDS12S4	12	70	16	34	S 4	395	25	450	20,95
40505.131	Steel Special Canard	CHSPDS12S4	12	70	16	34	S 4	395	150	450	125,70
40505.13...	ZZ Canard	CDZZC133S	12	76	20	33	S 3 4	440	25	250	21,95
with DISPERSION & FIBRE											
40520. ...	Special Fibre	CHSPF34P	12	70	16	34	6 7	390	25	450	21,65
40522. ...	Ranger® Disperser	CHRAD34P	12	70	12	34	6 7 8	395	25	250	22,50
40543.125	Extra Duo Becasse	CHXDB135P	12	70	20	35	8,5 & 9	405	10	200	13,30
40585.021	Streukreuz	CSTR124P9	12	67	8	24	9	415	25	250	10,20

SUPER SPEED® Gen. 2

Greater speed and controlled pressure

The secret of the G2 powder lies in its controlled vivacity, translated to a reduced pressure during its combustion. Our engineers had thus been able to increase the quantity of the powder in each shell and thereby increase its speed by almost 20m/s, all while keeping the pressure under the limit of 740 BAR.



Regularity of patterns

The Super Speed® generation 2 is loaded with the type-"Z" wad with 4 compression legs. This specifically designed plastic wad enables an excellent ratio in its regularity of the patterns, even with the significant improvement in speed, and even at great distances. By welding the centre of the starred crimp, the shell is thus completely sealed and perfectly protected while providing a greater regularity of pressures.

ZZ CANARD

WINCHESTER's FASTEST steel shotshell

The 33g of steel shot in the new ZZ Canard shotshell flies at 440 m/s, making it the fastest in the WINCHESTER range of steel shotshells. The high velocity is mitigated by the relatively low load weight to maintain a comfortable shooting experience. The steel pellets are coated in a fine layer of tin for effective corrosion resistance.



EXTRA DUO FAISAN/BECASSE

TWO SHOT SIZES for perfect patterning

The new EXTRA DUO range has been developed to deliver double the performance: the shell is loaded with two separate layers of different-diameter shot for a more effective and lethal shot pattern. The larger, faster pellets hit the target first, transferring maximum energy. They are immediately followed by the smaller pellets, which optimise the shot pattern with the maximum number of impacts.



EXTRA DUO FAISAN

The (felt) grease wad delivers optimum shot distribution even at long range.

EXTRA DUO BECASSE



The disperser wad in this shell makes it particularly effective at short range in dense vegetation.



Warning. Fire or projection hazard. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.



ELEY CLAY TARGET AMMUNITION

Stock N°	Type	Caliber	Load [g]	Shot size / mm	Plomb engl. No.	Head [mm]	Wadding	Velocity V ₁ [m/s]	Box	Carton	Price/Box EURO
40985.020	Olympic Blues	12/70	24	2.0	9	12	plastic wad	425	25	250	9,40
40985.023	Olympic Blues	12/70	24	2.3	7.5	12	plastic wad	425	25	250	9,40
40982.024	Olympic Trap	12/70	28	2.3	7.5	12	plastic wad	425	25	250	9,90
40860.023	Subsonic Trap	12/70	28	2.3	7.5	12	plastic wad	275	25	250	10,50
40990.023	VIP Steel 	12/70	24	2.3	7.5	12	plastic wad	410	25	250	8,80
40990.123	VIP Steel 	12/70	28	2.3	7	12	plastic wad	410	25	250	9,40
40990.022 / .024	Superb	12/70	28	2.2/2.4	8/7	16	plastic wad	425	25	250	10,50
40977.022	Amber	12/70	21	2,1	8	8	plastic wad	405	25	250	8,05
40993.023	.20 CT	20/70	24	2.3	7.5	8	plastic wad	385	25	250	9,50

COMPARISON CHART SHOT SIZE

English sizes	9	8	7.0	7.5	6.5	5	4	3	2	1	0	
internat. sizes	9	8		7.5	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
mm	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.2



ELEY GAME LOAD with lead shot

Stock N°	Type	Caliber	Load [g]	Type	Shot size / mm	engl. No.	Head [mm]	Wad- ding	Velocity V ₁ [m/s]	Packing Box	Carton	Price/Box EURO
40810	Alphamax	12/70	36	lead shot	2,6/2,8/3,1/3,6	6/5/4/1	16	plastic	442	25	250	15,00
40835	Grand Prix	12/67,5	30	lead shot	2,6/2,8/3,1	6/5/4	8	plastic	395	25	250	14,50
40847	VIP Game	12/67,5	32	lead shot	2,6/2,8/3,1	6/5/4	20	plastic	442	25	250	14,50
40841	VIP Game	16/67,5	26,5	lead shot	2,4 / 2,6 / 2,8	7/6/5	16	plastic	380	25	250	14,00
40845	Grand Prix	20/67,5	25	lead shot	2,6/2,8/3,1	6/5/4	8	plastic	350	25	250	12,50
40855	Fourlong	410/65	12,5	lead shot	2,6/2,8	6/5	8	plastic	325	25	250	13,50



1.4 **Warning.** Fire or projection hazard. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.



ELEY GAME LOAD with bismuth shot



BISMUTH SHOT

- the non toxic alternative to lead shot.
To protect the environment.

VIP Bismuth is the market leading alternative to lead shot when reducing the impact on the environment is required. The unique formulation of the Bismuth alloy has many properties similar to lead in density and hardness. The alloy mix also ensures there is a certain malleability to the alloy, which in turn transfers energy into the target to deliver good knockdown power.

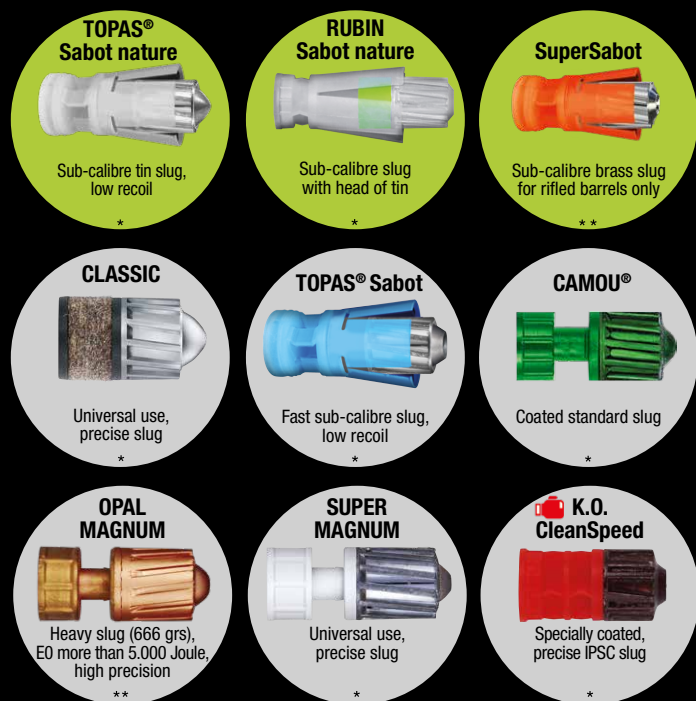
Bismuth has no toxic properties and is very safe to handle.



Stock N°	Type	Caliber	Load [g]	Shot size		Head [mm]	Case	Velocity V ₁ [m/s]	Packing		Price/Box EURO
				mm	engl. No.				Box	Carton	
40829	VIP Bismuth	12/67.5	32	2.6/2.8/3.1	6/5/4	12	plastic	415	25	250	60,00
40833	VIP Bismuth	16/70	32	2.8/3.1	5/4	16	plastic	370	25	250	63,00
40831	VIP Bismuth	20/67.5	25	2.6/2.8/3.1	6/5/4	16	plastic	350	25	250	50,00

Slug ammunition

Handloaded Quality from German Hands



Art.-Nr.	Calibre	BRENNEKE bullet type	Bullet weight g/grs	V ₀ / V ₅₀ (m/s)	E ₀ / E ₅₀ (J)	Units Pack	Price €
lead-free							
40667	12/70	Rubin Sabot nature	19,0/293	610/446	3535/1888	5	21,80
40672	16/70	Topas Sabot nature	17,0/262	561/413	2675/1452	5	12,70
40673	20/70	Topas Sabot nature	13,0/200	580/402	2180/1050	5	12,70
40675	12/70	Orange Lightning nature	19,0/293	500/392	2375/1459	10	35,90
lead-free							
40671	12/70	Topas Sabot	20,0/309	510/409	2602/1672	5	9,00
40655	12/70	Classic	31,5/490	430/330	2912/1715	5	10,20
40654	16/70	Classic	27,0/415	415/322	2325/1397	5	10,20
40653	20/70	Classic	24,0/370	430/329	2219/1301	5	10,20
40652	12/70	Classic Magnum	31,5/490	460/352	3335/1951	5	11,30
40658	12/70	Camou	28,4/440	460/331	3000/1557	5	7,50
40670	16/70	Camou	23,0/355	480/371	2650/1582	5	8,30
40664	28/70	Camou	18,3/282	412/311	1549/885	5	11,70
40674	12/70	Orange Lightning	28,4/440	450/334	2887/1589	10	19,50
40657	12/76	Super Magnum	39,0/600	450/335	3947/2188	5	12,80
40656	20/76	Super Magnum	28,4/440	450/357	2874/1810	5	12,80
40668	12/76	Opal Magnum	43,0/666	491/384	5184/3166	5	18,40
40660	12/70	Rubin Sabot	28,0/432	468/374	3067/1954	5	17,40
40661	12/76	Rubin Sabot	28,0/432	519/412	3771/2371	5	20,50
40665	12/60	K.O. Cleanspeed Short	28,4/440	380/303	not suitable for hunting	100	96,30
40666	12/67,5	K.O. Cleanspeed Plus	28,4/440	425/324	not suitable for hunting	100	96,30

* For all barrels with or without choke

** Only for use in rifled or smooth barrels without choke!






Ballistic data and further shotgun ammunition at www.akah.eu



Rifle ammunition lead-free

ORIGINAL
BRENNEKE
THE ART OF AMMUNITION

Why Brenneke?

-  Hunt with the confidence of maximum power and excellent accuracy
-  Effective, sure kills with minimal damage to meat
-  Reliable performance in every hunting situation
-  Easy transition between lead and lead-free bullets
-  125 years of experience and innovation by German craftsmen

TUG® nature+





Universal use,
partial-fragmenting bullet

TAG®



Universal use,
partial-fragmenting bullet,
coated copper

Item No.	Calibre	BRENNEKE Bullet lead-free	Bullet weight g/grs	V ₀ / V ₁₀₀ (m/s)	E ₀ / E ₁₀₀ (J)	Units/pack	Price €
44229	7x57		8,3/128	870/710	3141/2095	20	94,00
44228	7x57 R		8,3/128	851/744	3004/2297	20	101,00
44230	7x64 BRENNEKE		8,3/128	930/764	3589/2419	20	94,00
44231	7x65 R BRENNEKE		8,3/128	880/719	3214/2147	20	98,00
44232	.308 Win.		9,5/147	895/766	3805/2788	20	93,00
44233	.30-06 Spr.		9,5/147	895/766	3805/2788	20	93,00
44236	.30 R Blaser		9,5/147	970/834	4469/3304	20	124,00
44234	.300 Win. Mag.		9,5/147	990/852	4655/3448	20	108,00
44225	8x57JS		9,7/150	880/751	3756/2735	20	98,00
44226	8x57JRS		9,7/150	830/705	3341/2414	20	94,00
44227	8x68 S		9,7/150	1010/868	4947/3656	20	131,00
44243	9,3x62		14,2/220	825/723	4853/3725	20	124,00
44340	9,3x64		14,2/220	894/786	5695/4411	20	128,00
44244	9,3x74 R		14,2/220	780/681	4338/3307	20	127,00
44312	6,5x55 SE		8,4/130	852/739	3049/2295	20	81,00
44313	6,5x57		8,4/130	877/753	3241/2391	20	88,00
44314	6,5x57 R		8,4/130	849/727	3035/2229	20	94,00
44315	.270 Win.		8,4/130	920/789	3619/2730	20	94,00
44307	7x57		10,4/160	775/651	3123/2201	20	94,00
44308	7x57 R		10,4/160	753/632	2948/2077	20	100,00
44309	7x64 BRENNEKE		10,4/160	850/712	3757/2640	20	94,00
44310	7x65 R BRENNEKE		10,4/160	840/704	3669/2580	20	100,00
44300	.308 Win.		10,0/155	870/722	3785/2606	20	94,00
44301	.30-06 Spr.		10,0/155	900/748	4050/2798	20	94,00
44305	.300 Win. Mag.		10,0/155	990/829	4920/3447	20	115,00
44302	8x57 JS		11,3/175	844/685	4025/2649	20	98,00
44303	8x57 JRS		11,3/175	800/646	3616/2358	20	108,00
44333	8,5x63 REB		12,3/190	871/744	4672/3406	20	144,00
44304	9,3x62		14,6/225	820/668	4908/3257	20	130,00
44306	9,3x74 R		14,6/225	780/623	4435/2911	20	124,00

Further ballistic data at www.akah.eu

BRENNEKE's lead-free rifle ammunition assortment with TUG® nature+ and TAG® bullets includes all standard calibres from 6,5x55 to 9,3x74 R.



Rifle ammunition containing lead

Handloaded Quality from German Hands



www.brenneke.com

TIG®



Universal use,
partial-fragmenting bullet,
2 lead cores

TUG®



Universal use,
partial-fragmenting bullet,
2 lead cores

TOG®



Universal use,
deformation bullet,
bonded core

BASIC/ TEILMANTEL





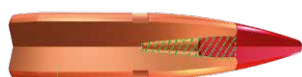
Standard bullet,
hard lead core.
Recommended up to 50 kg

Item No.	Calibre	BRENNEKE lead bullet	Bullet weight g/grs	V ₀ /V ₁₀₀ (m/s)	E ₀ /E ₁₀₀ (J)	Units/pack	Price €
44279	.280 Rem.		11,5/177	820/738	3867/3129	20	90,00
44287	7x57		11,5/177	760/681	3321/2668	20	80,00
44285	7x57 R		11,5/177	750/672	3234/2597	20	90,00
44280	7x64 BRENNEKE		11,5/177	830/747	3961/3210	20	80,00
44281	7x65 R BRENNEKE		11,5/177	820/738	3866/3132	20	83,00
44282	7 mm Rem.Mag.		11,5/177	890/803	4555/3708	20	98,00
44222	.308 Win.		9,7/150	870/770	3671/2876	20	74,00
44223	.30-06 Spr.		9,7/150	910/807	4016/3159	20	74,00
44283	8x57 JS		12,8/198	800/720	4096/3318	20	76,00
44284	8x57 JRS		12,8/198	750/673	3600/2899	20	85,00
44270	8x64 S BRENNEKE		12,8/198	848/762	4600/3720	20	93,00
44286	8x68 S		12,8/198	900/813	5184/4228	20	113,00
44290	.308 Win.		11,7/181	780/699	3559/2858	20	76,00
44291	.30-06 Spr.		11,7/181	840/755	4128/3335	20	76,00
44288	.30 R Blaser		11,7/181	860/774	4327/3505	20	105,00
44292	.300 Win.Mag.		11,7/181	940/849	5169/4217	20	90,00
44293	9,3x62		19,0/293	740/680	5202/4393	20	97,00
44294	9,3x74 R		19,0/293	695/637	4589/3855	20	111,00
44289	9,3x64 BRENNEKE		19,0/293	785/723	5854/4966	20	123,00
44248	.243 Win.		6,2/96	940/835	2721/2147	20	89,00
44329	6,5x55 SE		9,0/139	854/774	3285/2701	20	88,00
44330	6,5x57		9,0/139	805/728	2919/2388	20	93,00
44331	6,5x57 R		9,0/139	774/699	2698/2200	20	100,00
44256	.270 Win.		9,7/150	878/805	3747/3153	20	91,00
44249	7x57 R		9,7/150	800/731	3111/2600	20	96,00
44253	7x64 BRENNEKE		9,7/150	885/812	3789/3198	20	91,00
44255	7x65 R BRENNEKE		9,7/150	870/798	3671/3088	20	94,00
44259	7 mm Rem.Mag.		9,7/150	922/847	4129/3485	20	103,00
44258	.308 Win.		10,7/165	840/769	3775/3164	20	91,00
44261	.30-06 Spr.		10,7/165	860/788	3953/3320	20	91,00
44264	.300 Win.Mag.		10,7/165	970/892	5030/4252	20	103,00
44265	8x57 JS		11,7/181	810/709	3848/2949	20	99,00
44267	8x57 JRS		14,2/220	700/634	3494/2870	20	102,00
44268	8x64 S BRENNEKE		14,2/220	780/710	4320/3582	20	105,00
44273	8x68 S		14,2/220	840/767	5031/4197	20	130,00
44332	8,5x63 REB		14,6/225	815/730	4736/3804	20	134,00
44274	9,3x62		16,0/247	810/740	5249/4380	20	120,00
44277	9,3x74 R		16,0/247	750/683	4500/3732	20	124,00
44276	9,3x64 BRENNEKE		16,0/247	862/789	5954/4985	20	134,00
44262	.375 H&H Mag.		17,5/270	835/764	6104/5113	20	138,00
44325	.270 Win. Sierra GK		8,4/130	927/837	3548/2954	20	57,00
44327	7x65 R BRENNEKE		9,4/145	889/803	3727/3037	20	57,00
44326	7x64 BRENNEKE		9,4/145	897/810	3796/3095	20	57,00
44328	7mm Rem.Mag.		9,4/145	980/836	4514/3289	20	68,00
44341	.308 Win.		10,7/165	778/701	3648/2751	20	51,00
44342	.30-06 Spr.		10,7/165	847/737	3835/2901	20	51,00
44320	.308 Win.		12,0/185	778/701	3632/2949	20	52,00
44321	.30-06 Spr.		12,0/185	835/755	4184/3420	20	52,00
44322	.300 Win. Mag.		12,0/185	930/844	5190/4277	20	65,00
44323	8x57 JS		13,0/200	795/713	4108/3304	20	52,00
44324	8x57 JRS		13,0/200	740/661	3559/2840	20	59,00

Further ballistic data at www.akah.eu



Stock N°	Caliber	Ref.	Weight		Bullet type	Velocity m/s			Energy J			Box	Carton	Price €
			gr.	g.		0m	100m	200m	0m	100m	200m			
44100.001	.22Hornet	CX22H1	45	2.91	Power Point	820	622	458	980	564	305	50	500	78,95
44100.002	.22Hornet	CX22H2	46	2.98	Hollow Point	820	622	458	1.002	578	312	50	500	76,50
44106.001	.222Rem	CX222R	50	3.24	Pointed Soft Point	957	793	647	1.483	1.020	678	20	200	29,20
44103.002	.22-250Rem	CX222501	55	3.56	Pointed Soft Point	1.122	956	810	2.243	1.628	1.167	20	200	51,30
44109.001	.223Rem	CSBST223B	55	3.56	Ballistic Silvertip®	988	875	771	1.738	1.364	1.060	20	200	59,20
44109.002	.223Rem	CX223R	55	3.56	Pointed Soft Point	988	837	702	1.738	1.249	879	20	200	30,70
44115.001	.243Win	CSBST243A	95	6.16	Ballistic Silvertip®	945	870	800	2.740	2.331	1.973	20	200	70,00
44115.002	.243Win	CSBST243	55	3.56	Ballistic Silvertip®	1.192	1.065	949	2.531	2.019	1.605	20	200	70,00
44115.003	.243Win	CX2432	100	6.48	Power-Point®	902	822	746	2.637	2.190	1.806	20	200	43,70
44115.004	.243Win	CX2431	80	5.18	Pointed Soft Point	1.021	901	790	2.702	2.103	1.619	20	200	43,70
44115.005	.243Win	CX2432BP	100	6.48	Power Max®	902	825	684	2.637	2.207	1.516	20	200	49,80
44115.007	.243Win	CX243XP	95	6.16	Extreme Point™	945	864	787	2.748	2.297	1.909	20	200	47,50
44115.009	.243Win	CX243XPLF	85	5.51	EP Copper Impact 	994	905	822	2.718	2.256	1.862	20	200	57,10
44121.001	6.5x55Schwed	CX6555	140	9.07	Soft Point	777	719	663	2.741	2.347	1.997	20	200	56,40
44124.002	.270Win	CS270CT	140	9.07	AccuBond™ CT®	899	839	780	3.667	3.189	2.763	20	200	93,80
44124.003	.270Win	CSBST270	130	8.42	Ballistic Silvertip®	930	862	798	3.640	3.131	2.682	20	200	77,60
44124.005	.270Win	CX2704	150	9.72	Power-Point®	869	788	712	3.667	3.018	2.464	20	200	45,00
44124.006	.270Win	CX2705	130	8.42	Power-Point®	933	854	780	3.663	3.074	2.562	20	200	45,00
44124.008	.270Win	CX2705BP	130	8.42	Power Max®	933	847	691	3.663	3.022	2.009	20	200	59,00
44124.010	.270Win	CX270XP	130	8.42	Extreme Point™	932	868	805	3.663	3.170	2.732	20	200	54,60
44127.013	.270Win	CX270XPLF	130	8.42	EP Copper Impact 	915	845	780	3.521	3.010	2.560	20	200	61,00
44127.003	.270WSM	CSBST2705A	150	9.72	Ballistic Silvertip®	951	891	833	4.396	3.857	3.376	20	200	91,80
44127.004	.270WSM	CSBST2705	130	8.42	Ballistic Silvertip®	998	927	860	4.198	3.619	3.112	20	200	91,80
44127.005	.270WSM	CX270WSM	150	9.72	Power-Point®	960	874	793	4.480	3.711	3.053	20	200	59,80
44127.007	.270WSM	CX270SBP	130	8.42	Power Max®	998	908	745	4.198	3.475	2.339	20	200	79,00
44127.009	.270WSM	CX270SXP	130	8.42	Extreme Point™	960	874	793	4.480	3.711	3.053	20	200	73,90
44136.001	.280Rem	CSBST280	140	9.07	Ballistic Silvertip®	927	866	809	3.894	3.404	2.965	20	200	79,70
44158.000	6,5mm Creedmoor	CS65CM	140	9.07	Match	869	817	768	3.056	2.706	2.390	20	200	56,80
44130.002	7mmRemMag	CS7MMCT	160	10.37	AccuBond™ CT®	899	843	789	4.191	3.685	3.230	20	200	109,00
44130.003	7mmRemMag	CSBST7	150	9.72	Ballistic Silvertip®	945	885	827	4.339	3.804	3.326	20	200	89,80
44130.004	7mmRemMag	CX7MMR2	175	11.34	Power-Point®	872	806	743	4.309	3.684	3.133	20	200	55,90
44130.005	7mmRemMag	CX7MMR1	150	9.72	Power-Point®	942	863	789	4.313	3.620	3.022	20	200	55,90
44130.008	7mmRemMag	CX7XP	140	9.07	Extreme Point™	945	883	825	4.050	3.684	3.133	20	200	72,60
44135.002	7x64	CM7641	162	10.5	Power-Point®	841	778	717	3.531	3.017	2.562	20	200	56,40
44133.003	7mmWSM	CX7MWSMBP	150	9.72	Power Max®	975	899	757	4.623	3.924	2.786	20	200	77,00



- Solid copper construction:** Delivers supreme energy transfer and maximizes retained weight.
- Large diameter polymer tip:** Accelerates expansion resulting in rapid impact trauma.
- Ballistic profile & boattail:** Streamlined profile and boattail for flat trajectory.
- Huge hollow noise cavity:** Creates consistent and wide expansion for lethal terminal performance on all games and at all distances.



The combination of the Nosler Ballistic Tip bullet with the exclusive Winchester® Lubalox® coating allows for **extreme accuracy for hunting and long-range shooting.**

The high-speed Winchester® Ballistic Silvertip® bullet provides the **flattest of trajectories** and is available for:

- varmints, with a single tapered jacket and pure lead core for instant fragmentation
- large game, with a double tapered jacket and a core of harder lead for controlled expansion of the bullet.

POWER-POINT®



- Wide diameter polymer tip:** A faster expanding bullet for instant traumatic effect on impact.
- Ballistic profile:** The combined aerodynamic profile and polymer tip provide better long-range ballistic performance.
- Profiled jacket:** Tapered profile for rapid expansion.
- Lead alloy core:** Optimised for greater energy transfer and stopping power.

- Protected hollow point**
- Lead core** bonded to copper jacket
- Contoured jacket**
- Optimal expansion** and very high weight retention
- The bullet's initial diameter** is more than doubled to give lightning knockdown power






- Wide diameter polymer tip:** A faster expanding bullet for instant traumatic effect on impact.
- Ballistic profile:** The combined aerodynamic profile and polymer tip provide better long-range ballistic performance.
- Profiled jacket:** Tapered profile for rapid expansion.
- Lead alloy core:** Optimised for greater energy transfer and stopping power.



Warning. Fire or projection hazard. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.





WINCHESTER® RIFLE CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Ref.	Weight		Bullet type	Velocity m/s			Energy J			Box	Carton	Price €
			gr.	g.		0m	100m	200m	0m	100m	200m			
44148.003	.30-06Spring	CS3006CT	180	11.66	AccuBond™ CT®	838	784	732	4.097	3.587	3.129	20	200	99,50
44148.004	.30-06Spring	CSBST3006	150	9.72	Ballistic Silvertip®	884	819	757		3.259	2.785	20	200	85,40
44148.005	.30-06Spring	CX30065	165	10.69	Pointed Soft Point	853	773	697	3.894	3.193	2.596	20	200	43,70
44148.008	.30-06Spring	CX30064	180	11.66	Power-Point®	823	752	685	3.949	3.299	2.736	20	200	43,70
44148.009	.30-06Spring	CX30061	150	9.72	Power-Point®	890	786	690	3.849	3.006	2.316	20	200	43,70
44148.012	.30-06Spring	CX30064BP	180	11.66	Power Max®	823	754	627	3.950	3.319	2.296	20	200	53,90
44148.013	.30-06Spring	CX30061BP	150	9.72	Power Max®	890	804	645	3.849	3.136	2.023	20	200	53,90
44148.016	.30-06Spring	CX3006XP	150	9.72	Extreme Point™	890	818	749	3.849	3.249	2.728	20	200	51,40
44148.019	.30-06Spring	CX3006XPLF	150	9.72	EP Copper Impact 	890	817	748	3.849	3.243	2.716	20	200	63,50
44151.002	.308Win	CSBST308A	168	10.89	Ballistic Silvertip®	814	757	703	3.605	3.120	2.689	20	200	85,40
44151.003	.308Win	CSBST308	150	9.72	Ballistic Silvertip®	856	793	732	3.564	3.055	2.603	20	200	85,40
44151.004	.308Win	CX3086	180	11.66	Power-Point®	799	729	663	3.719	3.101	2.565	20	200	43,70
44151.006	.308Win	CX3085	150	9.72	Power-Point®	860	758	664	3.590	2.794	2.144	20	200	43,70
44151.008	.308Win	CX3085BP	150	9.72	Power Max®	860	775	620	3.590	2.918	1.868	20	200	53,90
44151.010	.308Win	CX308XP	150	9.72	Extreme Point™	859	788	821	3.590	2.951	2.405	20	200	51,40
44151.013	.308Win	CX308XPLF	150	9.72	EP Copper Impact 	857	785	717	3.564	2.995	2.500	20	200	64,10
44139.002	.30-30Win	CX30303	170	11.02	Power-Point®	671	573	485	2.477	1.806	1.295	20	200	39,70
44139.005	.30-30Win	CX30301	150	9.72	Hollow Point	728	615	513	2.579	1.838	1.280	20	200	43,70
44139.006	.30-30Win	CX30306BP	150	9.72	Power Max®	728	618	433	2.579	1.857	911	20	200	48,10
44145.004	.300WSM	CX300WSM	180	11.66	Power-Point®	905	840	777	4.781	4.114	3.522	20	200	79,00
44145.007	.300WSM	CX300WSMBP	180	11.66	Power Max®	905	833	698	4.779	4.043	2.842	20	200	98,30
44142.004	.300WM	CSBST300	180	11.66	Ballistic Silvertip®	899	842	788	4.716	4.141	3.624	20	200	107,90
44142.006	.300WM	CX30WM2	180	11.66	Power-Point®	902	818	739	4.747	3.906	3.189	20	200	61,00
44142.007	.300WM	CX30WM1	150	9.72	Power-Point®	1.003	899	803	4.888	3.932	3.137	20	200	61,00
44142.010	.300WM	CX30WM2BP	180	11.66	Power Max®	902	830	695	4.747	4.015	2.820	20	200	87,20
44142.013	.300WM	CX300XP	150	9.72	Extreme Point™	993	915	841	4.798	4.074	3.445	20	200	80,80
44142.014	.300WM	CX300XPLF	150	9.72	EP Copper Impact 	994	915	840	4.798	4.066	3.430	20	200	87,30
44153.000	.300Blackout	CX300BLKDS	150	9.72	Extreme Point™	579	523	472	1.630	1.331	1.082	20	200	51,30
44152.002	8x57JRS	CM857JS	195	12.6	Power-Point®	725	664	606	3.324	2.786	2.318	20	200	56,40
44154.002	.338WinMag	CX3381	200	12.96	Power-Point®	902	810	724	5.274	4.253	3.396	20	200	94,40
44156.001	9,3x62	CM9362	286	18.5	Power-Point®	720	657	542	4.794	4.000	2.722	20	200	75,20
44155.002	9,3x74R	CM9374R	286	18.5	Power-Point®	720	651	526	4.794	3.926	2.566	20	200	82,10
44160.001	.45-70Gov't	CX4570H	300	19.44	Jacketed Hollow Point	573	503	434	3.193	2.461	1.837	20	200	101,40



RIFLE CARTRIDGES



Stock N°	Caliber	Ref.	Weight		Bullet type	Velocity m/s			Energy J			Box	Carton	Price €
			gr.	g.		0m	100m	200m	0m	100m	200m			
44500.000	.243Win	C192102431	97	10.69	BXR	945	859		2.806	2.317		20	200	62,30
44503.000	.270Win	C192102701	134	6.29	BXR	933	864		3.777	3.239		20	200	72,60
44503.001	.270Win	C192202701	145	9.40	BXC	902	836		3.824	3.281		20	200	77,00
44506.000	.270WSM	C192127001	134	8.78	BXR	968	897		4.066	3.493		20	200	87,20
44521.000	6,5mm Creedmoor	C192100651	129	8.36	BXR	869	814		3.154	2.768		20	200	64,90
44521.001	6,5mm Creedmoor	C192400651	120	7.78	BXS 	869	807		2.934	2.529		20	200	95,10
44509.000	7mm RemMag	C192100071	144	9.33	BXR	945	880		4.165	3.613		20	200	87,30
44509.001	7mm RemMag	C192200071	155	10.04	BXC	899	829		4.060	3.454		20	200	95,10
44515.000	.30-06Spr	C192130061	155	10.04	BXR	890	814		3.326	3.326		20	200	64,90
44515.001	.30-06Spr	C192230061	185	11.99	BXC	823	762		4.059	3.480		20	200	77,00
44515.002	.30-06Spr	C192430061	180	11.66	BXS 	838	782		4.097	3.563		20	200	77,00
44512.000	.30-30Win	C192130301	155	10.04	BXR	728	616		2.665	1.907		20	200	59,80
44518.000	.308Win	C192203081	168	10.89	BXC	860	790		3.096	3.400		20	200	64,90
44518.001	.308Win	C192103081	155	10.04	BXR	860	785		4.021	3.096		20	200	77,00
44518.002	.308Win	C192403081	150	9.72	BXS 	860	793		3.639	3.053		20	200	77,00
44524.000	.300WinMag	C192103001	155	10.04	BXR	911	911		4.171	4.171		20	200	89,80
44524.001	.300WinMag	C192203001	185	11.99	BXC	879	816		4.635	3.991		20	200	102,70
44524.002	.300WinMag	C192403001	180	11.66	BXS 	914	855		4.877	4.260		20	200	95,10



1.4 **Warning.** Fire or projection hazard. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

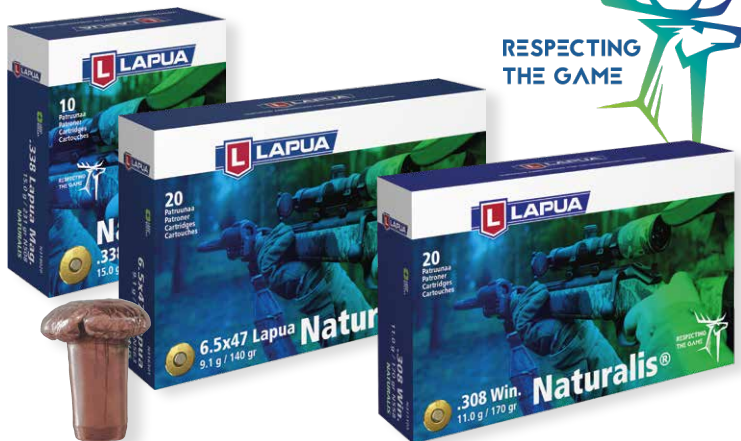


LAPUA HUNTING CARTRIDGES

Naturalis bullets have always been famous for their great penetration, controlled expansion, powerful shock effect - lead-free.

Lapua is pleased to introduce the third generation of Naturalis in calibers .30, 8 mm and 9,3 mm. Naturalis bullets offer remarkably tough construction and consistently deliver unusually high retained weights. But we've managed to improve them. The latest incarnation of the Naturalis bullets are designed to work

over an even larger velocity range. This provides not only more possibilities to use the Naturalis bullets over a wider range of cartridges, but also the types of game and shooting distances involved. The new Naturalis bullets will be the first choice for those hunters who prefer the clean kills and minimal meat loss.



RESPECTING
THE GAME

NATURALIS

A great performing 99% copper bullet retains up to 100% of its weight. The valve at the tip of bullet opens immediately on impact, leading the bullet to expand symmetrically and without shattering. The Naturalis is extremely effective by giving a clean shot and minimizes meat loss.

Top features:

- Controlled, optimised expansion, ideal penetration, powerful shock effect - not depending on the distance.
- Solid and unbreakable construction, weight retention up to 100%.
- Unique Lapua high tech.
- A clean shot - minimized meat loss - no lead residue in the meat!



Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-No.	Bullet	Bullet weight		Velocity [m/s]			Energy [Joule]			Packing		Price / Box
				Grams	Grain	V0	V100	V200	E0	E100	E200	Box	Carton	
44610.003	.222Rem	N315025	Naturalis	3.2	49	965	802	656	1490	1030	639	20	600	57,00
44614.005	.223Rem	N315026	Naturalis	3,2	50							20	600	57,00
44625.005	6.5mm Creed.	N316401	Naturalis	9.1	140	780	641	525	2768	1869	1256	20	600	88,00
44630.000	6,5x55Schwed	4316021	Mega	10.1	155	797	719	645	3207	2610	2101	20	600	50,50
44630.005	6,5x55Schwed	N316102	Naturalis	9.1	140	780	701	626	3072	2481	1982	20	600	76,50
44636.000	7x64	N317322	Naturalis	10.1	156	840	733	634	3563	2714	2032	20	600	86,50
44637.000	7x65R	N317323	Naturalis	10.1	156	815	725	640	3354	2654	2069	20	600	87,00
44618.000	.308Win	4317498	Mega	9.7	150	850	760	675	3511	2804	2213	20	600	49,00
44619.006	.308Win	N317105	Naturalis	11.0	170	800	708	623	3520	2760	2135	20	600	65,50
44619.007	.308Win	4317198	Mega	12.0	185	765	677	595	3511	2751	2125	20	600	49,00
44622.000	.30-06	4317563	Mega	12.0	185	800	708	622	3840	3010	2323	20	600	52,00
44622.002	.30-06	4317567	Mega	13.0	200	775	690	609	3904	3904	2418	20	600	52,00
44622.006	.30-06	N317106	Naturalis	11.0	170	830	736	649	3789	2963	2032	20	600	69,00
44640.000	.300WinMag	N317204	Naturalis	11.0	170	902	815	732	4475	2654	2945	10	400	55,50
44640.001	.300WinMag	4317312	Mega	12.0	185	830	736	649	4130	3251	2525	10	400	40,50
44641.005	.338LapuaMag	N318020	Naturalis	15.0	231	910	829	753	6294	5224	4306	10	400	79,50
44645.005	8x57IS	N315009	Naturalis	11.6	180	800	746	695	3744	3258	2822	20	600	81,50
44646.005	8x57IRS	N318010	Naturalis	11.7	180	800	718	639	3744	3013	2388	20	600	97,00
44642.004	9,3x62	N319204	Naturalis	16.2	250	740	674	611	4436	3683	3027	20	600	90,50
44642.000	9,3x62	4319010	Mega	18.5	285	690	609	533	4403	3436	2637	20	600	71,50

MEGA

Traditional hunting performance

The Lapua Mega is for hunting big game. The Mega is a soft point bullet with a protective copper jacket – traditional hunting performance. This ensures that the bullet's lead alloy core remains intact when shooting through brush or branch.

Mechanical bonding means that core is firmly locked inside the jacket and will not separate even on hardest impact. The Mega bullet has very high, up to 97% retaining weight after impact on game. It typically more than doubles on impact, causing an immediate shock effect.





LAPUA SPORT SHOOTING CARTRIDGES



SCENAR

The first choice for serious target competition.

Lapua Scenar Open-Tip Match bullets have given superb results at long ranges and bench rest shooting. The Scenar bullets have the IBS World Record in 600 yard Heavy Gun 5-shot group (0.404") and also hold the official world ISSF record of 600 out of 600 possible, an unbeatable score.



SCENAR^L

The ultimate match bullet!

Drawn to even tighter standards of jacket wall concentricity, weight variation and dimensional uniformity, this new line takes our well known reputation for quality to the highest level we've ever produced. The new Scenar^L, the ultimate match bullet!

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-No.	Bullet	Weight		Velocity			Energy			Packing		Price/Box
				Grams	Grain	V0	V100	V200	E0	E100	E200	Box	Carton	
44610.002	.222Rem	4315030	TM	3,6	55	880	730	595	1378	948	631	20	600	41,50
44614.001	.223Rem	4315040	FMJ	3,6	55	955	828	707	1642	1234	900	20	600	34,50
44614.004	.223Rem	4315015	Scenar-L	4,5	69	830	744	663	1550	1244	986	50	600	97,00
44625.001	6.5mm Creedmoor	4316060	Scenar	8,0	123	860	792	736	2510	2164	1856	20	600	145,00
44625.002	6.5mm Creedmoor	4316064	Mega	10,1	156							20	600	54,00
44635.200	6mm NormaBR	4316047	Scenar-L	6,8	105	815	752	692	2258	1924	1627	50	600	110,00
44650.004	6,5x47Lapua	4316017	Scenar-L	7,8	120	845	782	720	2785	2382	2020	50	600	140,00
44650.005	6,5x47Lapua	4316016	Scenar-L	8,8	136	800	745	692	2816	2444	2106	50	600	140,00
44650.003	6,5x47Lapua	4316012	Scenar	9	139	820	769	719	3026	2662	2328	50	600	135,00
44650.006	6,5x47Lapua	4316011	Scenar	8	123	850	792	736	2890	2510	2164	50	600	135,00
44630.004	6,5x55Schwed	4316040	Scenar-L	8,8	136	815	760	706	2923	2541	2194	50	600	99,50
44630.100	6,5x55Schwed	4316033	FMJ	6,5	100	830	713	770	2239	1654	1195	20	600	36,50
44630.003	6,5x55	4316030	Scenar	9	139	800	749	700	2880	2527	2207	50	600	96,00
44630.006	6,5x55	4316036	Scenar	8	123	920	860	802	3386	2961	2575	50	600	96,00
44630.007	6,5x55	4316038	Scenar-L	7,8	120	830	767	705	2687	2294	1941	50	600	99,50
44619.011	.308Win	4317596	Lock Base	11,0	170	860	795	746	4068	3420	3064	20	600	55,00
44619.014	.308Win	4317515	Scenar	10,9	167	820	754	690	3648	3083	2579	50	600	130,00
44619.016	.308Win	4317520	Scenar-L	11,3	175	793	733	675	3552	3039	2577	50	600	135,00
44619.100	.308Win	4317527	FMJ	8	123	895	839	782	3204	2817	2444	20	600	32,50
44620.002	.308Win	4317340	VM Subsonic	13	200	320	304	291	666	600	549	20	600	59,00
44620.006	.308Win	4317590	VM D46	12	185	760	707	656	3465	3000	2583	20	600	51,50
44619.013	.308Win	4317523	Scenar	12	185	755	697	640	3420	2911	2454	50	600	130,00
44622.100	.30-06	4317577	FMJ	8	123	895	839	782	3204	2817	2444	20	600	38,00
44640.004	.300WinMag	4317308	Scenar	12,0	185	930	866	745	5189	4505	3886	10	400	42,50
44641.238	.338LapuaMag	4318033	Lock Base	16,2	250	900	852	805	6561	5883	5259	10	400	74,50
44641.438	.338LapuaMag	4318017	Scenar	16,2	250	905	858	812	6634	5962	5340	10	400	74,50
44641.638	.338LapuaMag	4318013	Scenar	19,4	300	830	789	750	6696	6054	5465	10	200	75,50



FMJ

Reliability and accuracy

Whether you require bullets for training, competitions or serious hunting situations you can really trust the performance of Lapua's FMJ bullet family. Ten rounds loaded with Lapua's .30 S374 8.0/123gr FMJ bullet from 100m can easily achieve groupings less than 30 mm. Reliability means that every shot you fire will hit the target.



that has many applications from sport shooting to battlefield. Streamlined ballistic shape combined with patented base design.

LOCK BASE

Unbeatable accuracy over extra-long distances

A distinctive Full Metal Jacket Boat Tail bullet



Manufactured to the strictest tolerances for concentricity, uniformity of shape and weight, it has shot its way to the record books since the 1930's all the way to the 21st century.

D46

Often copied, never equaled

The legendary D46 is one by which all others of its type are measured.



RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Magtech Code	Cartridge	Weight		Velocity			Energy			Packing		Price/Box EURO
				Gramm	Grain	V0	m/s	V50	E0	Joule	E50	Box	Carton	
47600	.22lr	22A	LRN HVBP	2,59	40	380	337		187	147		50	5.000	5,50
47601	.22lr	22B	LRN SV	2,59	40	350	317		159	130		50	5.000	6,50
47601.300	.22lr	22B Can 300	LRN SV	2,59	40	350	317		159	130		300	3.000	33,20
47602	.22lr	22D	LHP Subsonic	2,59	40	320	295		133	112		50	5.000	6,20
47603	.22lr	22C	LHP HVCP	2,33	36	390	336		177	132		50	5.000	7,00
47604.300	.22lr	22G Can 300	LRN CP	2,59	40	350	317		159	130		300	5.000	38,00

RIFLE CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-No.	Bullet	Weight		Velocity [m/s]			Energy [Joule]			Packing		Price/Box EURO
				Grams	Grain	V0	V100		E0	E100		Box	Carton	
44350.000	.30Carbine	30A	FMJ	7.1	110	607	495		1.313	875		50	1.000	34,00
44351.000	.30Carbine	30B	SP	7.1	110	607	495		1.313	875		50	1.000	40,50
44352.000	.223Rem	223A	FMJ	3,6	55	990	869		1.745	1.346		50	1.000	29,50
44354.000	.308Win	308A	FMJ	10,0	150	858	782		3.579	2.973		50	1.000	43,90

REVOLVER CARTRIDGES

Art.No.	Caliber	Magtech Code	Bullet	Weight		Velocity m/s			Energy Joule			Box	Carton	Price/Box EURO
				Grams	Grain	V0	V50	V100	E0	E50	E100			
45800	.32S&W	32SWA	LRN	5,5	85	207	195	187	118	105	96	50	1.000	29,50
45801	.32S&Wlong	32SWLA	LRN	6,35	98	215	202	192	147	130	117	50	1.000	29,50
45802	.32S&Wlong	32SWLB	LWC	6,35	98	208	174	145	137	96	67	50	1.000	29,50
45804	.38S&W	38SWA	LRN	9,45	146	209	199	190	207	188	170	50	1.000	26,50
45805	.38Special	38A	LRN	10,24	158	230	218	209	271	243	224	50	1.000	21,00
45806	.38Special	38B	LWC	9,59	148	216	190	170	224	173	139	50	1.000	23,00
45807	.38Special	38C	SJSP Flat	10,24	158	230	218	209	271	243	224	50	1.000	26,50
45809	.38Special	38E	SJHP	10,24	158	246	237	228	310	287	266	50	1.000	27,50
45813	.38Special	38J	LSWC	10,24	158	230	217	207	271	243	224	50	1.000	25,00
45815	.38Special	38P	FMJ Flat	10,24	158	230	218	209	271	243	224	50	1.000	26,50
45855	.38Special	CR38A	FEB Flat	10,24	158	230	218	209	271	243	224	50	1.000	30,50
45873	.38Special	38L	LFN	10,24	158	244	236	228	305	285	267	50	1.000	33,00
45808	.38Special+P	38D	SJSP Flat	8,1	125	286	270	257	331	295	267	50	1.000	27,50
45810	.38Special+P	38F	SJHP	8,1	125	286	270	257	331	295	267	50	1.000	27,50
45874	.357Mag	357L	LFN	10,24	158	330	312	297	558	499	453	50	1.000	35,00
45821	.357Mag	357B	SJHP	10,24	158	376	333	305	724	568	476	50	1.000	30,50
45823	.357Mag	357D	FMJ Flat	10,24	158	376	340	314	724	592	507	50	1.000	30,50
45824	.357Mag	357E	SJSP Flat	10,24	158	376	333	305	724	568	476	50	1.000	29,00
45871	.44S&WSpec	44B	LFN	15,55	240	232	223	214	418	387	356	50	1.000	44,00
45830	.44RemMag	44A	SJSP Flat	15,55	240	360	326	304	1,01	828	720	50	1.000	39,50
45831	.44RemMag	44C	FMJ Flat	15,55	240	360	326	304	1,01	828	720	50	1.000	39,50
45835	.44-40Win	4440A	LFN	12,96	200	360	331	309	840	709	619	50	1.000	54,00
45870	.44-40Win	4440B	LFN	14,58	225	221	214	206	356	333	311	50	1.000	52,00
45872	.45Colt	45D	LFN	16,2	250	232	224	216	436	406	378	50	1.000	40,50
45840	.454Casull	454A	SJSP Flat	16,85	260	548	480	420	2.536	1.901	1.487	20	1.000	36,00
45841	.454Casull	454B	FMJ Flat	16,85	260	548	480	420	2.536	1.901	1.487	20	1.000	36,50
45845	.500S&W	500A	SJSP Flat	25,92	400	490	434	387	3,113	2.445	1.937	20	500	44,00
45848	.500S&W	500D	FMJ	21,03	325	549	456	381	3.174	2.189	1.526	20	500	45,50



Warning. Fire or projection hazard. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.



PISTOL CARTRIDGES


Art.No.	Caliber	Magtech Code	Bullet	Weight		Velocity m/s			Energy Joule			Box	Carton	Price/Box EURO
				Grams	Grain	V0	V50	V100	E0	E50	E100			
45100	6,35Browning	25A	FMJ	3,24	50	232	214	199	87	74	64	50	1.000	24,50
45101	7,65mmBrowning	32A	FMJ	4,6	71	276	259	245	175	154	138	50	1.000	27,50
45102	7,65mmBrowning	32B	JHP	4,6	71	276	259	245	175	154	138	50	1.000	29,00
45106	9mmBrowningK	380A	FMJ	6,15	95	290	261	236	259	209	171	50	1.000	24,00
45107	9mmBrowningK	380B	JHP	6,15	95	290	261	236	259	209	171	50	1.000	28,00
45110	9mmLuger	9A	FMJ	7,45	115	346	310	290	446	358	313	50	1.000	16,50
45111	9mmLuger	9B	FMJ	8,03	124	338	308	290	459	381	338	50	1.000	16,50
45112	9mmLuger	9C	JHP	7,45	115	352	316	293	462	372	320	50	1.000	21,00
45113	9mmLuger	9F	JSP Flat w/o grooves	6,15	95	410	356	317	517	390	309	50	1.000	22,00
45114	9mmLuger	9E	LRN	8,03	124	338	308	290	459	381	338	50	1.000	23,00
45115	9mmLuger	9G	FMJ Flat Sub	9,52	147	302	286	274	434	389	357	50	1.000	22,00
45117	9mmLuger	9S	JSP	8,03	124	338	308	290	459	381	338	50	1.000	21,00
45118	9mmLuger	9 K	JHP Sub	9,52	147	302	286	274	434	389	357	50	1.000	23,50
45119	9mmLuger	9 D	JSP Flat	6,15	95	410	356	317	517	390	309	50	1.000	22,00
45135	9mmLuger	CR9A	FEB	7,45	115	346	310	288	446	358	309	50	1.000	25,00
45136	9mmLuger	CR9B	FEB	8,03	124	338	308	290	459	381	338	50	1.000	25,00
45105	.38 Super Auto+P	38S	FMJ	8,42	130	370	332	306	426	464	394	50	1.000	30,50
45120	9x21 Pistolet	921A	FMJ	8,03	124	350	318	300	491	406	361	50	1.000	20,50
45122	.40S&W	40A	JHP	11,66	180	302	282	268	532	464	419	50	1.000	33,50
45123	.40S&W	40B	FMJ Flat	11,66	180	302	282	268	532	464	419	50	1.000	30,50
45124	.40S&W	40C	LSWC	10,37	160	355	325	297	653	548	457	50	1.000	31,50
45126	.40S&W	40G	FMJ Flat	10,69	165	320	283	259	547	428	359	50	1.000	30,50
45132	.40S&W	40 PS	FMJ Flat	11,66	180	320	300	286	598	525	477	50	1.000	30,60
45138	.40S&W	CR40A	FEB Flat	11,66	180	302	282	268	532	463	419	50	1.000	36,50
45127	.45Auto	45A	FMJ	14,9	230	255	242	232	484	436	401	50	1.000	29,50
45128	.45Auto	45B	FMJ-SWC	14,9	230	238	218	199	422	354	295	50	1.000	31,50
45139	.45Auto	CR45A	FEB	14,9	230	255	242	232	484	436	401	50	1.000	36,50



Stock N°	Caliber	Ref.	Weight		Bullet type	Range	Velocity m/s		Energy J		Box	Carton	Price €
			gr.	g.			0 m	50 m	0 m	50 m			
45202.003	9mmLuger	CUSA9MM	124	8,04	Full Metal Jacket	USA	347	320	485	411	50	500	19,95
45904.001	.357Mag	CWC3571	125	8,1	Jacketed SP	WinClean	418	361	706	527	50	500	49,70
45902.003	.38Special	CX38SMRP	148	9,59	Lead Wad Cutter	Super-X	216	193	225	179	50	500	31,70
45906.001	.44S&WSpec	CUSA44CB	240	15,55	Lead Round Nose	Cowboy	229	219	407	373	50	500	46,50
45908.001	.44RemMag	CX44MHSP2	240	15,55	Hollow Soft Point	Super-X	360	329	1005	845	20	200	26,70
45910.001	.44-40Win	CUSA4440CB	225	14,58	Lead	Cowboy	229	220	381	354	50	500	54,75
45210.002	.45Auto	CUSA45AVP	230	14,9	Full Metal Jacket	USA	255	244	483	442	100	500	75,50

LAPUA PISTOL & REVOLVER CARTRIDGES

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-N°	Bullet	Weight		Velocity m/s		Energy Joule		Packing		Price/Box EURO
				Grams	Grain	V0	V100	E0	E100	Box	Carton	
45950.000	.32S&W lg.	4318026	Blei-WC	6.35	98	240	219	183	152	50	1.000	52,50
45950.001	.32S&W lg.	4318023	Blei-WC	5.35	83	240	210	154	118	50	1.000	52,00

1.4  **Warning.** Fire or projection hazard. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.



CASES for rifle cartridges

Stock N°	Caliber	Magtech Code	Box	Carton	Price/Box
49300	.25Auto	BR25	100	1.000	28,50 €
49301	.32Auto	BR32A	100	1.000	29,50 €
49302	.32 S&W	BR32SW	100	1.000	32,50 €
49303	.32S&WLong	BR32SWL	100	1.000	32,50 €
49304	.357Mag	BR357	100	1.000	39,50 €
49305	.38Special	BR38A	100	1.000	30,50 €
49306	.38 Auto	BR380	100	1.000	32,00 €
49307	.40S&W	BR40SW	100	1.000	33,50 €
49308	.44RemMag	BR44M	100	1.000	52,00 €
49309	.44-40Win	BR44-40B	100	1.000	39,50 €
49310	.45Auto	BR45A	100	1.000	38,00 €
49311	.45Colt	BR45C	100	1.000	46,00 €
49312	9mmLuger	BR9	100	1.000	27,50 €
49313	.38SuperAuto	BR38S	100	1.000	38,00 €
49330	.30Carbine	BR30	100	1.000	47,00 €
49340	12 GA	SBR12	25	250	30,50 €
49341	16 GA	SBR16	25	250	29,50 €
49342	20 GA	SBR20	25	250	23,50 €
49343	24 GA	SBR24	25	250	25,00 €
49344	28 GA	SBR28	25	250	23,50 €
49346	36 (.410")	SBR36	25	250	23,60 €

Original BERLOQUE Pistol

Set in wooden case

with beautiful velvet lining. With key ring. Lefauchaux nickel plated. Incl. signal cup and 10 signal cartridges 9mm.

29225 € 44,90

Lefauchaux-cartridge for Berloque-Pistols

1 tube containing 25 shots.

Box: 1 tube,
Carton: 25 tubes.

47953

Price per box: € 16,90

ZINK Signal-Stars for Berloque-Pistols

10 shot.

48041

Price per box: € 8,50



Stock N°	Caliber	Magtech Code	Bullet	Grain	Box	Carton	Price/Box
49200	6.35Browning	BU25A	FMJ	50	100	1.000	22,00 €
49201	7.65mmBrowning	BU32A	FMJ	71	100	1.000	22,00 €
49202	.32S&WLong	BU32SWLA	LRN	98	100	1.000	19,00 €
49203	.32S&WLong	BU32SWLB	LWC	98	100	1.000	17,50 €
49210	9mmBrowningK	BU380A	FMJ	95	100	1.000	21,00 €
49211	9mmBrowningK	BU380B	JHP	95	100	1.000	24,00 €
49215	.38Special	BU38A	LRN	158	100	1.000	17,50 €
49216	.38Special	BU38B	LWC	148	100	1.000	20,50 €
49217	.38Special	BU38C	SJSP	158	100	1.000	28,00 €
49218	.38Special	BU38D	SJSP	125	100	1.000	24,00 €
49219	.38Special	BU38L	LFN Cowboy	158	100	1.000	29,50 €
49221	.40S&W	BU40A	JHP	180	100	1.000	31,50 €
49222	.40S&W	BU40B	FMJ-Flat	180	100	1.000	32,50 €
49223	.40S&W	BU40C	LSWC	160	100	1.000	24,50 €
49227	.44RemMag	BU44A	SJSP	240	100	1.000	47,00 €
49229	.44RemMag	BU44C	FMJ Flat	240	100	1.000	49,00 €
49228	.44S&WSpec	BU44B	LFN Cowboy	240	100	1.000	24,10 €
49230	.45Auto	BU45A	FMJ	230	100	1.000	34,50 €
49231	.45Auto	BU45B	FMC-SWC	230	100	1.000	34,50 €
49232	.45Auto	BU45C	LSWC	200	100	1.000	33,00 €
49234	.45Colt	BU45D	LFN	250	100	1.000	28,00 €
49235	9mmLuger	BU9A	FMJ	115	100	1.000	23,00 €
49236	9mmLuger	BU9B	FMJ	124	100	1.000	23,50 €
49237	9mmLuger	BU9C	JHP	115	100	1.000	25,00 €
49238	9mmLuger	BU9E	LRN	124	100	1.000	25,00 €
49239	9mmLuger	BU9F	JSP Flat	95	100	1.000	25,00 €
49240	9mmLuger	BU9G	FMJ Flat	147	100	1.000	23,00 €
49245	.38SuperAuto	BU38S	FMJ	130	100	1.000	26,50 €
49270	.30Carbine	BU30A	FMJ	110	100	1.000	31,50 €



SJSP FLAT



FMJ FLAT



JHP



LRN



LSWC



LWC

PRIMERS

Stock N°		Ref.	Box	Carton	Price/Box
49350	Small Pistol Primer 1 1/2	PR-SP	100	5.000	6,00 €
49351	Large Pistol Primer 2 1/2	PR-LP	100	5.000	5,20 €
49352	Small Magnum Pistol Primer 5 1/2	PR-SPM	100	5.000	3,50 €
49353	Small Rifle Primer 7 1/2	PR-SR	100	5.000	3,50 €
49354	Large Rifle Primer 9 1/2	PR-LR	100	5.000	5,20 €

WINCHESTER®

Stock N°		Ref.	Box	Carton	Price/Box
49360.001	Shotgun shells #209	CW209	1.000	5.000	101,00 €
49361.001	Small rifle #6-1/2 - 116	CWSR	1.000	5.000	103,00 €
49362.001	Large rifle #8-1/2 - 120	CWLR	1.000	5.000	106,00 €
49363.001	Large rifle Magnum #8-1/2M - 120	CWLRM	1.000	5.000	96,00 €
49364.001	Small regular pistol #1/2 - 108	CWSP	1.000	5.000	95,00 €
49365.001	Small Magnum pistol #1/2 - 108	CWSPM	1.000	5.000	83,00 €
49366.001	Large regular pistol #7 - 111	CWLP	1.000	5.000	96,00 €



LAPUA BULLETS

- unbeatable performance

Lapua bullets are known for their extreme accuracy and superior ballistic designs. From the world famous Scenar and Scenar-L, to the variations of FMJ, all of which are optimised for their intended use, and finishing with the NATURALIS and MEGA for hunters. From Olympic Gold to World Championships or local matches, to the mountains and woods, whatever your shooting pursuit, there is a LAPUA bullet perfectly tailored to your pursuit.



MEGA

Traditional hunting performance for big game hunters.

Lapua's Mega bullet is a soft point jacketed hunting bullet. The Mega is a traditional lead core bullet for all kinds of European and North American game, particularly large game hunting. The mechanical bonding locks the lead alloy in place, keeping the structure together at point of impact.



FMJ / SPITZER

A competition bullet also for small game.

Whether you require bullets for training, competitions or serious hunting situations you can really trust the performance of Lapua's FMJ bullet family. Ten rounds loaded with Lapua's .30 S374 8.0 g / 123 gr FMJ bullet from 100 m can easily achieve groupings less than 30 mm. Reliability means that every shot you fire will hit the target.



LAPUA

BULLETS for rifle cartridges



LEAD FREE BULLET



NATURALIS

Precise, versatile, and lead-free: Respecting the game.

The Lapua NATURALIS

lead-free projectile is now in its third generation. Its original concept and design was introduced in 2002. It boasts devastating terminal performance and virtually 100 % weight retention for deep penetration resulting in a clean, lead-free harvest of even large big game such as elk or moose.

The new NATURALIS design uses state of the art technology to produce consistent, controlled expansion. The polymer valve design uses hydraulic force to create the optimum mushrooming effect at the widest velocity range on the market.

The bullet is designed and manufactured by using pure copper. The material, design and controlled expansion ensure a solid and nearly unbreakable construction. The weight retention of the bullet, even after impacting on heavy bone, is frequently 100% of its original weight.



SCENAR^L

The ultimate long range match bullet.

The Scenar-L has the refined qualities of the original Scenar bullet with higher standards of jacket wall concentricity, weight variation and dimensional uniformity. Scenar-L has truly earned its reputation as the go-to bullet for the best possible results in long range rifle shooting. For top shooters in the world in bench rest, long range or F-class, Scenar-L is the ultimate match bullet, proven by the countless long range records set using it.



LOCK BASE

Unbeatable accuracy over extra-long distances.





Lapua's Lock Base bullet is a Lapua innovation which combines a full metal jacket and boat tail with a patented base design. This bullet has proven its worth in sport shooting arenas as well as military and law enforcement applications over time.



Stock N°	Caliber	Prod.-N°		Bullet	Type	Weight g	Grain	Box	Carton	Price/Box
49100.305	5.69mm (.224)	4PL5015	Scenar L	GB544	OTM L	4.5	69	100	1.000	56,00 €
49100.405	5.69mm (.224)	4PL5016	Scenar L	GB545	OTM L	5	77	100	1.000	56,00 €
49100.501	6mm (.243)	NPL6201	Naturalis	N509	Solid	5.8	90	50	1.000	110,00 €
49102.800	6mm (.243)	4PL6050	Scenar L	GB542	OTM	6.8	105	100	1.000	61,00 €
49102.801	6mm (.243)	4HL6050	Scenar L	GB542	OTM	6.8	105	1.000	1.000	530,00 €
49102.103	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6014	FMJ	S341	FMJ	6.5	100	100	1.000	47,00 €
49102.100	6.5mm (.264)	4HL6014	FMJ	S341	FMJ	6.5	100	1.000	1.000	405,00 €
49102.110	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6010	Mega	E471	SP	10.0	155	100	1.000	75,50 €
49102.101	6.5mm (.264)	4HL6033	Scenar	GB504	OTM	6.5	100	1.000	1.000	460,00 €
49102.203	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6020	Scenar	GB464	OTM	7	108	100	1.000	54,50 €
49102.404	6.5mm (.264)	4HL6020	Scenar	GB464	OTM	7	108	1.000	1.000	490,00 €
49102.204	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6032	Scenar	GB489	OTM	8	123	100	1.000	54,50 €
49102.406	6.5mm (.264)	4HL6032	Scenar	GB489	OTM	8	123	1.000	1.000	490,00 €
49102.202	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6018	Scenar	GB458	OTM	9	139	100	1.000	54,50 €
49102.408	6.5mm (.264)	4HL6018	Scenar	GB458	OTM	9	139	1.000	1.000	490,00 €
49102.414	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6021	Scenar L	GB547	OTM L	7.8	120	100	1.000	62,50 €
49102.410	6.5mm (.264)	4HL6021	Scenar L	GB547	OTM L	7.8	120	1.000	1.000	575,00 €
49102.412	6.5mm (.264)	4PL6019	Scenar L	GB546	OTM L	8.8	136	100	1.000	62,50 €
49102.200	6,5mm (.264)	4PL6000	FMJ Boat Tail	B343	FMJBT	9,3	144	100	1.000	56,50 €
49102.300	6,5mm (.264)	4HL6000	FMJ Boat Tail	B343	FMJBT	9,3	144	1.000	1.000	490,00 €



LAPUA BULLETS for rifle cartridges

Stock N°	Caliber	Prod.-N°			Bullet	Type	Weight g	Grain	Box	Carton	Price/box
49103.100	7mm (.284)	NPL7027	Naturalis		N564	Solid	10,1	160	50	500	99,00 €
49104.190	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7224	HP		G477	HP	6.5	100	100	1.000	42,00 €
49104.191	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7224	HP		G477	HP	6.5	100	1.000	1.000	365,00 €
49104.414	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7003	Spitzer		S374	FMJ	8	123	100	1.000	42,00 €
49104.415	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7003	Spitzer		S374	FMJ	8	123	1.000	1.000	365,00 €
49104.501	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7069	Scenar		GB422	OTM	10.85	167	100	1.000	60,00 €
49104.406	7,62mm (.308)	4HL7069	Scenar		GB422	OTM	10.85	167	1000	1.000	530,00 €
49104.504	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7071	Scenar		GB432	OTM	12	185	100	1.000	60,00 €
49104.511	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7071	Scenar		GB432	OTM	12	185	1.000	1.000	530,00 €
49104.416	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7061	Scenar L		GB550	OTM	11.3	175	100	1.000	68,50 €
49104.417	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7061	Scenar L		GB550	OTM	11.3	175	1.000	1.000	615,00 €
49104.420	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7063	Scenar L		GB552	OTM L	10	155	100	1.000	68,50 €
49104.421	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7063	Scenar L		GB552	OTM L	10	155	1.000	1.000	615,00 €
49104.424	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7062	Scenar L		GB551	OTM L	14.3	220	100	1.000	78,00 €
49104.425	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7062	Scenar L		GB551	OTM L	14.3	220	500	1.000	350,00 €
49104.507	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7086	Lock Base		B476	FMJBT	11	170	100	1.000	62,50 €
49104.513	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7086	Lock Base		B476	FMJBT	11	170	1.000	1.000	565,00 €
49104.401	7,62mm (.308)	4PL7019	FMJ Boat Tail		D46	FMJBT	12	185	100	1.000	65,50 €
49104.404	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7060	Subsonic		B416	FMJBT	13	200	100	1.000	66,00 €
49104.502	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7057	Mega		E469	SP	9.72	150	100	1.000	84,50 €
49104.503	7,62mm (.308)	4PL7213	Mega		E415	SP	12	185	100	1.000	84,50 €
49104.500	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7047	Mega		E401	SP	13	200	100	1.000	84,50 €
49104.514	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7005	FMJ-BT		D166	FMJBT	13	200	1.000	1.000	635,00 €
49104.515	7.62mm (.308)	4PL7005	FMJ-BT		D166	FMJBT	13	200	100	1.000	72,50 €
49104.518	7.62mm (.308)	4HL7019	FMJ Boat Tail		D46	FMJBT	12	185	1.000	1.000	595,00 €
49104.505	7.62mm (.308)	NPL 7105	Naturalis		N558	Solid	11	170	50	500	85,00 €
49105.101	8.61mm (.338)	4PL8012	Lock Base		B408	FMJBT	16.2	250	100	500	99,50 €
49105.103	8.61mm (.338)	4HL8012	Lock Base		B408	FMJBT	16.2	250	500	1.000	450,00 €
49105.105	8.61mm (.338)	4PL8013	Scenar		GB528	OTM	19.4	300	100	1.000	105,00 €
49105.200	8.61mm (.338)	4PL8017	Scenar		GB488	OTM	16.2	250	100	500	99,50 €
49105.202	8.61mm (.338)	NPL8020	Naturalis		N508	Solid	15	231	50	500	130,00 €
49105.400	8mm (.323)	NPL8009	Naturalis		N559	Solid	11.7	180	50	500	99,50 €
49105.500	9.3mm (.366)	4PL9017	Mega		E433	SP	18.5	285	100	1.000	110,00 €
49105.503	9.3mm (.366)	NPL9204	Naturalis		N560	Solid	16.2	250	50	500	96,00 €



D46

Often copied, never equaled.

The legendary D46 is one by which all others of its type are measured. Manufactured to the strictest tolerances for concentricity, uniformity of shape and weight, it has shot its way to the record books since the 1930's all the way to the 21st century.



D166

The original FMJBT bullet for 7.62 x 53R/54 cartridges.

The construction of the D166 has remained unchanged since it was developed in the 1930s. The D166 is extremely accurate and features Lapua's familiar incrementally tapered tail.



C356

The Lapua Lead Wadcutter is a widely used bullet for competition shooting in centerfire pistol disciplines.



C427

The lighter 5.35g/83gr Lapua Lead Wadcutter bullet is ideal for military rapid fire and for shooters who require a lower recoil.



LAPUA BULLETS for handguns

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-N°		Bullet	Type	Weight g	Grain	Box	Carton	Price/Box
49115.403	7.65mm (.32)	4HL8023	LWC	C427	LWC	5.35	83	1.000	1.000	180,00 €
49115.404	7.65mm (.32)	4HL8021	LWC	C356	LWC	6.35	98	1.000	1.000	180,00 €



LAPUA CASES for rifle cartridges

Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-N°	Box	Price/Box
49130.101	5,6x39 Russian	4PH5013	100	165,00 €
49130.102	.222Rem	4PH5002	100	105,00 €
49130.105	.223Rem	4PH5003	100	105,00 €
49130.104	.22-250Rem	4PH5001	100	150,00 €
49130.144	6mmNormaBR	4PH6046	100	130,00 €
49130.198	6mmCreedmoor	4PH6022	100	175,00 €
49130.112	.243Win	4PH6009	100	150,00 €
49130.186	6,5mmCreedmoor	4PH6011	100	175,00 €
49130.200	6,5mmPRC	4PH6023	100	210,00 €
49130.168	6,5mmGrendel	4PH6020	100	160,00 €
49130.166	6,5x47Lapua	4PH6010	100	165,00 €
49130.116	6,5x55Schwed	4PH6012	100	135,00 €
49130.162	.260Rem	4PH6050	100	150,00 €
49130.165	6,5-284Norma	4PH6030	100	170,00 €
49130.143	7mm08Rem	4PH7095	100	150,00 €
49130.131	.308Win PALMA	4PH7226	100	145,00 €
49130.128	.308Win	4PH7217	100	115,00 €
49130.129	.30-06Spring	4PH7068	100	145,00 €
49130.130	.300WinMag	4PH7096	100	210,00 €
49130.199	.300PRC	4PH7098	100	210,00 €

LAPUA brass - consistent quality

LAPUA manufactures its world leading cases from the highest-quality raw materials. As a result our cases maintain exact tolerances over multiple reloading cycles.

The bases of our cases are hard and resilient and therefore maintain their shape. Also, the necks of our cases are absolutely symmetric and annealed. Their bluish colour is not an indication of poor finishing, but a LAPUA trademark.



Stock N°	Caliber	Lab.-N°	Box	Price/Box
49130.201	.284Win	4PH7284	100	175,00 €
49130.151	7,62x53R	4PH7215	100	175,00 €
49130.140	7,62x39	4PH7074	100	105,00 €
49130.133	8x57 IS	4PH8030	100	150,00 €
49130.160	.338LapuaMag	4PH8068	100	390,00 €
49130.194	.338Norma	4PH8090	100	400,00 €
49130.134	9,3x62	4PH9050	100	180,00 €
49132.500	.32 S&W Long	4HH8021	1.000	420,00 €

Bullets for Reloaders



Lead-free



TUG® nature +

Torpedo Universal Bullet nature+
First lead-free jacket-bullet guarantees absolutely reliable stopping power and maximum game preservation.



TAG®

Torpedo Alternativ Bullet
Your choice for universal use and ultimate impact.

Lead-free bullets for reloaders

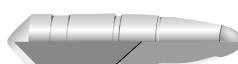
Item No.	Calibre	BRENNEKE Bullet	Bullet weight g/grs	Units/ pack	Price €
49387	6,5 mm / .264 Diam.	TAG	8,4/130	25	59,00
49388	.270 / .277 Diam.	TAG	8,4/130	25	59,00
49380	7 mm / .284 Diam.	TUG nature+	8,3/128	25	47,00
49389	7 mm / .284 Diam.	TAG	10,4/160	25	59,00
49410	.308 Diam.	TUG nature+	9,5/147	25	47,00
49390	.308 Diam.	TAG	10,0/155	25	64,00
49381	8 mm / .323 Diam.	TUG nature+	9,7/150	25	49,00
49391	8 mm / .323 Diam.	TAG	11,3/175	25	77,00
49413	8,5 mm / .338 Diam.	TAG	12,6/195	25	83,00
49408	9,3 mm / .366 Diam.	TUG nature+	14,2/220	25	55,00
49392	9,3 mm / .366 Diam.	TAG	14,6/225	25	83,00

Lead



TIG®

Torpedo Ideal Bullet
One of the most successful bullets for all light and.



TUG®

Torpedo Universal Bullet
Ideal for moderately heavy and heavy types of game.



TOG®

Torpedo Optimal Bullet
Controlled-expansion bullet with extraordinary impact.



Teilmantel and Basic

Reliable and affordable partial fragmentation projectile for light and moderately heavy game.



Lead bullets for reloaders

Item No.	Calibre	BRENNEKE Bullet	Bullet weight g/grs	Units/ pack	Price €
49369	6 mm / .243 Diam.	TOG	6,2/96	25	49,00
49411	6,5 mm	TOG	9,0/139	25	51,00
49374	.270 / .277 Diam.	TOG	9,7/150	25	51,00
49400	7mm / .284 Diam	TIG	11,5/177	25	36,00
49370	7mm / .284 Diam	TOG	9,7/150	25	51,00
49395	7mm / .284 Diam	TM	9,4/145	25	27,00
49401	.308 Diam.	TIG	9,7/150	25	36,00
49405	.308 Diam.	TUG	11,7/181	25	36,00
49373	.308 Diam.	TOG	10,7/165	25	51,00
49396	.308 Diam.	Basic	12,0/185	25	29,00
49402	8 mm / .323 Diam.	TIG	12,8/198	25	37,00
49377	8 mm / .323 Diam.	TOG	11,7/181	25	53,00
49376	8 mm / .323 Diam.	TOG	14,2/220	25	54,00
49397	8 mm / .323 Diam.	Basic	13,0/200	25	29,00
49412	8,5 mm / .338 Diam.	TOG	14,3/220	25	56,00
49407	9,3 mm / .366 Diam.	TUG	19,0/293	25	43,00
49379	9,3 mm / .366 Diam.	TOG	16,0/247	25	56,00
49382	.375 Diam.	TOG	17,5/270	25	58,00
49383	10,3 mm / .413 Diam.	TOG	15,2/235	25	64,00





50075 8x56 GA



50077 8x42 OB
50078 10x42 OB



50076 8x26 OB



50090

AKAH Hunting Binocular 8x56 GA

The AKAH hunting binocular will match all needs of the hunters. A light strong binocular in a compact and elegant design. Modern fully coated lenses and BAK-4 prisms provide in connection with the large objective diameter a bright, detailed, high-contrast image reproduction. The green rubber armour absorbs moisture and is comfortable and safe to hold. Multi-stage twist-up eyecups and central focus of the grip with integrated diopter compensation ensure simple operation even with gloves. Included is a high quality hard case with a neoprene strap, eyepiece and objective lens protection caps

50075 8x56 GA € 229,-

AKAH Binoculars 8x26 OB / 8x42 OB / 10x42 OB

AKAH quality optics for stalking, bird-watching or observation of nature.

New outlook with open-bridge design for easy one-hand operation. Fully multi-coated optics for higher light transmission. BAK-4 roof type prism for clear, bright resolution images. Waterproof, for proof with nitrogen filled thermoplastic-body with green rubber armouring. Twist-up eyecups. Comes with soft case, carrying strap, eye-piece and objective covers.

50076 8x26 OB € 59,-
50077 8x42 OB € 149,-
50078 10x42 OB € 149,-

AKAH Rangefinder X-Range

This very compact monocular laser rangefinder shows per button exactly the distance up to 600m and is switchable from meters to yards. Various operating modes (standard/rain/reflection measurement) can determine distances even under poor measurement conditions.

Specifications:

Magnification: 6x
Objective lens diameter: 25 mm
Weight: 180 g
Dimensions: 130 x 90 x 50 mm
Splash-water-proofed
Battery: 1x CR2 3V
Laser: Class I (eye safe)

50090 AKAH X-Range € 199,-



Leather Carrying Strap

black leather, with neck protection

50812 € 7,90

Stock N°	Model/ Magnification	Exit pupil [mm]	Twilight factor	Field of View 1.000 m	Weight [g]	Dimensions H x W [mm]	Price €
50076	8 x 26	3,25	14,42	122	380	117 x 115	59,-
50077	8 x 42	5,25	18,3	124	660	146 x 135	149,-
50078	10 x 42	4,2	20,8	106	660	146 x 135	149,-
50075	8 x 56	7	21,16	107	1.120	167 x 148	229,-
50090	AKAH X-Range				180	130 x 90	199,-



Leica Geovid R.

Ein Klassiker erfindet sich neu.

30 YEARS
LEICA PIONEER OF
RANGEFINDING



Geovid R – Fernglas und Entfernungsmesser in einem: Ein Klassiker erfindet sich neu!

Mit der neuen Generation der Geovid R setzt Leica wieder einmal neue Maßstäbe. Komplett überarbeitet und technisch auf den neuesten Stand gebracht, überzeugen die neuen Leica Geovid R Modelle in allen Details:

- Beste optische Leistung in ihrer Klasse
 - Absolut präzise Laserentfernungsmessung
 - Verbesserte Messreichweite (bis zu 1.800 m)
 - Neues, modernes und ergonomisches Design
 - Besonders leichte, kompakte Bauweise (8x56)
- Wild lässt sich jederzeit schnell und sicher ansprechen und die Entfernung wird präzise angezeigt. Jeder, der sich nicht zwischen leistungsstarker Optik in einem Fernglas und einem präzisen Entfernungsmesser entscheiden möchte, findet hier die bestmögliche Kombination in einem Produkt zu einem attraktiven Preis.

1 Geovid 8x56 R

1.950,- €



2 Geovid 8x42 R



3 Geovid 10x42 R



4 Geovid 15x56 R

Leica Geovid HD-R 2700. Mit linearer, ebenengleicher Entfernung (EHR).

Die Geovid HD-R 2700 Modelle kombinieren ergonomisches Design mit gestochen scharfer, kontrastreicher Optik und zuverlässiger Entfernungsmessung. Zur Ausgabe der ebenengleichen Entfernung (EHR) ist keine vorherige Programmierung notwendig. In bergigem Gelände erhalten Sie durch die Ausgabe der winkelkompensierten Schussentfernung mehr Sicherheit und Flexibilität. Der Leica eigene Algorithmus berücksichtigt neben linearer Distanz und Winkel immer auch eine realistische Geschossflugbahn und ist deshalb genauer als die Rifleman's Rule (Cosinus-Funktion). Das Ergebnis ist eine höchstpräzise Berechnung der echten, ballistischen Distanz (EHR) bis 1.100 m/1.200 yds.



5 Geovid 8x42 HD-R 2700



6 Geovid 10x42 HD-R 2700



7 Geovid 8x56 HD-R 2700

Leica Geovid 3200.COM Mit Ballistiksystem ABC®.



Bahnbrechende Benutzerfreundlichkeit dank Leica Hunting App.



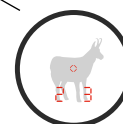
Mit der Leica Hunting App individuelles Ballistikprofil erstellen, übertragen und immer wieder aufrufen.



Leica Ballistiksystem ABC®:

1. Absehen-Klickverstellung
2. Haltepunkt Korrektur in cm oder Inch
3. Echte ballistische Distanz (EHR)

Wiederholgenaue und absolut präzise Entfernungsmessung auch bei widrigen Bedingungen bis zu 3.200 yds (2.900 m).



Leica Geovid Pro 32.

Wahre Größe kommt von innen.



Das Leica Geovid Pro 32 ist ein echter Meilenstein.

Es ist das kompakteste und leistungsstärkste Entfernungsmesser-Fernglas in der Premium-Klasse, ausgestattet mit der weltweit führenden Applied Ballistics® Software und einem präzisen Laser der Klasse 1. Nie zuvor waren so viel optische Leistung und praxiserprobte Ballistik in so wenig Fernglas verpackt. Das präferierte Ballistikprofil wird in der Leica Ballistics App voreingestellt und ganz einfach über die Bluetooth®-Schnittstelle auf das Geovid Pro 32 übertragen. Entwickelt für alle jagdlichen Situationen und Entfernungen, ist das Geovid Pro 32 die erste Wahl für jeden aktiven Jäger, der eine kompakte Ausrüstung schätzt und sofort die verlässliche ballistische Lösung für alle Nah- und Weitschüsse braucht.



9 Geovid Pro 10x32



Leica Rangemaster. Maximale Präzision und Sicherheit.



Leica Rangemaster CRF 2800.COM

Die einzigartige Kombination aus Bluetooth®-Konnektivität, präziser Distanzmessung, ballistischer Funktionalität und Optik höchster Güte im kompakten Design bietet hohe Präzision und Sicherheit bei der Entfernungsmessung. Die Einstellung des individuellen Ballistikprofils über die Leica Hunting App ist einfach und komfortabel. Via Bluetooth® erhält der CRF 2800.COM die individuellen ballistischen Daten.

Leica Rangemaster CRF 2400-R.

Das perfekte Einsteigermodell. Flexibel, handlich und mit ballistischer Funktionalität. Der CRF 2400-R gibt Ihnen präzise die lineare und ebenengleiche Entfernung an.

10 Rangemaster CRF 2800.COM und Leica Hunting App

Leica Entfernungsmesser im Überblick:

Alle Leica Entfernungsmesser mit AquaDura®-Vergütung, ausser Geovid R-Modelle.

Abb.	Produktbezeichnung	Vergrößerung	Objektiv-Ø mm	Austrittspupille Ø mm	Dämmungszahl	Sehfeld auf 1000 m	HxB mm	Gewicht g inkl. Batterie	Art. Nr.	Preis €
2	Geovid 8x42 R	8x	42	5,25	18,3	125	173x125	960 (o.Batt.)	50363.705	1.700,-
3	Geovid 10x42 R	10x	42	4,2	20,5	110	168x125	955 (o.Batt.)	50364.705	1.700,-
1	Geovid 8x56 R	8x	56	7,0	21,2	118	182x135	1.090 (o.Batt.)	50362.705	1.950,-
4	Geovid 15x56 R	15x	56	3,7	28,2	75	210x134	1.260 (o.Batt.)	50365.705	2.250,-
5	Geovid 8x42 HD-R 2700	8x	42	5,25	18,3	130	178x125	975	50363.427	2.700,-
6	Geovid 10x42 HD-R 2700	10x	42	4,2	20,5	114	174x125	980	50364.427	2.700,-
7	Geovid 8x56 HD-R 2700	8x	56	7,0	21,2	118	187x153	1.205	50362.427	3.050,-
8	Geovid 8x42 3200.COM	8x	42	5,25	18,3	130	178x125	975	50363.320	3.200,-
o. Abb.	Geovid 10x42 3200.COM	8x	42	4,2	20,5	114	174x125	980	50364.320	3.200,-
o. Abb.	Geovid 8x56 3200.COM	8x	56	7,0	21,2	118	187x153	1.205	50362.320	3.450,-
o. Abb.	Geovid Pro 8x32 Pro	8x	32	4,0	16,0	135	153x117	820	50360.600	2.900,-
9	Geovid Pro 10x32 Pro	10x	32	3,2	17,9	115	153x117	820	50361.600	2.900,-
10	Rangemaster CRF 2800.COM	7x	24	3,4	13	115	L 113x75x34	189	50373.000	790,-
o. Abb.	Rangemaster CRF 2400-R	7x	24	3,4	13	115	75x34	189	50376.000	580,-

unverbindliche Preisempfehlung



Leica Ferngläser.

Universell, kontrastreich
und brillant.



1 Noctivid 10x42



2 Ultravid 8x50 HD-Plus **3** Ultravid 10x25 BR

Leica Noctivid.

Ein Jahrhundert gewachsenes Wissen wird Wirklichkeit.

Über ein Jahrhundert Erfahrung in der Entwicklung von fernoptischen Geräten, Mikroskopen und Kameras gipfeln heute in der innovativsten Familie unter den Leica Ferngläsern: den Noctivid. Die Meilensteine setzen die Mechanik und Optik der Leica Fernglasfamilie. Bei den optischen Werten vereint das Noctivid das Beste aus innovativen und bewährten Technologien. Die bereits in der Leica Ultravid HD-Plus Optik eingesetzten Schott HT™ (Hochtransmissions-) Gläser sorgen auch im Noctivid für verblüffend natürliche Farben und höchste Transmission. Komplexe, innovative Blendensysteme zur Streulichtunterdrückung ergeben detailreiche, brillante Bilder bis zum Rand mit gestochen scharfen Kontrasten. In jeder Lebenslage einsetzbar, setzen diese Ferngläser auch im Design Maßstäbe: Kompakt in den Abmessungen, stilvoll und elegant, trotzdem unglaublich robust und belastbar.

Leica Ultravid HD-Plus.

Universell einsetzbar, licht- und kontraststark.

Die Ferngläser der Ultravid HD-Plus Serie sind die perfekten Universalgläser, von der Treib- bis zur Ansitzjagd. So werden bei den HD-Plus Modellen besondere Schott-Gläser mit hervorragender Transmission (Schott HT™ Gläser) für die Prismen eingesetzt. Zudem wurde die optische Leistung durch neue, innovative Coating-Verfahren verbessert, was zu mehr Transmission im blau-violetten Spektralbereich führt und damit zu einer höheren Bildhelligkeit, verbesserter Farbübertragung und deutlich gesteigertem Dämmerungssehen.

Leica Ultravid Kompakte.

Sie sind heller, brillanter und robuster als andere Ferngläser dieser Objektivröße – und sie passen in jede Jackentasche. Die erste Wahl für alle Naturliebhaber, die in die professionelle Beobachtung einsteigen möchten. Auch in beledet schwarz und beledet silber erhältlich: Modelle und Preise auf Anfrage.

Leica Trinovid Klassik.

Die Rückkehr der Fernglas-Ikone.

Die Leica Trinovid-Ferngläser sind eine Hommage an die Fernglas-Ikone der 1960er Jahre. Formschön, schlank und elegant im klassischen Fernglas-Design mit schwarzer Belederung sind sie ein Statement und zeitloses Accessoire, um die besonderen Momente intensiv zu erleben. Die präzise, leistungsstarke Premium-Optik, die Anwendern einen beeindruckenden Überblick beschert, sorgt zusammen mit der intuitiven Bedienung dafür, dass auch kleinste Details entspannt beobachtet werden können. Neueste Glassorten und Vergütungen garantieren brillante, natürliche Farben und kontrastreiche, lichtstarke Bilder bis zum Rand. Geschützt durch ein ultraleichtes Aluminiumgehäuse und modernste Materialien, sind die Trinovid-Ferngläser robust, klimafest, spritzwasser- und regendicht. Auch unter intensiven Bedingungen sind sie jeder Herausforderung gewachsen und somit der perfekte Begleiter, egal ob auf Reisen oder Wandertouren.

Zubehör für Leica Ferngläser.

Neopren-Fernglasgurt olivgrün

Art. Nr. 50370. 004

Preis 65,- €



Neopren-Fernglasgurt „Sport“

Art. Nr. 50370. ...

Preis 65,- €

Erhältlich in den Farbversionen:

- Nachtschwarz .005
- Schokoladenbraun .006
- Signalorange .007
- Olivgrün .008



4 Trinovid 8x40





5 Trinovid 8x42 HD



6 Trinovid 8x20 BCA



7 Trinovid 10x32 HD

995,- €

Leica Trinovid HD.

Robust und zuverlässig.

Die Trinovid HD Modelle bestechen durch ihre hohe optische Leistung und sind gleichzeitig extrem robust. Dank der bewährten Leica Optik bieten sie starke Kontraste, eine brillante Farb-

wiedergabe und eine sehr gute Lichttransmission. Die griffige Gummiarmierung macht sie unvergleichlich widerstandsfähig und bietet perfekten Halt bei allen Wetterbedingungen. Für schnelleren und besseren Überblick in jeder Jagdsituation.

Leica Trinovid Kompakte.

Die Trinovid BCA sind kleine, hochwertige Kompaktferngläser, die technisch gesehen selbst den Vergleich mit vielen größeren Ferngläsern nicht scheuen müssen. Für den Einsatz zum Beispiel auf langen Touren oder auf Reisen.

Leica Ferngläser im Überblick:

Abb.	Produktbezeichnung	Vergröße- rung	Objektiv- Ø mm	Austrittspupille Ø mm	Sehfeld auf 1000 m	HxB mm	Gewicht g	Art. Nr.	Preis €
o. Abb.	Noctivid 8x42, schwarz	8x	42	5,2	135	154x124	860	50400.000	2.680,-
o. Abb.	Noctivid 10x42, schwarz	10x	42	4,2	112	154x124	860	50401.000	2.680,-
o. Abb.	Noctivid 8x42, grün	8x	42	5,2	135	154x124	860	50402.000	2.680,-
1	Noctivid 10x42, grün	10x	42	4,2	112	154x124	860	50403.000	2.680,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 8 x 32 HD-Plus	8x	32	4	135	116x116	535	50389.010	2.060,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 10 x 32 HD-Plus	10x	32	3,2	118	120x116	565	50390.010	2.060,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 7 x 42 HD-Plus	7x	42	6	140	141x120	770	50380.010	2.380,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 8 x 42 HD-Plus	8x	42	5,2	130	142x121	790	50381.010	2.380,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 10 x 42 HD-Plus	10x	42	4,2	112	147x121	750	50382.010	2.380,-
2	Ultravid 8 x 50 HD-Plus	8x	50	6,2	117	182x68	1.000	50383.011	2.740,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 10 x 50 HD-Plus	10x	50	5	117	178x125	1.000	50384.011	2.740,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 12 x 50 HD-Plus	12x	50	4,2	100	182x120	1.040	50385.011	2.740,-
o. Abb.	Ultravid 8 x 20 BR	8x	20	2,5	113	93x111	240	50387.000	765,-
3	Ultravid 10 x 25 BR	10x	25	2,5	90	112x111	265	50388.000	795,-
o. Abb.	Trinovid 8 x 32 HD	8x	32	4	124	130x117	630	50353.003	995,-
7	Trinovid 10 x 32 HD	10x	32	3,2	114	130x117	640	50354.003	995,-
5	Trinovid 8 x 42 HD	8x	42	5,25	124	140x117	730	50355.003	1.195,-
o. Abb.	Trinovid 10 x 42 HD	10x	42	4,2	113	140x117	730	50356.003	1.195,-
6	Trinovid 8 x 20 BCA	8x	20	2,5	113	92x96	235	50350.000	500,-
o. Abb.	Trinovid 10 x 25 BCA	10x	25	2,5	90	110x92	255	50351.000	550,-
o. Abb.	Trinovid 7 x 35	7 x	35	5,0	140	132 x 107	590	auf Anfrage	1.500,-
4	Trinovid 8 x 40	8x	40	5,0	123	146 x 112	640	auf Anfrage	1.650,-
o. Abb.	Trinovid 10 x 40	10x	40	5,0	104	142 x 112	640	auf Anfrage	1.650,-

unverbindliche Preisempfehlung



Leica Magnus i Zielfernrohre.

Unschlagbar bis in die Dämmerung und auf weite Distanzen.



1 Magnus 1.8–12x50 i

Leica Magnus i Serie.

Lichtstarke und kontrastreiche Bilder sind kein Zufall. Die Magnus i Zielfernrohrlinie bietet für alle Jagdarten, von der Drückjagd über die Pirsch bis zum jagdlichen Weitschuss, die perfekte Lösung. Neben hochwertigsten Materialien und außergewöhnlich robustem Design, steht sie für eine überragende Lichttransmission von 92 %, eine übergroße Austrittspupille für den idealen Einblick, sowie eine herausragende Lichttransmission und überlegene Kontraststärke. Für die ideale Zielerfassung vom ersten bis zum letzten Büchsenlicht.

LEICA NEWS

VERPASSEN SIE NIE MEHR
DIE SCHÖNSTEN MOMENTE MIT LEICA



Melden Sie sich jetzt
für unsere
Leica Sportoptik News an:
spo.leica-camera.com

Leica Absehen für Magnus i.



2 Magnus 1–6.3x24 i



3 Magnus 1.5–10x42 i



4 Magnus 2.4–16x56 i

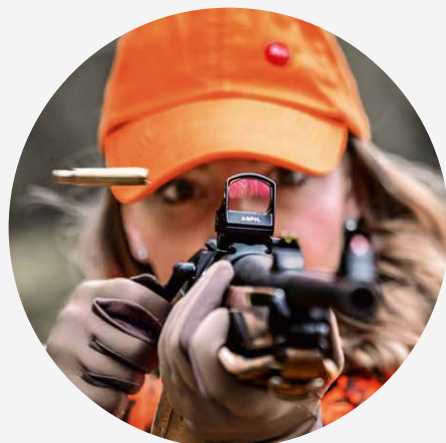
Leica Tempus ASPH. Rotpunktvisier.

Sicher ansprechen, gut abkommen.

Das Rotpunktvisier Tempus ASPH. von Leica bringt Flexibilität und Präzision in die Jagd auf flüchtiges Wild. Leica hat sein Rotpunktvisier mit einer Asphäre realisiert, die für eine noch schärfere und brillante Leuchtpunktabbildung, eine extrem hohe Bildqualität und ein hervorragendes Einblickverhalten sorgt.

- Art. Nr.:
3.5 MOA:
54360.000
2.0 MOA:
54361.000

– Preis: 595,- Euro
unverbindliche Preisempfehlung



Leica Magnus i-Modelle im Überblick:

Abb.	Produktbezeichnung	Art. Nr.	Preis €
o. Abb. 2	Magnus 1–6.3x24 i, Absehen L-4a und L-3D		
	ohne Schiene	51761.0..	2.380,-
	mit Schiene	51760.0..	2.460,-
3 o. Abb.	Magnus 1.5–10x42 i, Absehen L-4a		
	ohne Schiene	51767.0..	2.540,-
	mit Schiene	51766.0..	2.630,-
o. Abb. 1 o. Abb. o. Abb.	Magnus 1.8–12x50 i, Absehen L-4a		
	ohne Schiene	51769.0..	2.750,-
	mit Schiene	51768.0..	2.840,-
	ohne Schiene, mit BDC	51769.1..	2.995,-
	mit Schiene, mit BDC	51768.1..	3.120,-
o. Abb. o. Abb. o. Abb. 4	Magnus 2.4–16x56 i, Absehen L-4a		
	ohne Schiene	51771.0..	2.995,-
	mit Schiene	51770.0..	3.110,-
	ohne Schiene, mit BDC	51771.1..	3.300,-
	mit Schiene, mit BDC	51770.1..	3.395,-

Alle Produkte und technischen Daten finden Sie unter
www.leica-sportoptics.com

unverbindliche Preisempfehlung

Leica Fortis 6 Zielfernrohre.

Zoom 6 in Bestform.

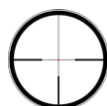


1 Fortis 6 2.5–15x56i (in Anwendung)

Leica Fortis 6 Serie.

Ob Ansitzjagd, Pirsch oder Drückjagd – die Fortis 6 Zielfernrohre sind leistungsstarke und robuste Allrounder, die ganz im Zeichen der Leica Tradition stehen: Sie verbinden das puristische Zielfernrohrdesign mit hoher optischer Abbildungsleistung, mit der sie einen neuen Meilenstein optischer Ingenieurskunst in der 6-fach Zoomklasse setzen.

Leica Absehen für Fortis 6.



L-4a
.011



2 Fortis 6 1–6x24i



3 Fortis 6 2–12x50i

Zubehör für Leica Zielfernrohre.

Zielfernrohr-Cover

Art. Nr. **51982 / 84 / 85. ...**
Preis **65,- €**

Die Neopren-Cover bieten optimalen Schutz, da sie sich dank ihrem speziellen Schnitt nahezu vollständig um das Zielfernrohr hüllen. Das Obermaterial aus wind und wetterfestem Neopren ist besonders elastisch und absolut einfach und schnell anzubringen wie abzunehmen. Durch eine pfiffig integrierte, kleine Schlaufe ist ein besonders einfaches Handling selbst mit Handschuhen möglich.

Größen:
S/24 mm (.000)
M/42 mm (.001)
L/50 mm (.002)
XL/56 mm (.003)
XXL/Amplus 50
und 56 mm (.xxx)

Jeweils erhältlich
in den Farbversionen:
■ Nachtschwarz 51982
■ Signalorange 51984
■ Olivgrün 51985



Flip Caps

Art. Nr. **51988. ...**
Preis **150,- €**

Die innovativen Leica Flip Caps schützen die Leica Zielfernrohre sicher gegen Verschmutzung und Beschädigung zu schützen.



Leica Fortis 6-Modelle im Überblick:

Abb.	Produktbezeichnung	Art. Nr.	Preis €
2 o. Abb.	Fortis 6 1–6x24i, Absehen 4a ohne Schiene	51791. ...	1.745,-
	mit Schiene	51790. ...	1.800,-
3 o. Abb. o. Abb. o. Abb.	Fortis 6 2–12x50i, Absehen 4a ohne Schiene	51793. ...	2.055,-
	mit Schiene	51792. ...	2.110,-
	ohne Schiene, mit BDC	51793. 1..	2.310,-
	mit Schiene, mit BDC	51792. 1..	2.370,-
1 o. Abb. o. Abb. o. Abb.	Fortis 6 2.5–15x56i, Absehen 4a ohne Schiene	51795. ...	2.310,-
	mit Schiene	51794. ...	2.370,-
	ohne Schiene, mit BDC	51795. 1..	2.570,-
	mit Schiene, mit BDC	51794. 1..	2.625,-

unverbindliche
Preisempfehlung



Alle Produkte und technischen Daten finden Sie unter
www.leica-sportoptics.com



Leica Amplus 6 Zielfernrohre.

Verlässlich auf allen Distanzen mit flexiblem 6-fach Zoom.

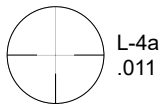


4 Amplus 6 2.5–15x56 i (in Anwendung)

Leica Amplus 6 Serie.

In der Praxis vertrauen Jäger auf die Leica Amplus Zielfernrohre, weil es im entscheidenden Moment auf das Wesentliche ankommt: Die Kombination aus absoluter Verlässlichkeit, Präzision, robuster Mechanik und bewährter Premium-Optik macht sie zu beständigen Werkzeugen in der 6-fach Zoomklasse.

Leica Absehen für Amplus 6.



L-4a
.011



5 Amplus 6 1–6x24 i



6 Amplus 6 2.5–15x50 i

Leica Absehenschnellverstellung BDC. Alle Magnus i, Fortis 6 und Amplus 6 Zielfernrohre mit 50 und 56 mm Objektivdurchmesser sind optional mit BDC (Bullet Drop Compensator) erhältlich.

Leica BDC Direct Dial Ring. Für Magnus i und Fortis 6 Zielfernrohre verfügbar. Individuelle Absehenschnellverstellung für den waidgerechten Schuss auf weite Distanzen. Z. B. EU 6 für: Kaliber .30-06 Spr. oder Brenneke TUG Nature+9,5 gr



Leica PRS 5–30 x 56 i.

Für die optimale Performance beim sportlichen Weitschuss.

Leica Absehen.



L-4a mit
Leuchtpunkt
.011



L-Ballistik mit
Leuchtabsehen
.012



L-PRB mit
Leuchtabsehen
.016



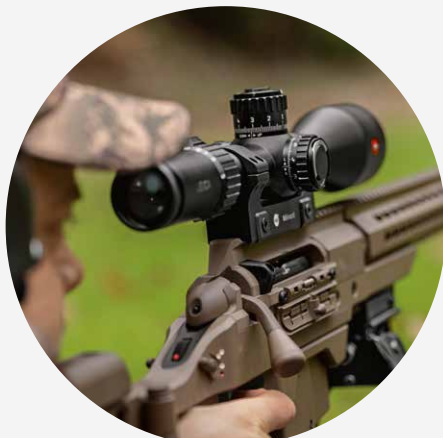
7

Leica Amplus 6-Modelle und PRS-Modell im Überblick:

Abb.	Produktbezeichnung	Art. Nr.	Preis €
5	Amplus 6 1–6x24 i, Absehen L-4a	51805.011	1.365,-
o. Abb.	Amplus 6 3–18x44 i, Absehen L-Ballistik mit BDC (MOA)	auf Anfrage	1.600,-
4	Amplus 6 2.5–15x50 i, Absehen L-4a	51807.011	1.575,-
o. Abb.	mit BDC	51807.111	1.680,-
6	Amplus 6 2.5–15x56 i, Absehen L-4a	51809.011	1.680,-
o. Abb.	mit BDC	51809.111	1.785,-
7	PRS 5–30 x 56 i		
	Absehen 4a	51758.011	2.900,-
	Absehen L-Ballistik	51758.012	2.900,-
	Absehen L-PRB	51758.016	2.900,-

Alle Produkte und technischen Daten finden Sie unter www.leica-sportoptics.com

unverbindliche Preisempfehlung



PASSION™ ED Line

New

GPO PASSION™ ED

The perfect entry into the world of high-quality observation optics

With the ED series, GPO offers an entry-level class in the field of observation optics, which is characterised by a particularly excellent price-performance ratio.

The design is based on the popular HD series. The focus lies on robustness and optical performance. The slim, ergonomic shape ensures a stable hand position, while the use of magnesium for the entire housing gives the binoculars their robustness.

Thanks to the ED lenses, multi-coating and adapted optics, the binoculars not only offer a large field of view with high edge sharpness, but also particularly good transmission values. Scope of delivery: High-quality hard case, high-end neoprene carrying strap, cleaning cloth, user manual, lens and eyepiece protection caps.



Magnesium case



Light & Compact



Large field of view



Tripod suitable



PASSION™ ED 8x32/10x32

Entry Level

The PASSION™ ED 8x/10x32 models are the most compact and lightweight models – without compromising on optical performance and durability.



PASSION™ ED 8x42/10x42

Allrounder

Ideal for demanding outdoor enthusiasts looking for great performance in a compact and lightweight format.



PASSION™ ED 8x56/10x56

Night-time specialist

Excellent performance in low light. The high light transmission and large exit pupil ensure relaxed observation during twilight.

Stock N°	Model	Magnification	Objektive Ø [mm]	Exit pupil Ø [mm]	Field of view 1000 m	HxW [mm]	Weight [g]	Price
50110.xxx	GPO PASSION ED 8x32	8x	32	4	139	118 x 118	520	€ 429,00
50111.xxx	GPO PASSION ED 10x32	10x	32	3,28	104	118 x 118	500	€ 449,00
50112.xxx	GPO PASSION ED 8x42	8x	42	5,25	143	138 x 127	740	€ 479,00
50113.xxx	GPO PASSION ED 10x42	10x	42	4,2	114	138 x 127	725	€ 499,00
50115.000	GPO PASSION ED 8x56	8x	56	7	129	192 x 158	1242	€ 699,00
50116.000	GPO PASSION ED 10x56	10x	56	5,6	114	192 x 158	1268	€ 749,00

black (000)
 green (001)
 sand (002)
 brown (003)



GERMAN • PRECISION • OPTICS



Designed & Engineered
in Germany



PASSION™ HD Line



Large, comfortable
eye relief



Transmission day-
light > 92%



PASSIONdrop
hydrophobic coating



Tripod suitable

GPO PASSION™ HD

**Premium class binoculars –
ideal, light companion for high quality observation**

PASSION™ HD represent the absolute premium class from GPO. HD optical design combined with state-of-the-art multi-layer coatings creates optical excellence in transmission, field of view, edge-to-edge sharpness, close focus and colour reproduction. Thanks to our hydrophobic coating PASSIONdrop™ all optics are dirt and water repellent. The innovative microbridge offers a high quality and very ergonomic design. Magnesium housing, coated magnesium bridge and the fully machined aluminium rotary eyecups provide maximum ruggedness with minimal weight.

The diopter adjustment was integrated in the central focusing wheel to provide comfortable ease of use. If you do not want to compromise on the quality of your binoculars and are looking for an extremely fair price-performance ratio, you will find it here.

Comes with: instruction manual, cleaning cloth, hard case, neoprene neck strap, hard case strap, objective covers, ocular covers.



PASSION™ HD 8x42/10x42

Universal Companion

The PASSION™ HD 8x/10x42 models are compact, lightweight and high-quality options for all your outdoor needs.



PASSION™ HD 8,5x50/10x50/12,5x50

Big Performance

The PASSION™ HD 8.5x/10x/12.5x50 models are characterized by large objective lenses to allow for higher light transmission for the most challenging light conditions.

Stock N°	Model	Magnification	Objektive Ø [mm]	Exit pupil Ø [mm]	Field of view 1000 m	HxW [mm]	Weight [g]	Price
50122.000	GPO PASSION HD 8x42	8x	42	5,25	125	156 x 130	850	€ 999,00
50123.000	GPO PASSION HD 10x42	10x	42	4,2	112	156 x 130	860	€ 1.049,00
50125.000	GPO PASSION HD 8,5x50	8,5x	50	5,88	105	175 x 135	950	€ 1.249,00
50127.000	GPO PASSION HD 10x50	10x	50	5	103	175 x 135	960	€ 1.299,00
50129.000	GPO PASSION HD 12,5x50	12,5x	50	4	92	175 x 135	970	€ 1.349,00



RANGEFINDER



New RANGEGUIDE 2800 8x32

- Distance measurement up to 2800 m
- Hyperscan mode with 4 measurements per second
- Dual TargetSeeker technology
- Temperature sensor
- Slope Correction

RANGEGUIDE™ 2800

Excellent light-transmission

The RANGEGUIDE™ 2800 laser rangefinder binoculars which represent the height of design, function and performance provide excellent light-transmission, edge-to-edge sharpness, close focus and brilliant colour reproduction. Design wise, RANGEGUIDE™ 2800 provides a unique and elegant design while the magnesium housing, provides maximum ruggedness with minimal weight. To round out the top-class features GPO has included a laser rangefinder engine with a range capability of 2800 meter, angle reading as well as temperature. OLED display, 9 brightness modes.

Comes with: Neoprene neck strap, user manual, cleaning cloth, hard case with carrying strap, objective covers, ocular covers.

RANGETRACKER™ 1800

Fast laser ranging

The GPO RANGETRACKER™ 1800 is designed to meet all your hunting laser rangefinder needs. In its the development, emphasis was placed on intuitive user-friendliness. The integrated visual TargetFinder feature, and SLOPE technology are combined with one of the fastest laser ranging systems on the market. Furthermore, the RANGETRACKER™ 1800 is lightweight, compact and can be operated ergonomically with one hand (LxWxH: 94x33x76 mm). Available in colour variants black and green.



- Distance measurement up to 1800 m
- Hyperscan mode with 3 measurements per second
- Dual Target-Seeker technology
- Slope Correction

	Stock N°	Model	Magnification	Objective Ø [mm]	Exit pupil Ø [mm]	Field of view 1000 m	Distance [m]	Weight [g]	Price
New	50138.000	GPO RANGEGUIDE 2800 8x32	8x	32	4	135	max.: 2.800 min.: 6	700	€ 979,00
New	50139.000	GPO RANGEGUIDE 2800 10x32	10x	32	3,2	112	max.: 2.800 min.: 6	690	€ 999,00
	50140.000	GPO RANGEGUIDE 2800 8x50	8x	50	6,3	110	max.: 2.800 min.: 3	1.008	€ 1.479,00
	50141.000	GPO RANGEGUIDE 2800 10x50	10x	50	5	110	max.: 2.800 min.: 3	1.008	€ 1.499,00
	50146.000	GPO RANGETRACKER 1800 6x20	6x	20	3,33	7,5°	max.: 1.800 min.: 6	148	€ 369,00
	50146.001	GPO RANGETRACKER 1800 6x20							





SPECTRA™ Line



SPECTRA™ 5x 3-15x56i

New



SPECTRA™ 1x 7,5x50i

SPECTRA™ 1x

Compact and light with excellent price-performance ratio

The GPO SPECTRA™ 1x 7,5x50i is an extremely compact and lightweight rifle scope with high optical performance, excellent contrast and outstanding twilight performance. Exit pupil, field of view, eye relief and the illuminated G4i reticle make it the ideal raised hide riflescope for day and night. Due to the very fair price positioning, it is the ideal product for users who are looking for an excellent price-performance ratio.

SPECTRA™ 4x

Slim design, short length and low weight

Thanks to their 30 mm center tube diameter, the 4x zoom riflescopes impress with their slim design, short length and low weight. The outstanding optical quality is highlighted by wide fields of view and high light transmission values. Large lens diameters provide reserves of light until deep into the twilight. Unique in this class are the illuminated 4x models featuring iControl™ illumination with automatic shut-off.



SPECTRA™ 4x 4-16x50i



SPECTRA™ 4x 2,5-10x44i

SPECTRA™ 5x

Low-light specialist

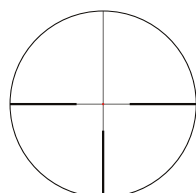
Aiming for high low light performance, the SPECTRA™ 5x riflescope model offers accurate, reliable and high quality performance for various applications. 30 mm centre tube, GPObright™ lens coatings and iControl™ illumination technology are just some of the features you'll find in this model. Packed with performance so you can enjoy your passion.

All GPO scopes come with:

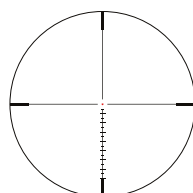
instruction manual, cleaning cloth,
bikini scope cover, battery CR2032

Additional with throw lever:

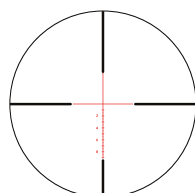
51005.016 | 51017.015 | 51027.010 |
51035.015 | 51037.015 | 51039.015



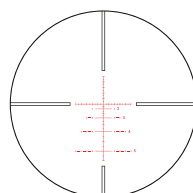
G4i



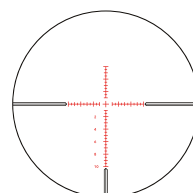
G4i DROP



BRi



BRWi



LR Pro (FFP)

Stock N°	Model	Reticle	Exit pupil Ø mm	Field of view 100 m	Trans- mission	Center tube Ø	Length [mm]	Weight [g]	Price
51002.017	GPO SPECTRA 1x 7,5x50i	G4i	6,2	5,1	87%	30	334	617	€ 379,00
51005.016	2,5-10x44i	G4i DROP	12,3-4,4	16,2-4,1	87%	30	340	640	€ 549,00
51008.015	GPO SPECTRA 4x 4-16x50i	G4i	9,5-3,1	10,4-2,6	90%	30	369	629	€ 679,00
51008.016	4-16x50i	G4i DROP	9,5-3,1	10,4-2,6	90%	30	369	629	€ 629,00
51017.015	GPO SPECTRA 5x 3-15x56i	G4i	9,5-3,7	11,1-2,3	90%	30	360	830	€ 879,00

New

SPECTRA™ Line

New

SPECTRA™ 6x

Reliable and high-quality performance
for diverse hunting scenarios

The SPECTRA™ 6x riflescope models are precise, high quality and reliable, making them real all-rounders. To name just a few features of the range: 30 mm center tube, GPObright™ lens coatings, zeroing without tools and iControl™ illumination technology.



SPECTRA™ 8x 1-8x24i



SPECTRA™ 8x 2-16x44i



SPECTRA™ 8x 2,5-20x50i



SPECTRA™ 6x 4,5-27x50i



SPECTRA™ 6x 1-6x24i



SPECTRA™ 6x 1,5-9x32i



SPECTRA™ 6x 1,5-9x44i



SPECTRA™ 6x 2-12x50i



SPECTRA™ 6x 3-18x56i

New

SPECTRA™ 8x

For the most demanding user

A special line intended for the most demanding of users. The expansive 8x zoom span combined with top-quality materials and meticulous attention to detail in the manufacturing process results in the perfect riflescope for driven and big game hunting, also during the harshest lighting conditions.

In addition, the riflescope has an illuminated reticle. The illumination control is continuously adjustable and can be adapted to all possible lighting conditions. **Further features:** tool-free zeroing, and a throw lever. Thus you are equipped for all situations.

Stock N°	Model	Reticle	Exit pupil Ø mm	Field of view 100 m	Trans- mission	Center tube Ø	Length [mm]	Weight [g]	Price
51021.015	GPO SPECTRA 6x 1-6x24i	G4i	9,5-4	42-7	90%	30	282	459	€ 699,00
51023.015	1,5-9x32i	G4i	9,5-3,5	28-4,6	90%	30	336	496	€ 749,00
New 51024.015	1,5-9x44i	G4i	9,5-4,9	28-4,6	90%	30	336	575	€ 799,00
51024.016	1,5-9x44i	G4i DROP	9,5-4,9	28-4,6	90%	30	336	575	€ 779,00
51025.015	2-12x50i	G4i	9,5-4,2	21-3,5	90%	30	336	593	€ 879,00
51026.009	2-12x44i	BRWi	9,5-3,6	21-3,5	90%	30	336	575	€ 799,00
51027.010	3-18x56i	BRi	9,5-3,1	11,1-1,9	90%	30	360	830	€ 979,00
New 51031.014	4,5-27x50i	LR Pro (FFP)	9,5-1,9	7,1-1,3	91%	34	355	826	€ 1.399,00
51035.015	GPO SPECTRA 8x 1-8x24i	G4i	9,0-3,0	40,4-4,8	87%	30	248	504	€ 1.199,00
51037.010	2-16x44i	BRi	9,0-2,75	19,4-2,4	87%	30	313	677	€ 1.299,00
51037.015	2-16x44i	G4i	9,0-2,75	19,4-2,4	87%	30	313	677	€ 1.299,00
51039.015	2,5-20x50i	G4i	9,0-2,5	15,5-1,9	87%	30	357	718	€ 1.349,00

SPECTRA™ Pistol Dot

Designed for demanding handgun shooting needs

The new SPECTRA™ Pistol Dot is specifically designed to meet the demanding needs of handgun shooting, with a 3 MOA dot for fast, intuitive target acquisition and accurate, repeatable shooting. When developing the red dot sight, GPO implemented important functions such as an automatic switch-off, automatic brightness adjustment according to ambient light, highly efficient power management with a battery life of up to 25,000 hours and IPX 7 water resistance. Battery replacement is possible with visor mounted. The very compact and lightweight design makes the SPECTRA™ Pistol Dot the perfect choice for all handguns with a Leupold interface. Equipped with a height and side click adjustment and compatible with night vision technology.

- GPObright™ lens coatings
- IPX 7 sealing
- Leupold interface
- MOA click adjustment (height and side): ½ MOA = 1 click
- Red dot Ø: 3 MOA
- Illumination adjustment: automatic
- Battery life: up to 25,000 hours
- Battery change possible with mounted sight



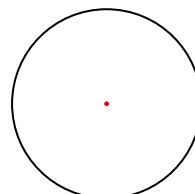
New

SPECTRA™ Dot 1x20

Meets all your shooting needs

When developing the SPECTRA™ Dot, GPO implemented all relevant features such as day and night settings, highly efficient power management with a battery life of up to 50,000 hours, Weaver and Picatinny mounting and IPX 7 sealing. The compact and lightweight design makes it your perfect choice for all fast target acquisitions and fits most rifles. It is equipped with a tactile click adjustment for side and elevation adjustment. The brightness of the red dot also allows the GPO SPECTRA™ Dot to be used in bright light conditions.

- GPObright™ objective coating
- IPX 7 sealing
- Weaver- and Picatinny rail
- MOA travel value: ½ MOA = 1 click
- Red dot Ø: 3 MOA
- Illumination control: 6 day, 5 night settings
- Battery runtime: up to 50,000 hours
- Battery: CR 2032



Red Dot



Stock N°	Model	Reticle	Objective diameter [mm]	Elevation/ Windage range	Length x Width x Height [mm]	Weight [g]	Price	
54376.000	GPO SPECTRA Pistol Dot	Red Dot	22 x 16	90	40,6 x 26,5 x 23	22	€ 299,00	New
54375.000	GPO SPECTRA Dot 1x20	Red Dot	22	120	64,5 x 45,3 x 36	103	€ 299,00	

GPOTAC™

Tactical riflescopes with high-demand features

This line of tactical riflescopes packs incredible high-demand features into every item. Massive mil-rad turrets, mil-spec horseshoe reticles, iControl™ illumination with auto-off functionality and stunning optical performance will shake shooters to their core.

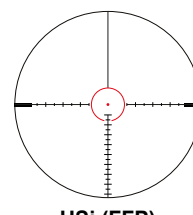
Built with 30 mm and 34 mm main tubes, these riflescopes allow for an optimal range of adjustment. Feature for feature, spec for spec, you will find no better optic for your demanding needs.



GPOTAC™ 6x 1-6x24i



GPOTAC™ 8x 1-8x24i



HSi (FFP)

Stock N°	Model	Reticle	Exit pupil Ø mm	Field of view 100 m	Transmission	Center tube Ø	Length [mm]	Weight [g]	Price
51050.019	GPO TAC 1-6x24i	HSi (FFP)	12-4	38-6,3	90%	30	270	560	€ 1.599,00
51051.019	GPO TAC 1-8x24i	HSi (FFP)	11,7-3	35-4,4	90%	34	273	770	€ 1.899,00

SIGHT MARK®



New

SIGHTMARK® Element Mini Solar

Solar technology combined with high battery power (up to 200,000 hours). The innovative Eclipse Light Management System automatically adjusts the brightness of the reticle to the ambient light. Includes: flip-up lens caps, a low Picatinny mount for shotguns and certain rifles, a Co-Witness mount for AR weapons. Unlimited eye relief, 22mm lens, dot size 3 MOA, dimensions (W x L x H): 41 x 75 x 69mm, weight: 150g.

54274 € 359,-



SIGHTMARK® Ultra Shot A-Spec

Advanced optic performance: repeatable accuracy, ultra fast target acquisition, long battery life. 10 brightness settings, parallax correction (beyond 10 yards) and unlimited eye relief deliver a crisp, robust field of view. Lens: 33x24mm. Weight: 306g / 10.8 oz. Battery: CR123A.

54277 € 239,-



SIGHTMARK® Ultra Shot R-Spec

With a crisp, robust field of view and uncompromising reliability. Ultra fast target acquisition. Long battery life. 10 brightness settings, parallax correction (beyond 25 yards) and unlimited eye relief. Lens: 33x24mm. Weight: 303g / 10.7 oz. Battery: CR123A

54276 € 175,-



SIGHTMARK® Ultra Shot M-Spec LQD

Specially developed for tough applications: shockproof, dustproof, IP68 waterproof, recoil rated up to .50 BMG. Illuminated red 65-MOA circle-dot reticle with 10 brightness settings. Lens: 33x24mm. Weight approx. 289g / 10.2 oz. Battery: CR 123A

54278 € 389,-



SIGHTMARK® Flip-to-side mount T-3 LQD

Designed to mount directly behind a reflex sight or red dot, the versatile T-3 Magnifier allows a quick and easy way to magnify your sight picture by 3x and provides an absolute co-witness. Ideal for engagements up to 100 yards. Weight: approx. 310g / 10.6 oz.

54285 € 169,-



SIGHTMARK® Mini Shot M-Spec

Built for law enforcement officers and professionals, the compact Mini Shot M-Spec Reflex Sight is the perfect optic for competition shooting, hunting and LE applications on shotguns, pistols and AR's. The kit includes a low profile mount for shotguns and pistols along with a riser mount for AR platform rifles. 100% waterproof, durable aluminium housing with a steel protective shield. Extremely low power consumption, CR1632 battery. 3 MOA red dot reticle. 10 brightness levels. Ambidextrous digital switch.

Lens: 1x15 mm, weight: approx. 65 g / 2.3 oz.

54291 € 315,-

SIGHTMARK® Laser boresight

Sightmark offers the largest selection of in-chamber boresights on the market. Each boresight is constructed with high quality brass and are calibrated with three set screws in a roller to centre the laser diode to the housing. The roller ensures fine adjustments can be made so the boresight is truly centred. This ensures the boresight will accurately project a firearm's theoretical point of impact, no matter what.

Cal. 12 **54333.000** each € 49,90
Cal. 20 **54334.000**
Rifle, pistol and revolver caliber **54337. ...**



Stock N°	Caliber
54337.001	.223Rem
54337.002	.243Win, .260Rem, 7mm-08, .308Win, .358Win
54337.003	.30-06Spring, .270Win, .25-06Win
54337.004	8x57IS
54337.005	7,62x54
54337.006	7x64
54337.007	7x65R
54337.008	9,3x62
54337.009	.300WM
54337.010	Kal. 8x57IRS
54337.015	9mmLuger
54337.016	.45ACP
54337.017	.38/.357
54337.018	.44Mag
54337.019	.40S&W

AKAH Red Dot Sights



AKAH Vari-Point 1x30

AKAH Vari-Point 1x30

Red dot sight with variable dot-size (3, 5, 10, 15 MOA), 11 mode brightness control, extra wide field of view. Length: 133 mm, weight: 160 g. Includes 30mm weaver type rings and a 3 Volt lithium battery (CR2032).

54275 € 89,-

HUBERTUS[®] made for AKAH



HUBERTUS 3-9x40



HUBERTUS 4x32

HUBERTUS rifle scopes

Internationally proven quality.

- fully coated lenses for sharp details and clear images
- precise height / side click adjustments
- centred reticle
- waterproof
- semi-gloss finish
- light metal housing without mounting rail.



WEIHRAUCH P 2x20

Stock N°	Model	Reticle	Twilight factor	Exit Pupil mm	Field of view at 100m	Length mm	Weight g	Price €
51131.030	4x32	.30-30	11,3	8,0	10	300	260	49,50
51132.030	3-9x40	.30-30	11-19	13,3-4,4	14-4,5	310	350	59,90
51105.030	Weihrauch P 2x20	especially for air pistols, with 2 piece HW mount						110,-
51110.030	Weihrauch 4x32-P	for air rifles, with parallax adjustment, with 2 piece HW mount						156,-
51112.030	Weihrauch 3-9x40-P	for air rifles, with parallax adjustment, with 2 piece HW mount						198,-

Slide-on Mount

Two- piece mount for 11 mm rail, 25,4 mm diameter, height 14 mm

59326.140 € 17,-

AKAH Spotting scopes

These good valued compact spotting scopes are made by one of the biggest manufacturer of optical devices and feature high-quality optics and mechanics. These spotting scopes have 1/4" connecting thread and are supplied in a padded soft bag.

Compact spotting scopes for target shooting or nature & bird watching. 45° angle eyepiece and look through. Steplessly variable magnification settings, which differ to the different models. Black scope body housing of impact-resistant plastic, sun shade, bipod adjustment device

50941 18-54x60 € 179,-
50942 22-66x80 € 299,-



22-66x80

18-54x60

The premium line of our scopes, quality optics at reasonable prices. High class optical quality for increased brightness, clarity and contrast. AKAH rifle scopes feature a 30 mm aluminium tube, together with a hard anodized finish and Nitrogen-filling.

These scopes are the best companions for hunters and shooters. The German (4A) plex-reticle and the red dot are positioned in the 2nd. focal plane. The scope features an 11 position brightness control. Perfect adjustment for various hunting situations.

Highly accurate ¼ MOA adjustment turrets. Fully multi-coated lenses and multi-broadband coating to give maximum light transmission.

Eye Relief approx. 95mm. Battery CR2032.



AKAH 1-6x24 LA

The driven hunt riflescope with 6x zoom factor!

Field of view: 5.8m/35m. Overall length: 273mm.

Weight: 561g, eye relief: approx. 10mm, illuminated reticle: 4A.

51145.700 € 379,-

AKAH 1,5-6x42 LA

Compact configuration for various hunting conditions.

51142.700 € 279,-

AKAH 2,5-10x50 LA

Popular scope with 50mm objective, compact and elegant.

51143.700 € 299,-

AKAH 3-12x56 LA

The quality optics and large 56mm objective lens offer super performance in low light hunting conditions.

51141.700 € 349,-

AKAH 10-40x56 LA for target shooters

- Long range scope
- target elevation knobs
- side-range focus
- mil-dot illuminated reticle (11 positions)
- red/green

51136.700 € 349,-

AKAH 1,5-6x42 LA

AKAH 2,5-10x50 LA

AKAH 1-6x24 LA

AKAH 10-40x56 LA

AKAH 3-12x56 LA

AKAH
Exklusiv



Stock N°	Model	Reticle	Twilight factor	Exit Pupil mm	Field of view at 100m	Length mm	Weight g	Price €
51145.700	1-6x24 LA	4 LA		24-4	5,8 /35	273	561	379,-
51142.700	1,5-6x42 LA	4 LA	7,9-15,8	26-6	21-5,2	326	595	279,-
51143.700	2,5-10x50 LA	4 LA	11,1-22,3	15-4,8	12,2-3,5	336	600	299,-
51141.700	3-12 x 56 LA	4 LA	11,8-23,6	18,6-4,6	11,3-2,8	344	695	349,-
51136.700	10-40 x 56 LA	Mil-Dot LA	23,66-47,32	5,6-1,4	12-3,2	420	930	349,-



AKAH LEATHER Quiver

Best cow leather, perfect fitting of lid and bottom by hand. Made by AKAH saddlers. Adjustable, detachable strap, protected optics. Economical model partial machine-sewn.

67065. ... from € 70,95



AKAH LODEN & MOOSE Rifle Scope Bag

Loden impregnated with Teflon. Original PISCHL loden impregnated with Teflon from Austria and Finnish moose leather. Each bag is thick padded to protect the scope. Extra long, durable zipper.

67065.009 € 82,-

RUSAN

Very sturdy
Pivot mounts

€ 299,- each



Model	Ø 30mm, height above receiver 17mm	VM/ZM rail	SR rail
RUSAN SM Haenel Jaeger 10	.000	.000	.000
RUSAN SM Browning. BAR / Maral	.001	.001	.001
RUSAN SM Steyr Mannlicher SM12	.002	.002	.002
RUSAN SM Browning A-Bolt	.003	.003	.003
RUSAN SM Browning X-Bolt	.004	.004	.004
RUSAN SM Remington 700/78	.005	.005	.005
RUSAN SM Sauer 101	58500 .006	58506 .006	58511 .006
RUSAN SM Sauer 202	.007	.007	.007
RUSAN SM Mauser M12	.008	.008	.008
RUSAN SM Winchester 70	.009	.009	.009
RUSAN SM HK SLB2000	.010	.010	.010
RUSAN SM Tikka T3	.011	.011	.011
RUSAN SM CZ 550	.012	.012	.012
RUSAN front ring for pivot mount, 30mm ring, height 17mm	for Haenel	58500.100	€ 219,-
	for Steyr	58500.100	€ 219,-

RUSAN Weaver Mounts "Quick Release"

More and more rifles are standardly equipped with Weaver rails and bases. These mounts are easy to handle, inexpensive, yet still with precision.

RUSAN has a Weaver roll-off mount made of high steel with a quick-release lever. The lever is adjustable, an optimal fit is guaranteed. The mount can be fitted repeatedly with the same accuracy.



	rings	height	
58665.000	30 mm	17 mm	€ 129,-
58665.001	30 mm	14 mm	€ 129,-
58668.000	30 mm	12 mm	€ 129,-
58666.001	1" ring	14 mm	€ 129,-

RUSAN Adaptor ring

A fast and easy to use quick-release adaptor for mounting a night vision device to a primary optic. To make sure the primary optic is not damaged or scratched, the inside of the adaptor has a special layer. Comes with thread M52x0,75.

The adaptors are available with a diameter of 30 mm - 67 mm. To determine the correct size the outer diameter of the primary optic is leading.



suitable for Lahoux devices

	diameter	
50732. ...	Ø 30 mm - 67 mm	€ 169,-
50732.392	Ø 39,2 mm	€ 169,-
50732.512	Ø 51,2 mm	€ 169,-
50732.572	Ø 57,2 mm	€ 169,-
50732.635	Ø 63,5 mm	€ 169,-
Reducing ring for adaptor		
50736. ...	Ø 48 mm - 65 mm	€ 23,90



RUSAN Roll-Off Mount QR

for 11 mm or 12 mm prism rail (for example, combined arms as Haenel Jaeger 9, HUBERTUS over-and-under shotgun). This mount is available with 30 mm rings in a height of 12 mm (T1) and is fixed by means of a quick-release lever (QR = quick release).

30 mm rings, height 12 mm

58669.000

€ 119,-



RUSAN Adapter bases for LEICA Tempus

for 13-15 mm prism rail:

58513.000	with thumb screw	€ 88,-
58513.001	with quick release	€ 95,-

for Weaver rail:

58514.000	with thumb screw	€ 88,-
58514.001	with quick release	€ 95,-



RUSAN Mounts for LEICA Tempus

for Haenel Jaeger10

58515.000 **€ 219,-**

for Browning BAR / Maral

58515.001 **€ 219,-**

for Steyr SM 12

58515.002 **€ 219,-**

RUSAN Modular Adapter System

Bulletproofed System with repeatable connection

Available for all common diameters and threads.

Installation

- adjust adapter on scope and fit with quick release lever
- adjust/fit connector with bayonet lock on adapter
- adjust reducing ring (mostly by clip on device) at connector

RUSAN Connector

50749.001	M52x0,75	€ 70,-
50749.002	Pulsar F455 (4 Pins)	€ 70,-
50749.003	M35x1 (Pulsar Krypton, Proton)	€ 70,-
50749.004	Pulsar Core (2 Pins)	€ 70,-
50749.005	HIK Micro Thunder/GPO	€ 70,-
50749.006	M33,5x0,75 (Guide, Nitehog)	€ 70,-

New



Connector



Modular Adapter



RUSAN Modular Adapter

50748. ...	Ø 30 mm - 67 mm	€ 169,-
50748.525	Ø 52,5 mm	€ 169,-
50748.572	Ø 57,2 mm	€ 169,-
50748.635	Ø 63,5 mm	€ 169,-

New

AKAH Thermal Vision Target Pads

With the AKAH thermal vision target pads you have the opportunity to optimally set or calibrate the thermal imaging device.

The handling is very easy. The target pad remove from the pack and the foil on the back peel off and stick on a suitable target. Well can you make the settings on your thermal imaging device. The target pad reacts immediately after unpacking with the ambient air and heats up within a very short time about 40 °C. This reaction lasts for about 60 minutes depending on the ambient temperature.

The diameter of the adhesive surface is around 60mm heat-active surface measures approximately 50mm. The thermal vision target pads are packed double airtight. In addition, it protects outer packaging by a special coating that Pad from UV and sun exposure.

38965.000 à 10 target pads € 9,99



AMR Thermal Vision Target Pads

Optimal for calibration of guns with thermal scope

With the AMR Thermal Vision Target Pads the calibration of thermal imaging devices mounted to firearm optics is now possible in

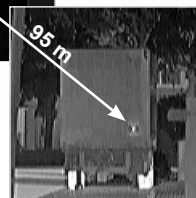
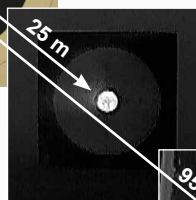
a particularly efficient and cost-effective way.

The activation of the heat pad starts when exposed to air. The specific combination of the ingredients contained in the heat pads (especially activated carbon) ensures their automatic heating. The pad reaches its optimum calibration temperature of 38°C within a few minutes. Then target the heat pad with the thermal imaging device mounted to the optics of your rifle and optimise the thermal view. The round shape and small diameter of the pad allow spotting of unwanted shot deviations.

38960.000 box with 10 target pads € 9,99



Ø 4 cm





Thermal Imaging

Lahoux Spotter

The NightViewer model range comprises of several small and compact thermal cameras for several types of use. Especially developed for simple and fast use multi-colour display for an improved image: black-hot, white-hot, red-hot, colour. Some models also offer the option to transfer images or video, through an app and WIFI, real time to a smart phone.



pseudo colour
(Spotter)



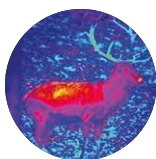
black-hot



red-hot



white-hot



contrast
(Spotter NL)



Spotter 35



Spotter Mini

Lahoux Spotter NL

The Lahoux Spotter NL is a high-quality, compact thermal imager intended for observation. By using the latest technology, it offers the sharpest image and the best performance in its class. The energy-efficient electronics and long battery life make long-term uninterrupted use possible. The uncomplicated ergonomic design offers The Lahoux Spotter NL is a high-quality, compact thermal imager intended for observation. The device is produced entirely in the Netherlands, to the highest quality standards.

- unrivaled performance in the dark and in bad weather conditions
- Wireless video transfer via WiFi. Internal storage of photos
- easily exchangeable rechargeable battery, USB-C connector
- wide field of view
- waterproofed (after IP67)

New



Spotter
NL 625

**Made in the
Netherlands**

I 48 m
R 96 m
D Mini 382 m

I 53 m
R 185 m
D Spotter Pro V 739 m

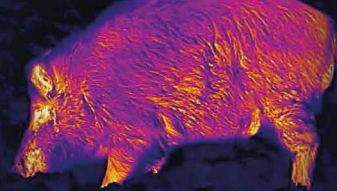
I 231 m
R 462 m
D Spotter 35 1846 m

I 165 m
R 330 m
D Spotter NL 325 / Spotter NL 625 1319 m

I 330 m
R 660 m
D Spotter NL 350 / Spotter NL 650 2639 m

Fig.: Calculated according to the Johnson Criteria for a man sized target with a critical dimension of 1,8 x 0,5 meter. Detection (D), Recognition (R) and Identification (I) are defined for an image of respectively 1.5, 6 and 12 pixels on the image sensor.

Technical Data	Spotter Mini	Spotter Pro V	Spotter 35	Spotter NL 325	Spotter NL 350	Spotter NL 625	Spotter NL 650
Resolution	256 x 192 px	384 x 288 px		384 x 288 px		640 x 512 px	
Pixel size	12 µm	17 µm	12 µm	12 µm			
Frame Rate	50 Hz			50 Hz progressiv			
Sensitivity (NETD)	<50 mK			40 mK			
Lens	13 mm	19 mm	35 mm	25 mm	50 mm	25 mm	50 mm
Magnification	1x, 2x	1x, 2x, 4x	1x, 2x, 4x	1x, 2x		1x, 2x, 4x	
Image transmission	-	-	PAL + WiFi	WiFi			
Dimensions (mm)	160 x 62 x 62		188 x 65 x 64	168 x 61 x 50	168 x 63 x 55	168 x 61 x 50	168 x 63 x 55
Weight	320 g	400 g	450 g	410 g	460 g	410 g	460 g
Battery runtime	20 h cont. operation	12 h cont. operation	3,5 h cont. operation	8 h cont. operation			
Temperature range	-20 °C to 50 °C			-20 °C to 40 °C			
Scope of delivery	pouch, quick-guide, USB cable with power adaptor, video cable			18650 battery, USB charging wire, AC adapter, user manual, lens cloth			
Stock N°	50716.000	50719.000	50729.500	50765.000	50766.000	50767.000	50768.000
Price	€ 864,-	€ 1.272,-	€ 2.195,-	€ 2.805,-	€ 3.177,-	€ 3.685,-	€ 4.078,-



Thermal Imaging

Lahoux Clip

The Lahoux Clip is one of the most affordable and reliable thermal imaging attachments in the entry-level class in terms of all its features. In combination with the separate battery extension, a battery runtime of up to 6 h (Clip 32) or 10 h (Clip 42) is possible.

- Small, compact, lightweight and durable design
- easy to use, no re-zeroing required
- excellent imaging
- Several scene modes to highlight the target effectively
- Build-in Bluetooth, compass, motion sensor
- Video output: PAL or NTSC
- OLED display, capable of displaying images in various colour modes
- Detection range above 1.5 km
- Power supply: 2x CR123
- Encapsulation IP67, waterproofed / watertight



Clip 42



Clip 35



white-hot / green
(Clip 35)



pseudo color
(Clip 42)



white-hot



red-hot / hot spot



black-hot



color
(Horus)

Made in the
Netherlands

Lahoux Horus

The Lahoux Horus is a multifunctional thermal imaging camera of the latest generation. It is defined by:

- Efficient power consumption - extremely efficient power supply - more than 10 hours of uninterrupted operation possible.
- 12micron technology installed.
- Momentary Zoom - the device is therefore always ready for use in attachment mode, and digital magnification can be used at lightning speed if required.
- Easy handling - simple operation of the device possible due to optimised key assignment.
- High Zoom Option - by using the latest system components, magnification with primary optics up to 10x is possible.
- DRI value: 2108 / 527 / 264 m



Horus

Technical Data	LAHOUX Horus	LAHOUX Horus Elite	LAHOUX Clip 35	LAHOUX Clip 42
Resolution / Monitor	320 x 256 px / OLED		400 x 300 px / OLED	384 x 288 px / OLED
Pixel size	12 µm		17 µm	
Frame rate	50 Hz		50 Hz	
Sensitivity (NETD)	<40 mK	<60 mK	<50 mK	
Objektive	40 mm Ophir Germanium		35 mm	42 mm
Relative aperture	F/1.0		F/1.2	
FOV (Field of view)	5.5° x 4.4°		10.66° x 8.0°	8.9° x 6.7°
Magnification	1x, 3x		1x, 2x, 4x	
Dimensions	148 x 70 x 74 mm		150 x 52 x 57 mm	154 x 61 x 58 mm
Weight	450 g		400 g	420 g
Battery runtime	12 h continuous operation		3 h cont. operation	4 h cont. operation
Temperature range	-20 °C to 40 °C		-30 °C to 50 °C	
Scope of delivery	pouch, chargers + USB cable, 18650 Li ion battery, lens tissue, adaptor ring, manual		bag, guide, adaptor ring, lens cloth, lens cap, 2x CR123	
Stock N°	50742.000	50743.000	50740.000	50740.100
Price	€ 4.495,-	€ 5.745,-	€ 2.545,-	€ 3.075,-



Night Vision

Lahoux Hemera

The new Lahoux Hemera's spear points are its compact size and large field of view while maintaining many LV-81 characteristics. This makes this clip-on an All-rounder especially suited for forest use at short and middle distances and stalking. The High-Contrast Lenses and the intensifier tube are mounted individually and shockproofed. The Lahoux Hemera features an auto-shutdown after one hour.

- Compact housing
- Long battery endurance, up to 30 hours
- Accuracy: < 29 mm at 100 m
- Field of view: 35,70 m at 100 m

 Made in the Netherlands



Hemera

Lahoux LV-81

Due to the long focal length of 80 mm, this device is particularly suitable for observation at longer distances. The objective lens with its special AR coating ensures high transmission values and an incomparably sharpness. The lens system and the built-in image intensifier tube harmonize optimally in terms of image quality and precision. All components have been designed and assembled to ensure the best possible shock resistance.

- bright 80 mm objective
- long battery endurance, up to 85 hours
- Accuracy < 29 mm at 100 m
- Field of view: 13,89 m at 100 m



LV-81

Selected tubes are available for an extra charge of 5-10%.

Technical Data	LAHOUX Hemera			LAHOUX LV-81		
	Hemera Standard	Hemera Echo	Hemera Echo HF	LV-81 Standard	LV-81 Echo	LV-81 Echo HF
Photonis tube	GEN 2+	ECHO	ECHO HF	GEN 2+	ECHO	ECHO HF
FOM	> 1.000	1700-1800	1800-1900	> 1.000	1700-1800	1800-1900
Magnification	1,0x			1,0x		
Field of view	18,2°			7,94°		
Resolution	62-72lp/mm			62-72lp/mm		
S/N value	22-29			22-29		
Precision	< 1 MOA			< 1 MOA		
Lens, relative aperture	F/1.40, 50 mm			F/1.55, 80 mm		
Focus range	10 m until infinity			10 m until infinity		
Ocular	29 mm			34 mm		
Dimensions	166x70x61 mm			213x78x64 mm		
Weight without batteries	580 g			710 g		
Battery runtime	up to 30 hours			up to 85 hours		
Temperature range	-40 °C to 50 °C			-40 °C to 50 °C		
Scope of delivery	Carrying bag, quick start guide, lens cloth, lens cap, thread adapter, 1 x CR-123 battery, Photonis data sheet			Carrying bag, quick start guide, lens cloth, lens cap, 1 x CR-123 battery, Photonis data sheet		
Stock N°	50713.000	50712.000	50714.000	50701.000	50702.000	50703.000
Price	€ 3.295,-	€ 4.500,-	€ 5.500,-	€ 3.549,-	€ 4.500,-	€ 5.500,-



Accessories



suitable for nightvision devices
as LAHOUX LV-81 and Hemera

Lahoux Helios IR illuminator

The Lahoux Helios IR illuminator works on LED basis. It supports the night vision device with very little residual light. Similar to a torch, the observation sector is illuminated and thus provides a brighter and sharper image. This light is invisible to the human eye because it works at a wavelength of 855nm. The spotlight is infinitely dimmable and focusable. Delivery incl. mount.

		effective illumination range	
50730.000	Helios Standard 855nm	< 500 m	€ 580,-
50731.000	Helios Pro 855nm	< 1.000 m	€ 729,-
50731.100	Helios 945nm	< 200 m	€ 759,-

suitable for LAHOUX Horus



Lahoux Battery

Replacement battery Type 18650,
3.500mAh

50737 € 26,50

suitable for nightvision
devices LAHOUX CLIP



Lahoux Battery Extender

With this practical complete set consisting of battery extender, 2 pcs. 16650 batteries as well as a charger with two charging bays, you can extend the runtime of your thermal imager LAHOUX CLIP.

		battery runtime	
50760	for Clip 42	up to 10h	€ 59,99
50761	for Clip 35	up to 6h	€ 139,-

suitable for thermal imaging de-
vices, e.g. LAHOUX Spotter M



AKAH Protection Case

Green neoprene protection case for thermal imaging cameras. Can be worn on a belt. Two stable loops for attaching a carrying strap (not included/e.g. item N° 50370.004 or item N° 50812.000).

Length: 210 mm; Diameter: 70 mm

67061 € 29,95

recommended retail prices

Rusan Adaptor ring

suitable for clip-on devices as
LAHOUX LV-81, Hemera,
Horus or Clip



A fast and easy to use quick-release adaptor for mounting a night vision device to a primary optic. To make sure the primary optic is not damaged or scratched, the inside of the adaptor has a special layer. Comes with thread M52x0,75. The adaptors are available with a diameter of 30 mm - 67 mm. To determine the correct size the outer diameter of the primary optic is leading.

50732 € 169,-

suitable for clip-on devices as LAHOUX
LV-81, Hemera, Horus or Clip

Lahoux Magnification monocular + Insertion ring



The observation monocular is simply screwed onto the thread of the eyepiece and transforms the device into a hand-held observation device. With the aid of the insertion ring (available in different sizes), the magnification monocular can also be used in conjunction with the clamping adaptor ring.

50735	Magnification monocular	€ 128,-
50736	Insertion ring	€ 23,90

suitable for LAHOUX Spotter
thermal imaging devices

Lahoux Carrying Strap

50734 € 24,95



suitable for thermal imaging
devices, e.g. LAHOUX Spotter 25,
Spotter 35 or Spotter Elite 50V

Transport Bag

Lined and waterproof 600D nylon bag ideally protects the thermal imager from shocks and external impacts. Can be carried using a wrist strap or shoulder strap, or attached to a belt.

Length: 215 mm; Diameter: 95 mm (inside: 200 x 70 mm)

63710 € 29,-



Leica Calonox.

Wärmebildkameras für die zeitgemäße und waidgerechte Jagd.



1 Calonox View



2 Calonox Sight

Leica Calonox View.

Mehr sehen, sicher ansprechen.

Für alle, die Wild auf weite Distanzen finden und sicher ansprechen wollen, ist die Leica Calonox Wärmebildkamera View perfekt. Die Leica eigene Bildverarbeitung (Leica Image Optimization – LIO™) optimiert das Bild und erzielt besonders detailreiche Farbabstufungen, hervorragenden Kontrast und hohe Detailauflösung. Das Calonox View bietet 12 µm Pixelgröße bei hervorragender Temperaturauflösung. Das 42 mm Objektiv in Kombination mit der 2,5-fachen optischen Basisvergrößerung ermöglicht ein großes Sehfeld und besten Überblick. Mittels Digitalzoom bleiben auch auf großen Distanzen keine Details verborgen.

Vier Farbmodi für

kontrastreiche Detaillerkennung.

Die praxiserprobten Farbmodi White Hot, Black Hot, Red Hot und Rainbow sorgen für praxisnahe Darstellungsvarianten und eine größere, kontrastreiche Detaillerkennung.



Leica Calonox Sight.

Sicher erkennen, waidgerecht erlegen.

Sicher erkennen, sicher treffen. Wenn es darum geht, Wild in tiefster Nacht sicher anzusprechen und waidgerecht zu erlegen, ist das Leica Calonox Wärmebildvorsatzgerät Sight die erste Wahl des modernen Jägers. Es ist perfekt für die Anwendung in Verbindung mit einem Zielfernrohr und daher mit 1-facher Vergrößerung ausgestattet. Selbst auf Entfernungen bis zu 2.000 Meter erkennt das Kombigerät Wärmequellen und der High-End Vanadiumoxid (VOx) Sensor mit 384 x 288 Pixeln und 17 µm Pixelgröße liefert kontrastreiche, detailreiche Bilder in den vier Farbmodi. Das Drei-Tasten-Menü hilft dem Jäger, sich auf das Wesentliche zu konzentrieren und sein Ziel sicher zu treffen.

Maximale Präzision und Wiederholgenauigkeit.

Das Leica Calonox Sight zeichnet sich durch eine wiederholgenaue Treffpunktlage aus. Es kann dabei ganz einfach mit einem zum jeweiligen Zielfernrohr passenden Adapter verbunden werden. Das erstmalige Einschießen ist leicht und kann auf dem Schießstand selber ausgeführt werden.



Produkt	Calonox View	Calonox Sight
Art. Nr.	50781.000	50780.000
Brennweite	42mm	42 mm
Vergrößerung	2,5 (Digital 1x, 2x, 3x, 4x)	1x
Detektor	640x512	384 x 288
Detektor Typ	VOx	VOx
Pixelgröße	12µm	17µm
Display	LCOS – 1280x960	OLED – 1024 x 768
Bildfrequenz	50 HZ	50 HZ
Maße in mm (LxBxH)	170x65x65	165 x 65 x 65
Gewicht	665g	685
Preis €	4.450,-	3.950,-

unverbindliche Preisempfehlung

Überragende Bildqualität bei höchster Reichweite.

Die Leica eigene Bildverarbeitung (Leica Image Optimization – LIO™) optimiert das Bild mit speziellen Algorithmen und erzielt dadurch besonders detailreiche Farbabstufungen, hervorragenden Kontrast und hohe Detailauflösung. Die hervorragende Erkennungsreichweite des Leica Calonox Sight basiert auf einem High-End Vanadiumoxid (VOx) Sensor mit 384 x 288 Pixeln und 17 µm Pixelgröße.



Leica APO-Televid Spektive.

Leistungsstark und kontrastreich.



1 APO-Televid 65W



2 APO-Televid 82W

Leica Hochleistungsspektive.

Die Leica APO-Televid Spektive mit ihren apochromatischen Objektiven nutzen moderne Fluoridglassorten für eine perfekte Abbildungsleistung. Dazu ist die innere Optik durch ein zusätzliches Frontlinsenglas geschützt. Die äußerst lichtstarken Objektive mit einem Durchmesser von 65 bzw 82 mm liefern extrem detailreiche Bilder. So ist eine erstaunlich ge-

naue Beobachtung selbst bei schwierigsten Lichtbedingungen möglich. Darüber hinaus sind die Spektive prädestiniert für die professionelle Digiskopie. Im Premium-Segment bietet Leica perfekt aufeinander abgestimmte Komponenten für eine Digiscoping-Einheit von höchster Qualität. Die passenden Digiscoping Adapter sind optimal auf die Leica APO-Spektive und die Leica Kameras abgestimmt.

Zubehör für Leica APO-Spektive:

50968.000 Leica Okular 25-50 x WW ASPH. für APO-Televid 65/82 W € 850,-

50969.013 Leica Extender 1.8 x für APO-Televid 65/82 W mit Okular € 365,-

* Leica Digiscoping-Objektiv 35 mm für APO-Televid 65/82 W mit Okular und Extender € 505,-

* T2 Adapter für Leica M-Bajonett für Leica L-Bajonett € 150,- € 150,-

* auf Anfrage

Abb.	Produktbezeichnung	Objektiv-Ø	Objektivbrennweite	Nahbereich	Gewicht (ohne Okular)	Art. Nr.	Preis €
1	APO-Televid 65 W Winkeleinblick 45°	65 mm	ca. 440 mm	ca. 2,9 m	ca. 1.123 g	50970.001	1.920,-
2	APO-Televid 82 W Winkeleinblick 45°	82 mm	ca. 440 mm	ca. 3,8 m	ca. 1.469 g	50971.001	2.680,-

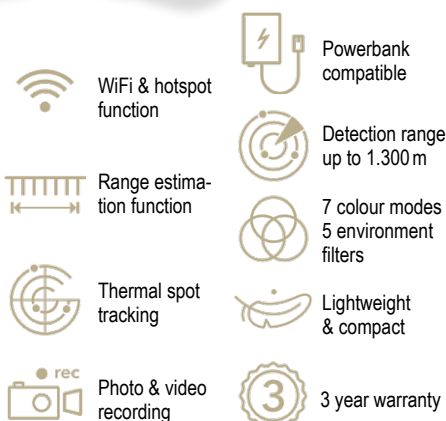
unverbindliche Preisempfehlung



SPECTRA™ TI 35

Ready-to-use handheld and clip-on

The SPECTRA™ TI 35 is equipped with a highly sensitive IR sensor and uses the most advanced thermal imaging technology to provide unique hunting and observation experiences even in total darkness. It has virtually all the features you'll find on the market: 12 colour and environment filters, live-view on your mobile phone, integrated video & photo, app control, rangefinding, picture-in-picture and it automatically detects and marks a heat source in the field of view. It is also lighter and more compact than any other device on the market. Delivery includes high-quality eyepiece for observation and RUSAN adaptor for hunting.



Technical data SPECTRA TI 35

Detector resolution	384 x 288 px, VOx
Pixel size	17 µm
Frame rate	50 Hz
Sensitivity	< 35 mK
Objective	35 mm
Relative aperture	F/1.0
FOV (HxV)	10,0° x 8,0°
Digital zoom	1x-8x
Photo transmission	via WiFi
Dimensions	120 x 62 x 62 mm
Weight	350 g
Operating time	4,5 h cont. operation
Stock N°	50786.000
Price	€ 2.999,-

SOLAR & COMPACT

Cellular Trail Camera

- Integrated solar panel enables increased battery life
- 0.4 s trigger speed
- 10 Megapixel definition



1 SPYPOINT Link-Micro S LTE

- Integrated **solar panel** with exchangeable lithium battery (included)
- Photo transfer with pre-activated SIM card * at LTE speed **
- 0.4 s trigger speed
- Definition: **10 Megapixel**
- 4 Power low glow LEDs with 24 m flash range
- Small dimensions: approx. 78x150x56 mm (LxHxW)

74090.200 € 349,90

* We would like to explicitly indicate that all SPYPOINT LINK cameras has an SIM lock. The cameras can therefore only be used with the included SIM card. Operations with SIM cards from other providers are not possible.

** depending on availability



SPYPOINT mobile antenna

External omnidirectional antenna (passive) to improve the mobile radio signal, 4.6m cable length, with RP-SMA plug, Bracket included for easy installation.

74064.000 € 129,90



SPYPOINT Li Battery & Charger

Rechargeable lithium battery and charger with charging indicator. Battery is less affected by cold temperatures and lasts up to three times longer than alkaline batteries. 7.4 V - 2.000 mAh.

74058.000 € 79,90



SPYPOINT Lithium Battery Pack

Rechargeable lithium battery, 3,4V - 10.000mAh. Compatible with LINK-MICRO and CELL-LINK.

74059.100 € 79,90



SERVICE PLANS

MONTHLY PLANS	FREE	BASIC	STANDARD	PREMIUM
Photos per month	100	250	1.000	Unlimited
Activation fees	X	X	X	X
Month-to-month	FREE	5 € per month	10 € per month	15 € per month
Annual subscription (1 time payment)	FREE	4 € per month 20 % Off	7 € per month 30 % Off	10 € per month 33 % Off

* Free monthly plan ordered when no other plan is selected

FREE monthly plan.

100 images per month for free.

- incl. pre-activated SIM card
- Camera fully configurable with the FREE APP

More information about the cameras and data plans at:

www.spypoint.info



2 SPYPOINT LINK-MICRO LTE

- Photo transfer with pre-activated SIM card * at LTE speed **
- 0,5s Trigger speed
- Definition: **10 Megapixel**
- 4 Power low glow LEDs with 24 m flash range
- Dimensions: 78 x 111 x 56 mm (LxHxW)
- Power source: 8 AA batteries (not included)

74090.100 € 229,90

* We would like to explicitly indicate that all SPYPOINT LINK cameras has an SIM lock.
The cameras can therefore only be used with the included SIM card. Operations with SIM cards from other providers are not possible.

** depending on availability



3

SMALLEST

Cellular Trail Camera

- 10 Megapixel
- 0,5s Trigger speed
- 24 m flash range
- approx. 78 x 111 x 56 mm (LxHxW)



2

3 SPYPOINT LINK-MICRO LTE Twin Pack

Set of two Link-Micro LTE trail cameras in colour: dark-grey

74090.101 Twin Pack € 389,90



74096.000
€ 289,90

New

SPYPOINT FLEX

The Spypoint Flex captures 33 megapixel photos and videos with 1080p audio.

Videos are displayed as animated previews in the Spypoint app and can be loaded into the app in full length. This makes the Flex the first Spypoint camera to transfer videos to the app. This gives the hunter even more information about activities in the area.

The newly designed antenna ensures even better reception. The Spypoint Flex has been optimized for use with the Spypoint app. With GPS, the map functions of the app can be used even better and more precisely. The camera needs a firmware update? No problem. Simply download the latest version via the app and load it onto the camera.

- New improved antenna
- 33 megapixel photo resolution
- 1080p videos with sound
- Video transmission to the Spypoint app
- adjustable trigger speed
- test & format button
- firmware update via app
- GPS enabled



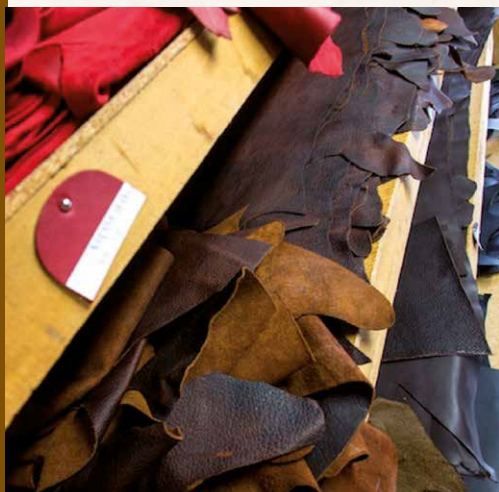


AKAH-Leathergoods

World famous - unsurpassed - cannot be copied

Since 1853 **AKAH** is a synonym for high class handmade leather goods. Since 5 generations "Made in Germany" is the hallmark of the still family owned company in the Cologne area.

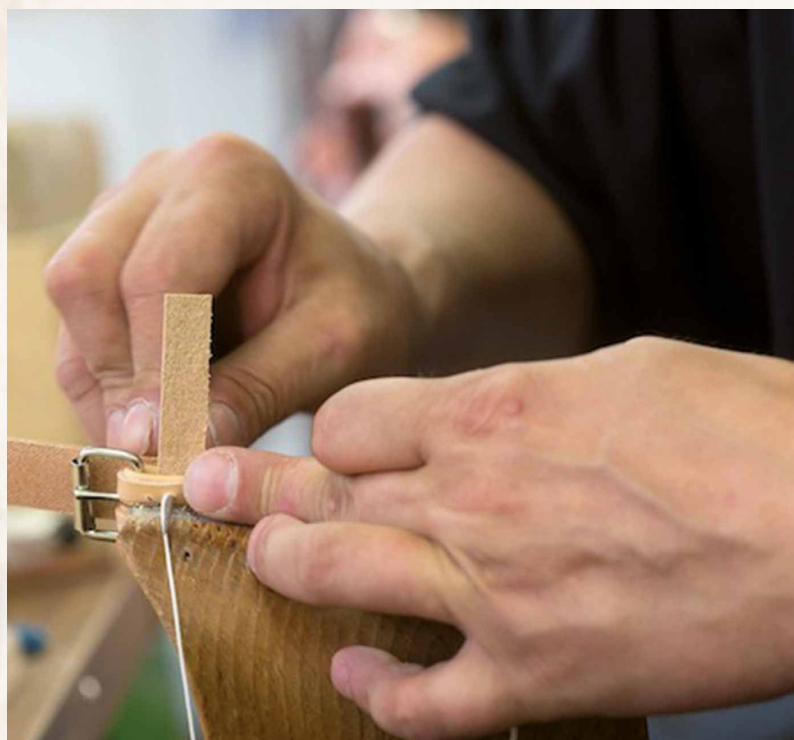
Facing food scandals, chemical allergies and air pollution modern human beings long for natural healthy resources. Clothing tends to use merely fibres from renewable raw materials. So more and more dog keepers want to buy collars and leashes made from hides of free-living animals.



Since 167 years hunters and dog friends can rely on toxin-free, vegetal tanning of AKAH leathers. AKAH merely uses hides from Alpine cows, Finnish moose and Mongolian yak bovines. They all tell the life story of a free-living creature with all its natural grains and scars. AKAH never over-sprayed this life biography.

Since centuries hand stitching is the highlight of leather manufacturing. AKAH saddlers are trained for 3 years in the art of sewing with 2 needles and 2 yarns at the same time.

Each hand stitched collar, each hand stitched leash is **UNIQUE** - made by a specialist saddler for one specific dog keeper.



AKAH-Service:

We laser your initials or your name to personalise (max. 30 letters).

Additional charge: € 3,-

Other possible laser motives are wild boar, stag or hunting dogs.

Additional charge: € 5,-





AKAH Loden & Moose leather



1

with code lock



2

with code lock

**New**

1 Shotgun Cover LODEN & MOOSE

With TSA locking system, carrying strap, moose leather trimmings. Austrian PISCHL loden.

63343.128 128 cm € 129,-

2 Selfinflating Gun Cover LODEN & MOOSE

Our AKAH Highlight 2022. Original Austrian PISCHL loden plus elegant moose leather. Teflon impregnated. Just open the valve and air flows in. Air quantity adjustable, combination lock.

63532.001 124 cm € 269,-

3 Roesack "LODEN de Luxe"

A highlight of the AKAH leather craftsmen! Exquisite moose leather combined with Austrian PISCHL loden, waterproof, 600 g/sqm. Noiseless closures, extra back pocket for jackets, extra game bag. Moose leather straps padded with mesh-lining. Capacity: 30l, weight: approx. 1,2 kg

61314.001 60 x 50 cm € 319,-

4 Bavarian style Roesack LODEN & MOOSE

An extraordinary beautiful model with all details a mountain hunter needs: noiseless, weather proof, with comfortable padded straps. 4 inner pockets.

Capacity: 38l, weight: approx. 0.80 kg

61300.002 55 x 70 cm € 189,-

5 MOOSE Leather Daypack

Classical style, made of extremely soft moose leather. Fully lined and with zipper pocket on the back side. Suitable for hunting, day-hiking, shopping and leisure.

Volume 12,5l, weight: approx. 1,11 kg

61318.000 28 x 34 cm € 279,-

6 MOOSE Leather Rucksack

Classical style, perfectly noiseless, best fittings. Each model is unique.

Capacity 22l, weight: approx. 1.6 kg

61317.000 42 x 52 cm € 379,-



4



3



5



6





Traditional AKAH hunting bags



with pull-up effect



1

These models have been designed around 1853. Generations of hunters have filed on their practicality and interior fittings. Today those bags are a huge success with fashionable women.



with pull-up effect



2

1 Classic AKAH Cartridge Bag

The individual fitting ensures the hunter a perfect cartridge bag. 2 Compartments. Dimensions: 25 x 21 x 9 cm

60165.001 € 99,-

2 AKAH "Förstertasche"

Our best-seller. With 5 separate inner compartments for lots of accessories. Carrying strap. Dimensions: 26 x 20 x 13 cm

60131.001 € 149,50

AKAH Game Slings

1 Natural leather, 10 slings, snap hook.

60515 € 23,90

2 Quality full grain leather, 10 slings, snap hook.

60512 € 15,90

3 Metal game gallow for 15-20 birds. Sturdy design, with fastening strap.

69970 € 7,-



Exquisite line of felt with dog embroidery

► Fashionable trend for lady dog keepers

1 Packable CUSHION

From thick warm felt. Inside waterproof 6mm neoprene.

60200.001 41 x 32 cm € 52,-

2 TREAT BAG

Easy to clean, hook lock, easy access.

96437 12 x 15 cm € 12,90

3 COLLAR

Outside water-repellent durable 3,5cm wool-felt, lined with smooth, yet strong YAK-leather. Collar width: 3,5cm.

90070 neck width 35-55 cm from € 27,80

4 BACKPACK

Convertible in a bag by easy adapting of the straps. YAK-leather zip pocket outside, back made of felt, deep inside pocket.

60170.001 30 x 35 cm € 105,-





AKAH Woolen Felt Line



1 Gun Sling

padded with **5mm woolen felt**.
Hand made by AKAH.

67272.000 W: 3,5 cm, L: 105 cm **€ 39,90**

67284.101 W: 5 cm, L: 105 cm **€ 54,90**

2 Cartridge Pouch

5 bullets

67900.102 **€ 14,90**

3 Gun Cover for stalking

woolen felt 4 mm, noiseless toggle closure

63335.120 120 cm **€ 69,-**

4 Fürst Plesshorn Cover

proofed in praxis, incl. mouthpiece pocket

70763.000 **€ 99,-**

5 Backpack "Dachstein"

Buffalo leather, big front flap pocket, big inner pocket, padded straps, 4 mm woolen felt.

Capacity: 12,5l

61309.300 (HxW) 35 x 28 cm **€ 159,-**

6 Messenger Bag

woolen felt 4 mm, magnetic closure, laptop size, leather shoulder straps XXL

60151 (HxW) 35 x 25 cm **€ 125,-**

7 Backpack "Hohe Tauern"

noiseless, roomy, 4 inner pockets, padded leather straps with 5 mm woolen felt.

Capacity: 38l

61300.001 (HxW) 55 x 70 cm **€ 198,-**

For a longlasting good feeling!

Our **1A buffalo leather** was decorated with the "**GOLD RATED Leather label**": Production and sewage are environmental. No children labor, guaranteed wages for workers.

Italian made natural woolen felt, 70 % wool, 30 % polyester, guaranteed without toxic or chemical ingredients, weatherresistent, waterrepellent.

New

New

New

New

New

New

New

New



AKAH Best-Seller from Canvas



1

**BEST
PRICE**

By optimization the production AKAH achieved a striking price-quality relation. Best price and product improvement.

- CANVAS 100 % cotton, water resistant, tear resistant, mould resistant
- ALL leather parts made of genuine buffalo leather - no artificial leather or split leather
- ALL snaps, locks and hooks genuine brass
- ALL straps upholstered with mesh
- ALL packing re-usable, ecological non-woven bags, no pvc
- Removable game bag



2

1 STANDARD Roesack

The embodiment of a German hunting roesack since generations. With 2 large pockets.

Capacity: 25l, weight: approx. 900g

61100 50 x 55 cm € 75,-

Capacity: 32 l, weight: approx. 1 kg

61101 55 x 65 cm € 85,-

2 Belt Bag

for dog handlers and hunters. Durable genuine buffalo leather, exquisite canvas 100 % cotton, mould-free and water resistant. Many inside and outside zip pockets, smartphone pocket, adjustable belly strap.

78594.000 € 39,-

3 NOISELESS Roesack

with noiseless wooden closures.

Capacity: 25l, weight: approx. 900g

61321 50 x 55 cm € 89,-

4 Traditional BAVARIAN ROESACK

4 inner pockets, leather cord and straps, noiseless.

Capacity: 33l, weight: approx. 900g

61300 50 x 65 cm € 99,-



3



4

**BEST
PRICE**

5 Stool Backpack HUBERTUS

Water repellent, sturdy 600 D nylon. Removable sturdy rack - usable individually as stool. Supporting frame, various interior bags, signal safety strip. Inside rubberized, therefore washable. Several external bags with quick-locking mechanism or mesh-bags

Capacity: 34l, weight: approx. 2,9 kg

61555.100 38 x 36 x 25 cm € 56,50



5



AKAH Premium Rucksacks



1

**BEST
PRICE**



2

3



4

**BEST
SELLER**



5



1 Trekking Backpack LODEN

- Water-repellent Austrian PISCHL loden combined with waterproof PVC-Cordura
- 3 front pockets with zipper
- 2 side pockets for flask or spotting scope
- Quick release fasteners
- Mesh padded back against sweating
- Padded straps
- Waist belt

Capacity: 26 l, weight: approx. 1.35 kg

61307.000 58 x 30 x 15 cm **€ 229,-**

2 Mountain Roesack AUSTRIA

Specifically designed for mountain hunting, the benefits also prove in the plains!

Waterproof impregnated Canvas, fat tanned antique leather bottom and straps. **Leather shoulder straps padded with mesh** lining for extra comfort and against perspiration, with shooting **stick support device**.

Other details:

- Long, narrow shape
- Large capacity
- Hip belt
- Back padding
- Removable game inlay
- Side spotting scope bag, 30 cm high

Capacity: 32 l, weight: approx. 1.66 kg

61302.000 57 x 47 x 12 cm **€ 149,-**

3 LODEN Roesack green/grey

PISCHL loden impregnated with TEFLON.

- Noiseless
- Made of double-face loden (600 g/sqm)
- Large **cover lid with pocket**
- Trimming, cord, straps made of genuine buffalo leather

Capacity: 20 l, weight: approx. 770 g

61314.000 (HxW) 45 x 55 cm **€ 159,-**

4 Velveton Roesack

Absolutely noiseless!

- **Silent toggle closures** on pockets and lid.
- **Padded shoulder straps**
- With mesh lining against perspiration and for comfort
- Teflon impregnated against moisture
- Genuine leather caps
- Removable game bag

Capacity: 27.5 l, weight: approx. 800 g

61320.000 50 x 55 cm **€ 129,-**

5 LODEN Roesack brown/green

PISCHL loden impregnated with TEFLON.

- Noiseless
- Made of double-face loden (600 g/sqm)
- With genuine **leather bottom**
- Trimming, cord, straps made of genuine buffalo leather
- Back pocket for jacket
- Excellent padded straps

Capacity: 27 l, weight: approx. 900 g

61314.002 52 x 52 cm **€ 199,-**

1 Backpack MOOSE

The **Aerofit back design** provides great comfort and ventilation in the back. **Carrying device even for weapons with scopes** and side pockets tunnel, for example, to transport the scope. In several pockets and loops can store the equipment safely.

Fabric: 100% Micro-Velveton from polyester, with membrane.

Capacity: 40 litres, weight: only 1.2 kg

61327 € 129,-



2



2 Backpack KAURIS for Hunters

This is HALTI's flagship - excellent in quality, function and price! Although it has a slim cut it boasts of an optimum of comfort, many zip pockets, inner mesh compartments and upholstered back straps.

- cross body straps with cartridge cases
- carrying device even for weapons with scopes
- strong sitting stool, removable
- water-repellent, quick dry

Fabric: Micro Velveton (100% polyester), soft and silent fabric with 3 layer PU coating.

Capacity: 43 litres, weight: 2 kg

61323 € 179,95



3



3 Backpack PALJAKKA with seat

Stable seat, non-corrosive frame, big front pockets, lid pocket, Variable storage space, HALTI ventilation system. Noiseless fabric, waterproof.

Fabric: 100% Micro-Velveton from polyester, with membrane.

Capacity: 40 litres, weight: only 1.2 kg

61328 € 109,-



AEROFIT carrying device on all HALTI backpacks



ALUMINIUM Gun Case

Lightweight and strong for travelling. Modern surface aluminium design with combination and clasp-locks. Padded with ashlar sponge for perfect protection of your gun. With "soft touch" handle for comfortable use.

4 for pistols:

65074 46 x 35 x 11 cm € 79,-

5 for break down guns:

65073 84 x 32 x 12 cm € 139,-

6 for repeating rifle:

65072 123 x 24x 11 cm € 149,-

7 Pistol Case TRIANGLE

upholstered. With peripheral handle. 37 x 18 cm

63706 € 15,-



8

8 Pistol Case DELUXE

upholstered nylon bag, 5 pockets inside, big outside pocket, zipper, upholstered handle. 33 x 25 cm

63705 € 29,-



AKAH Gun Covers



1 AKAH Cordura Gun Cover with 3 pockets

Ideal for shooters. There is enough place for all accessories needed: scope, cartridges, ear protectors. Thickly padded. Made of high quality "Du Pont Cordura".

63507 Length: 124 cm, Height inside: 29 cm **€ 129,-**

2 AKAH Double Gun Cover for 2 rifles

Black Cordura with pocket, double-way zipper.

63508 Length: 128 cm, Height inside: 27 cm **€ 175,-**

CORDURA

New



1 AKAH Backpack Gun Cover

thick fleece padding, attractive quilting, big outer pocket, stowaway straps, 100% polyester.

63384 Length: 130 cm **€ 129,-**

2 AKAH Case Gun Cover

modern design, thick padding, quality leather grips and shoulder straps.

63381 Length: 132 cm **€ 109,-**

New

OLD ENGLISH



Gun Cover OLD ENGLISH

Gun cover with elaborately stitched design in the old English style, reminiscent of traditional hunting. Made of green nylon, thick interior padding, robust zipper and eyelet for attaching a lock. Front pocket with zip, circumferential carrying handles,

adjustable carrying strap. Leather reinforcement in the muzzle area, suspension loop.

1 for shotgun **63354** Length: 138 cm **€ 65,-**

2 for rifle **63355** Length: 132 cm **€ 69,-**

Hubertus Gun Covers "Faux Fur Lining"

1 Double Gun Cover

Our best-seller is now available as well as double cover for two mounted rifles. 128 cm long.

63364 € 42,-



Gun Cover Faux Fur Lining

- Durable 600D - sleeves with peripheral handles
- adjustable shoulder strap and hanging loop
- Thick faux fur lining.
- Outside muzzle protection of sturdy plastic
- Lockable with padlock

2 for shotguns

63360 130 cm, green € 24,-

3 for rifles with fitted rifle scope for rifles (without picture)

63361 128 cm, green € 28,-

63363 108 cm, green € 26,-



HUBERTUS Gun Covers "Micro Fleece"

For rifles with mounted scope optics. All with thick padding inside and quilted microfleece lining. Outside patch pocket with flap (WxH: 25x10 cm).

- robust double-zip for combination lock
- removable carrying strap
- peripheral carrying handles
- hanging loop

4 for rifles with fitted scope

63338 128 cm, olive € 28,-

5 for rifles with fitted scope

63369 128 cm, black € 28,-

6 for rifles with silencer

63367 138 cm, olive € 33,-



7 Locking gun cover strap

for all gun covers. With 2-dial combination lock.

63505.005 € 19,-

8 Combination Lock

2 years guarantee.

63549.000 € 7,-



9 TSA Lock

That means: When travelling the United States, you can lock the case. For customs purposes, it can be opened by the US authorities with a special key. We recommend the individual purchase of the a TSA lock also for your private luggage!

63550.000 € 9,90





AKAH Gun Covers

MADE IN EUROPE

1



BEST PRICE

1 Gun Cover SAFARI

Made from durable, hardwearing 600D Nylon fabric. With special handle and shoulder strap. Padded inside. Stock pocket inside, robust zip. Safety lock can be attached. Colour: brown.

63359 125 cm € 39,-

2



Pocket suitable for silencer.

2 Gun Cover HATARI

High range! Thick padding, roomy front pocket with zipper, safety pocket on the back. Shoulder strap, artificial leather trimming at handle and both ends. Double zipper - safety lock can be attached. Colour: sand

63357 120 cm € 79,-

3



BEST PRICE

3 Gun Cover HUBERTUS

First class gun cover, PVC linen, waterproof. Thick padding. Shoulder strap. Without combination lock. Double zipper - safety lock can be attached. Attractive price!

63350 128 cm € 49,-

4



4 Gun Cover FOREST with integrated combination lock at the lid.

Modern design in warm green colours. Strong inside lining, sewn on micro-fleece. Handle, carrying strap. Made of strong, durable 600D nylon. 127 cm, green

63358 € 38,-

without picture:
STRAPS for gun covers

63504 brown € 7,90

63505 black € 7,90

5



BEST SELLER

5 Gun Cover WAFFENGESETZ

with integrated combination lock. Same opening as a violin case. Barrel and stock are fixed with Velcro straps. Padding is made of 2 cm foam covered with soft fleece. Convoluted foam protects the weapon in every position. Integrated code lock - same principal as travelling luggage. One pocket outside, carrying strap.

63509 128 cm € 69,-

6



6 Gun Cover JAGDGLÜCK

Made of durable polyester material. Double-zip. Thick inner padding with fine-pile fleece, stock pocket and barrel fixation. Peripheral carrying handles made of webbing. Attached pocket with zip (WxH 33x14 cm) for equipment and ammunition, and a zip pocket (WxH 18x13 cm) for papers. Hanging loop.

63499 126 cm € 57,-



with code lock



Bestselling AKAH Gun Covers

MADE IN
EUROPE



1 **New**

1 Gun Cover "Modern Hunt"

aerodynamic look, 100 % polyester

63383 127 cm € 79,-



2  with code lock

2 Gun Cover dark brown

inclusive TSA locking system and carrying strap.

with outside pocket:

63503 128 cm € 92,-

without pocket:

63501.000 128 cm € 79,-

63501.110 110 cm € 78,-

63501.135 135 cm € 89,-



3  with code lock

3 Gun Cover HORRIDO

Nylon combined with brown artificial leather, with TSA locking system.

63506 128 cm € 85,-



4  with code lock

5 AKAH Classic Gun Cover

Highlight of the AKAH saddlery!

Outer shell: Teflon-coated canvas, waterproof, thorn-proof, mould resistant. Padding: two double layers of 3 mm felt with extra inner stabilisation. 100 % genuine cow leather for handle, muzzle and stock protection, flap pocket, **shoulder straps**. Back side extra zip pocket.

63333.000 120 cm € 125,-

Pocket suitable
for silencer



5

without picture:

STRAPS for gun covers

63504 brown € 7,90

63505 black € 7,90



AKAH Gun Covers de Luxe



with code lock



1 Shotgun Cover LODEN & MOOSE

With TSA locking system, carrying strap, moose leather trimmings. Austrian PISCHL loden.

63343.128 128 cm € 129,-

2 MOOSE Leather Shotgun Cover

Super soft and nevertheless strainable. The gun cover protects your valuable shotgun. Padded with soft artificial fur.

63340.128 120 cm € 259,-



with code lock

New

3 Selfinflating Gun Cover LODEN & MOOSE

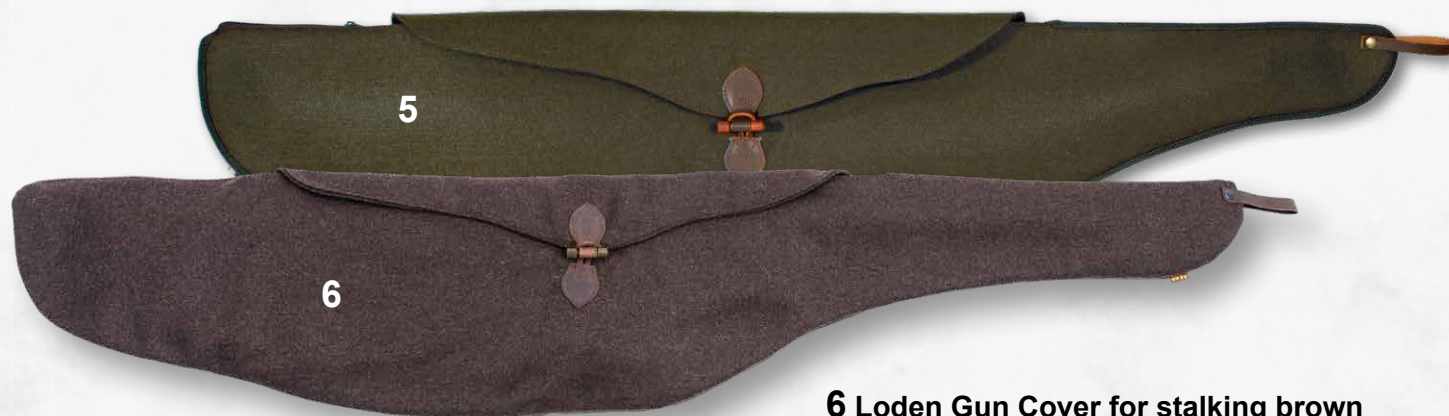
Our AKAH Highlight 2022. Original Austrian PISCHL loden plus elegant moose leather. Teflon impregnated. Just open the valve and air flows in. Air quantity adjustable, combination lock.

63532.001 124 cm € 269,-

4 Gun Cover LUXURY Buffalo Leather

High-class water buffalo leather, frame padding, two way zipper, comfortable handle. **One of AKAH's highlights.**

63522.100 120 cm € 198,-



5 Felt Gun Cover for stalking

Noiseless protection on your way to your hide or a driven hunt. Noiseless toggle closure. The weapon is carried cradled inside the cover on its own strap. 3mm thick green needle felting.

63331.120 120 cm € 49,90

6 Loden Gun Cover for stalking brown

Loden impregnated with TEFLON.

It protects the gun or rifle from rain and snow. Easy to open and absolutely noiseless by toggle closure. Best-seller price.

63330.113 113 cm € 60,-
63330.120 120 cm € 60,-
63330.128 128 cm € 69,-



AKAH Cartridge Pouches



MADE IN GERMANY



= with magnetic lock



= with friction spring

New

Stock N°	Fabric and specialty	Friction spring	Magnetic lock	Cartridges			Price
				Rifle	Shotgun	Small Bore	
67900.100	Noiseless felt, low-priced			5			€ 15,00
67900.200	Noiseless felt, economically priced			3	2		€ 19,99
67900.400				5	4		€ 19,99
67900.500	for over & under rifle			5		4	€ 19,99
67900.102	woolen felt, 4 mm, low-priced			5			€ 14,90
67907	NEOPRENE & Cordura 1100			10			€ 25,40
67908	MOOSE leather, ultra flat			5			€ 9,99
67911	Cartridge holder for the stock. Suitable for cal. 5,6x50 to 9,3x74R			2			€ 15,75
67915	English leather, economically priced			6			€ 27,90
67920	BUFFALO leather, best-seller			5			€ 27,90
67931.107	High-class BUFFALO leather, shiny, soft feeling	K	M	7			€ 44,50
67935.111		K	M	5		6	€ 45,90
67966.107		K		3	4		€ 32,95
67970	English leather, press button			3	2	5	€ 39,00
67969.000	YAK leather with brown PISCHL loden			10			€ 49,00
67969.001	Brown PISCHL loden with MOOSE leather, water-proof, oxidation free			10			€ 47,90
67976.001	MOOSE leather, lined with brown Austrian PISCHL loden, oxidation free			3	2		€ 28,90
67977.001				5			€ 26,50



67900



67900.102



67908



67907



67911



67915



67920



67931.107



67966.107



67969.000

67976.001



67969.001



67970



67977.001



67966.107

67935.111



AKAH Cartridge Belts



1 BUFFALO Leather with pull-up effect

Best quality and craftsmanship, closed loops. Adjustable 103 - 128 cm. A masterpiece of AKAH saddlers.

67815.001 25 shotshells cal. 12 € 85,-

2 BUFFALO Leather with LODEN

Elegant cartridge belt with open leather loops. Adjustable 100 - 130 cm. A thick leather stop underneath the loops keeps the shotshells at place.

67815.000 25 shotshells cal. 12 € 89,-

3 Water-resistant Cordura

Moose leather lining, smoothly adjustable to fit all waists.

67816.000 25 shotshells cal. 12 € 54,95

4 AKAH cartridge belt

Neoprene comfortable elastic
Made of 6 mm strong and 85 mm wide Neoprene. Comfortable use thanks to a material which can stretch up to 15%. For 25 shotshells cal.12. Smoothly adjustable from 90-140 cm. Noiseless management and easy handling. With practical loxxs buckle.

67817.000 € 47,95

5 AKAH Stock Cartridge Pouch

cover from elastic nylon

63708.000 for 10 cartridges € 14,90

63709.000 for 6 shotshells € 13,90

6 AKAH Clip Poach

Those clip poaches have two friction springs on the back side - easy to fasten on every belt. The front is lined with oxidation free velvet, noiseless, functional.

67821.000 for 8 shotshells € 24,90

67822.000 for 12 cartridges € 25,90

AKAH Cartridge Pouches for RUAG cartridge modules

These AKAH cartridge cases are designed to hold the RUAG cartridge inserts (Norma, RWS). Suitable for RUAG module with 5 cartridges in calibre 6.5 mm - 9.3 mm. Comes without cartridge module insert.

7 green felt

67901.000 for 5 cartridges € 15,-

8 buffalo leather with pull-up effect

67902.000 for 5 cartridges € 18,-





AKAH Gun Slings



**MADE IN
GERMANY**

Made from 6 mm Neoprene – silent and non-slipping. Controlled stretch of the Neoprene (approx. 15%) - thus the gun sling will be shock-absorbent! The AKAH leather craftsmen control during the innovative workmanship the elasticity of the material. Leather applications.



Gun sling from Neoprene, adjustable in length from 90-120 cm.
6 mm Neoprene thick padding, 55 mm width.

€ 35,90

■ green	67291.001
■ orange	67291.003
■ black	67291.004
■ brown	67291.005



We combined BUFFALO leather and soft anti-slipping Neoprene. The result is an outstanding typical AKAH gun sling.
Length: 103 cm, width: 55 mm.

67226.000

€ 65,90



Black full grain leather combined with Neoprene, adjustable in length from 98-106 cm.
The support area is 55 mm wide and 480 mm long.

67226.100

€ 56,90



Gun sling from buffalo leather with quilted padding 50 m, adjustable length 100 - 108 cm
antislip

67226.300

€ 79,-

New



Gun sling from moose leather with quilted padding 50 m, adjustable length 100 - 108 cm
antislip

67226.301

€ 99,90

New



AKAH Gun Slings



MADE IN
GERMANY

The manufacturing of gun slings is one of the specialties of the AKAH saddlery since 1853. There is worldwide no better and more experienced manufacturer.

Handmade by AKAH saddlers: Where the sling has to carry the full weight of the gun, we use only traditional hand-stitching.

Leather: We use only ecological tanned leather: no chemicals, no allergic risk, no environmental stress - nature pure!



25 mm width, **beautiful gloss**, 2 leather-covered buckles and with stippled rubber lining.
Length: 96 cm.

67225.000

€ 34,90



25 mm width, 105 cm long, red brown **English leather**, with wooden button, hand-made

67254.000

€ 29,90



Full grain leather, 30 mm width, 105 cm long, anti slip, handmade.

67274.001

€ 67,90



Full grain leather, 50 mm width in the carrying area, 105 cm long, anti slip padding, handmade.

67274.000

€ 76,90



27 mm, **full grain leather**, covered buckles, anti-slip lining, **hand-made**, 105 cm long

67271.000

€ 69,-



50 mm width at the widest point. Precious **oiled leather**, lined with anti-slip black velours leather.
103 cm length, 2 leather covered buckles, hand-made.

67278.100

€ 99,-



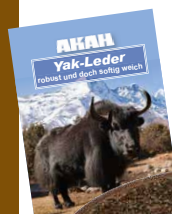
AKAH Gun Slings



MADE IN GERMANY

New

New



BUFFALO leather padded with 5 mm woolen felt, hand made by AKAH, l length 105 cm

67272.000 W: 3,5 cm **€ 39,90**

67284.101 W: 5 cm **€ 54,90**

BUFFALO leather with anti-slip cork, riveted, 20 mm broad, length 96 cm

67225.100 **€ 36,50**

BUFFALO leather with Pull-Up effect and anti-slip cork, handmade, padded, 30 mm broad, length 105 cm

67273.100 **€ 62,90**



Our AKAH Highlight! **Austrian PISCHL-Ioden with MOOSE leather**, adjustable 90-120 cm, anti-slip cork, padded, **handmade**. 50 mm width

67275.100 **€ 115,-**



MOOSE leather, lined with caoutchouc, hand-made, leather covered buckles, 27 mm width, 103 cm length

67235.001 **€ 72,90**

MOOSE leather, covered buckles, hand-made. Wonderfully comfortable!
With anti-slip coating, 50 mm width, 103 cm length

67278.000 **€ 89,50**



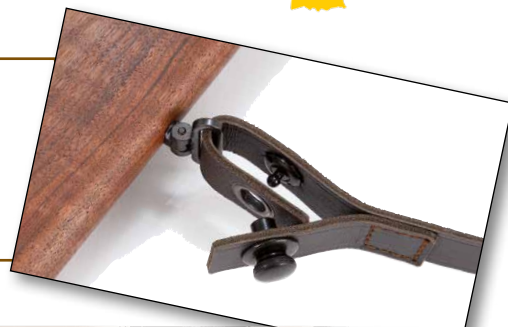
QUICK LOXX AKAH Rifle Slings



MADE IN
GERMANY

QUICK LOXX AKAH rifle slings, the ultimate solution for a quick and easy releasing and fitting to your rifle.

German Registered Design 202011000.474.0



BUFFALO leather with pull-up effect, edged with **YAK** leather.

50 mm wide shoulder padding with anti-slipping soft material. 105 cm long.

67242.002

€ 99,-



MOOSE leather, edged with **black nappa** leather.

50 mm wide shoulder padding with anti-slipping soft material. 105 cm long.

67276.000

€ 99,90

Buffalo leather with "used-look" (pull-up effect)



High-class **BUFFALO** leather, 50 mm width, leather covered buckles, **handmade**. 103 cm long.

67284.100

€ 59,-

AKAH slings pleaded



Brown **saddle** leather, pleaded in **6 parts**, **handmade**. Length 101 cm, width 25 mm.

67262.000

€ 58,90



Yak Leather



MADE IN GERMANY

New



1

1 Collar

a sturdy rope is coated with soft Yak velours leather, environmentally tanned in Finland. Hand made by AKAH. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

90086 collar sizes: 30 - 55 cm from **€ 37,90**

3 Sling leash

sturdy rope coated with soft Yak velours leather. Hand made by AKAH.

95456 1,85 m long **€ 98,-**

4 Sling leash

sturdy cowleather padded with soft Yak velours leather. Hand made by AKAH.

95414.013 1,85 m long, 13 mm wide **€ 72,-**

New



2

2 Choker with safety ring

sturdy cowleather padded with soft Yak velours leather from Finland. Hand made by AKAH. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

91065 collar sizes: 35 - 55 cm from **€ 39,90**



3

New



4

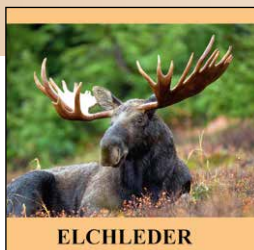
New



Moose Leather



MADE IN GERMANY



ELCHLEDER

Moose leather is smooth and soft - even at very cold days. It protects the dogs hair and the palms of the dog keeper. In the inside there is an invisible cord - made of an extremely sturdy braided polyester cord with a breaking load of 1.1 tons - the products are extremely strong and long lasting. All hooks, pliers and rings are fitted with

hand seams. AKAH moose leather is naturally tanned in Finland. **This is 100% pure nature!**

1

1 MOOSE leather collar

with chain, available in 6 different sizes. Neck sizes: 30 - 55 cm.

90080 from **€ 39,90**



2

2 MOOSE leather leash

Length: 135 cm, brown

94450 **€ 69,-**

3 MOOSE leather sling-leash

Length: 185 cm, brown.

95450 **€ 99,-**

4 MOOSE leather coupler

Length: 2 x 44 cm, brown

95451 **€ 65,-**

4



3





Sensation Olive Tanned Leather



MADE IN GERMANY



New



Since hundreds of centuries olives are used for food, for cosmetics or as medicine. The leaves of the trees were burnt after harvesting - tons of CO₂ occurred.

German ingeneers invented a patented tanning extract from the fallen leaves - thus avoiding salts, chrome and sulfur in the leather hides. The same ingredients as in extra virgine oil or olive cosmetics now tan natural cow hides.

Olive leather so was awarded with "Dermatest", "Gold Rated Leather" and "cradle to cradle".

Enjoy our dog's accessories with olive leather. You even might smell the Italian odor of fresh olives.



1 Collar

a sturdy rope is coated with olive leather. Hand made by AKAH. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

90081.135-155 collar sizes: 35 - 55 cm from € 32,-

2 Sling leash

sturdy rope coated with olive leather. Hand made by AKAH.

95450.002 1,85 m long € 99,95



New



Oil Leather



MADE IN GERMANY



1 Leash OIL TANNED LEATHER

Oil tanned leather lined with soft nappa leather, so it is particularly gentle on skin and clothing. Stitching in matching colours. Suitable collars are available!

95416.017 1,85 m long, 17 mm wide € 82,-

2 Collar OIL LEATHER

Riveted, with ID tag tube. From oil tanned leather lined with soft nappa leather, so it does not break the dogs fur. Stitching in matching colours. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

90052 collar sizes: 35 - 55 cm from € 25,90

3 Choker OIL LEATHER

Lined with soft nappa leather. Stitching in contrasting colours. Width 25 mm. Hand stitched. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

91052 collar sizes: 35 - 55 cm from € 54,90

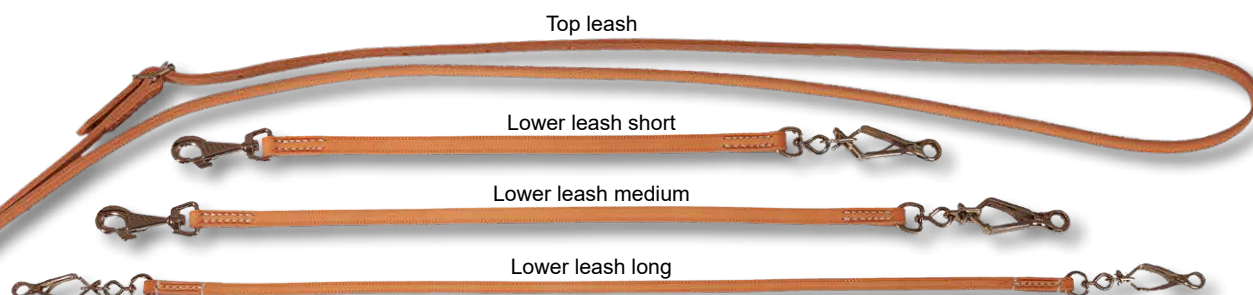




Hand-sewn Sling Leashes



MADE IN GERMANY



Inter-combinable dog leash

You have to buy only one basic, but in the lower section you can fix any length according to your dog. Every leash is made in Germany by an AKAH hand saddler!	95432.000	Top leash 15 mm wide, 90 cm long	€ 24,90
	+	Lower leash	
	95432.001	short 15 mm wide, 63 cm long	€ 38,90
	95432.002	medium 13 mm wide, 78 cm long	€ 35,60
	95432.003	long 10 mm wide, 93 cm long	€ 33,90

Leather coupler bark tanned leather.

95265.000 Length: 2 x 35 cm **€ 29,50**

Leash with collar in one model



bark tanned leather	95435.013	1,60 m long, 14 mm wide	€ 99,-
	95437.010	1,70 m long, 10 mm wide	€ 79,-

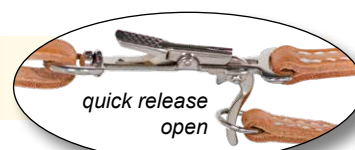
Leashes with lower part as an extra lead



bark tanned leather	95411.000	1,85 m long, 10 mm wide	€ 49,-
	95412.000	1,85 m long, 14 mm wide	€ 54,-
oiled saddle leather	95413.013	1,85 m long, 14 mm wide	€ 54,-

Leash for extra quick release of your dog:

Simply press with your thumb, full tensile strength when locked



bark tanned leather with quick release **95472.013** 1,60 m long, 14 mm wide **€ 69,-**



Special Leashes



MADE IN GERMANY

To release your dog easily when ascending fences, pincer or snap hook can be opened in a standing position by one hand without the need to bend down.



bark tanned leather with pincer, hand-sewn



oiled saddle leather with pincer and one snap hook, two leashes in one, hand-sewn



bark tanned leather with pincer	95427.010	1,60 m long, 10 mm wide	€ 49,50
	95427.013	1,60 m long, 10 mm wide	€ 54,75
oiled saddle leather with pincer and one snap hook	95431.015	1,60 m long, 15 mm wide	€ 62,90



Police Leads



MADE IN GERMANY

Suitable for leading two dogs.



bark tanned leather, hand-sewn



oiled saddle leather, riveted

bark tanned leather hand-sewn	94986.013	13 mm wide	€ 69,-
	94986.017	17 mm wide	€ 72,-
oiled saddle leather riveted	94989.017	17 mm wide	€ 52,90
	94989.020	20 mm wide	€ 61,90

Adjustable from
1,20 m to 2.05 m.



All-in-one leads



MADE IN GERMANY

Lead, sling leash and 2,75 m long tracking leash in one model. Upper part is adjustable to the size of the dog.



bark tanned leather with whistle



oiled saddle leather without whistle

bark tanned leather	with whistle	95440.000	Upper part: 85 cm long, 16 mm wide	€ 69,-
	without whistle	95440.001	lower part: 85 cm long, 15 mm wide	€ 46,90
oiled saddle leather	without whistle	95441.100	85 cm long, 15 mm wide	€ 47,90



Rope Leashes



MADE IN GERMANY



2



New



4 LANDLORD Sling Leash with snap hook

XXL strong, **Breaking load: 2850 kg.** Hand made by AKAH.

95453.000 Length: 185 cm, Ø rope: 11 mm **€ 51,90**

5 LANDLORD Collar

XXL strong, available in 5 different sizes.

90453.040 - 060 collar sizes: 40 - 65 cm **from € 34,90**



FIELD TRAINING LEASHES

made from polyamide cord, with hook. Almost indestructible.

with hand loop:

95671.010 Length 10 m **€ 20,90**

without hand loop:

95671.020 Length 20 m **€ 32,90**

95671.040 Length 40 m **€ 55,-**

AKAH MOXON Leashes

1 MOXON Sling Leash and Collar

Combination of collar and leash for quick leashing and unleashing. Pull limit prevents choking, additional comfort by leather stopper. Hand made by AKAH. **Breaking load: 1800 kg**, Ø rope: 8 mm, Length: 275 cm, collar (20 cm - 65 cm).

95454.000 steelblue / yellow neon **€ 65,90**

95454.001 steelblue / orange **€ 65,90**

2 Hunting MOXON Slip Leash

noiseless Moxon leash made of red polyamide braided rope with a small pack size. Stopper made of stag horn. Universally adjustable with a stag horn plate. Ø rope: 6 mm, Length: 185 cm (collar circumference of 40 cm)

95454.003 **€ 35,-**

3 Leash

extra strong breaking load: 2600 kg, Ø rope: 10 mm, Length: 205 cm. Hand made by AKAH.

95453.001 steelblue / yellow neon **€ 59,-**

95453.002 steelblue / orange **€ 59,-**

Premium Features of AKAH

We use only ropes for professional climbers: 1800 kg, 2600 kg, 2850 kg. All leather connecting pieces are stitched by AKAH hand saddlers. Ropes are weatherproof and dirt repellent. Nickel plated metal parts.





Premium Leather Collars



BEST PRICE

COLLAR

Riveted. Made of greased saddle leather.
In case of order please let us know the collar size.

90051 collar sizes: 30-55 cm from **€ 13,90**



BEST PRICE

COLLAR

Riveted. Economically priced.
In case of order please let us know the collar size.

90050 collar sizes: 30-55 cm from **€ 12,90**



SAFETY CHOKER hand stitched

double lining. With sewn-on leather stripes for extra strength.
In case of order please let us know the collar size.

91060 collar sizes: 30-60 cm from **€ 40,95**



BEST SELLER

SAFETY CHOKER hand stitched

Dark **saddle leather** was lined with supersoft, yet durable bright leather to reduce the strain on your dogs neck. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

91072 collar sizes: 30-60 cm from **€ 43,90**

for large dogs
with 40 kg
and up



COLLAR FOR VERY LARGE DOGS

made of dark brown cowhide, 40 mm wide.
Decreases pressure on the neck and relieves cervical vertebra.
In case of order please let us know the collar size.

90053 collar sizes: 40-55 cm ab **€ 28,90**



SAFETY CHOKER hand stitched

triple lining without stitching.
Extra smooth and comfortable for your dog.
In case of order please let us know the collar size.

91050 collar sizes: 30-60 cm from **€ 47,25**



AKAH SERVICE

Personalise your new purchase. We LASER your name, address or phone number properly and indestructible into your new AKAH product.

Max. 30 symbols. **€ 3,-**

COLLAR FOR PUPPIES

adjustable from 26-40 cm neck width.
Provided with KS lock.

neon yellow:

90090.018 collar sizes: 26-40 cm **€ 12,90**

orange:

90090.020 collar sizes: 26-40 cm **€ 12,90**





BIOTHANE® Leashes and Collars



MADE IN GERMANY



BIOTHANE® black

1 Lead and sling leash

19 mm width, in 4 different lengths usable as lead as well as sling leash.
Length as lead leash max. 225 cm;
As sling leash max. 180 cm.

95422.033 € 59,-

2 Sling leash black

With swivel and sturdy snap hook.
Length 1,64 m, width 19 mm.

95425 € 42,90

3 Collar

riveted, 32 mm width.
Collar length: 40-55 cm

91887 from € 31,90

BIOTHANE® signal red

4 Sling leash

with snap hook. 1,64 m long, 19 mm wide

95424 € 45,90

5 Sling leash round cord

with collar. Max. load of 400 kg
- so leash can be used to retrieve game.
2 m long, Ø 8 mm

94075 € 49,-

6 Collar

with rotating swivel so the dog gets not tangled up. In case of order please let us know the collar size. Sizes: 35-55 cm

90061 from € 29,90

BIOTHANE® brown

7 Collar

In case of order please let us know the collar size. Sizes: 40 - 55 cm

90060 from € 24,50

8 Sling leash

1,64 m long, 19 mm wide with snap hook

95423 € 53,90



BIOTHANE® is durable (up to 450 kg), waterproof, flexible, ecological and easy to clean. BIOTHANE® US was produced without harmful ingredients - perfect for human and animal skin.



Tracking Collars & Leashes



1 TRACKING COLLAR

with buckle closure

Made from blaze coloured BIOTHANE®.

In case of order please let us know the collar size.

91889 length: 40-55 cm from € 49,90

2 TRACKING COLLAR

with patented ClicLock

therefore easy access, stainless. Adjustable to every dog's neck: just open the screws, cut the BIOTHANE® fabric to wished length, punch new holes and bolt together.

91890.000

€ 64,-

3

3 Tracking collar TRACKER

with rust-free ClicLock, extra broad for preventing choking off the dog. Safety cap locks the collar to prevent unintended opening.

91892 length: 40-55 cm from € 75,-

4 Tracking strap TRACKER PROFESSIONAL

Signal red and yellow BIOTHANE® Gold Translucent: smooth but handy. Connecting joint with black shrinking tube. Easy-care, neutral in odour, smooth even in low temperature, extremely durable. Length: 10 m

95562.019 19 mm width € 109,-

95562.025 25 mm width € 119,-

5 Tracking leash signal red

Extra comfort for the palms of the dog keeper.

95570.008 length 10 m, Ø: 8 mm € 115,-

6 Tracking strap holder Cordura

Fast-capping, suitable for belts up to a width of 50 mm.

70761.002 € 24,90

7 Tracking lead signal-red

With leather stopper 1 m from the end of the tracking lead.

for small dogs

95560.013 LxW 8 m x 13 mm € 68,-

for bigger dogs

95560.019 LxW 10 m x 19 mm € 79,-

unsere
Jagd
Test 5/2021

TEST WINNER
Has all advantages
of synthetic leather
substitute.



Material produced in the US
but processed in Germany!



Tracking Collars & Leashes



MADE IN GERMANY

Bark tanned leather - has been approved for centuries



unsere Jagd
Test 5/2021
Best craftsmanship and extremely hard-wearing.

Handcrafted leather dog leashes

AKAH cuts these leashes out from extra long pieces of core leather. Then our craftsmen sew these pieces per hand straight and plain together. Doing a leash this way is quite expensive, because we use only leather from the small back of the skin and not of the lower quality piece from the belly part of the hide. Cheap leashes are cut spirally from the entire cow hide (including flanks and belly). They deform when used. grain leather hand crafted and hand stitched buckle holders.

1 Tracking leashes

Stock N°	length:	width:		Stock N°	length:	width:	
95557.010	8 m	10 mm	€ 69,-	95558.016	10 m	16 mm	€ 99,-
95557.016	8 m	16 mm	€ 89,-	95558.020	10 m	20 mm	€ 109,-

Hand made tracking collars.

Extra strong metal works "made in Germany".
Leather lining to protect the dog.

2 Tracking Collar

handmade, extra strong metal works.

Dachshunds

width: 30 mm

91881 length: 25-30 cm € 70,-

91882 length: 30-40 cm € 73,-

Bavarian Mountain hounds

width: 30 mm

91883 length: 40-45 cm € 74,-

Large dogs

width: 45 mm from

91885 collar size: 45-60 cm € 80,-

3 Yellow Tracking Collar

Ideal for hunting in the dark or bat-tue. The leather collar of best ecological tanned leather is thick padded with fleece. Smooth edges. Yellow surface. In case of order please let us know the collar size.

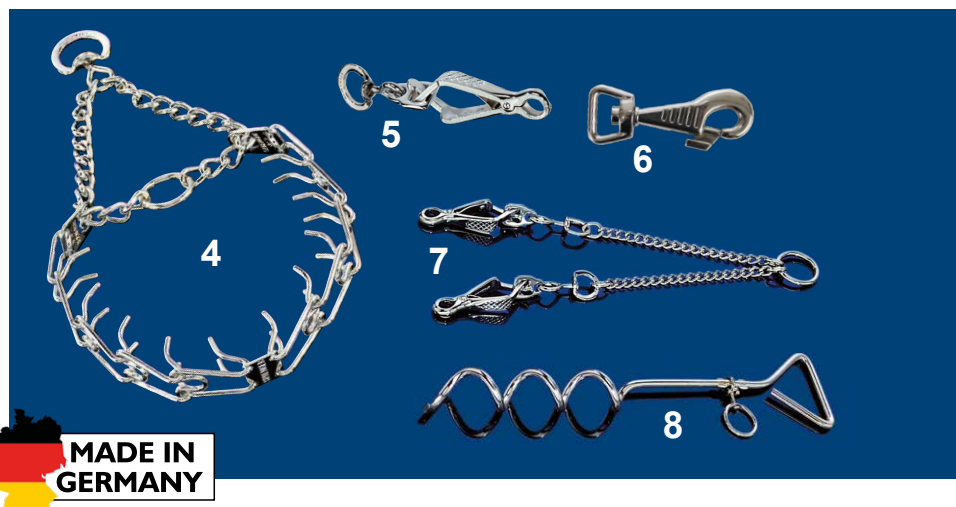
91888 45-55 cm from € 59,-

Dog equipment made of metal SPRENGER

4 Torquatus choker

for training, chromium-plated *

size:	length:	Ø wire:	Stock N°	
III	40 cm	2,25 mm	92213	€ 26,95
		replacement	92233	€ 3,20
I	53 cm	3 mm	92215	€ 30,70
		replacement	92235	€ 3,50
0	58 cm	3,25 mm	92216	€ 33,20
		replacement	92236	€ 3,70
00	65 cm	4 mm	92217	€ 45,95
		replacement	92237	€ 4,95



MADE IN GERMANY

5 Scissor-snap hook nickel-plated

Stock N°	length:	
98540.005	5 cm	€ 6,-
98540.007	7 cm	€ 6,20
98540.008	8 cm	€ 7,40
98540.009	9 cm	€ 11,90

6 Snap Hook nickel-plated

Stock N°	length:	
98590.000	8,5 cm	€ 7,-

7 Chain nickel-plated

Stock N°	length:	
95211.000	42 cm	€ 27,50

8 Steel pin

to chain a dog	
Stock N°	
95940.000	€ 11,50

AKAH specialists are worldwide well known for making muzzles in which dogs feel comfortable.

1 Muzzle BORK

This top model, handmade by AKAH saddlers, is a **special construction for dogs „GERMAN SHEPHERD“**. It fits 100% to this species of dog.

AKAH guarantees safety only for the original species of „GERMAN SHEPHERDS“

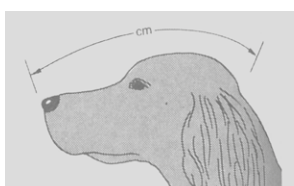
To make sure that other species of dogs feel comfortable with our muzzle and to protect their owners, we need the special measurement of their heads and noses, according to the sketch below:
Length: 35-60 cm

Stock N°	Size	
96260.006	6	€ 186,-
96260.007	7	€ 186,-
96260.008	8	€ 192,-
96260.009	9	€ 192,-
96260.010	10	€ 196,-

1 Muzzle MECHELAAR

like model Bork, **only for Meche-laar dogs.**

Stock N°	Size	
96259.005	5	€ 185,-
96259.006	6	€ 185,-
96259.007	7	€ 186,-
96259.008	8	€ 186,-



Please measure from the tip of the nose to the back of the ears.

Sizes for muzzles

Sizes	5	6	7	8	9	10
cm	20	23	26	29	31	33

Training muzzles / agitation muzzles

- The muzzle is lightweight even when wet and does not hinder the dog.
- The risk of injury to handler and dog from rivets, splints or buckles is extremely low.
- The air supply is always guaranteed even under difficult conditions (e.g. dog digging in damp soil).
- Easy care construction.
- Due to its construction, the muzzle is less likely to require repairs.



CORDURA

2 QUASI Leather

with aluminium bar reinforcement

Stock N°	Size	
96255.006	5-6	€ 99,-
96255.008	7-8	€ 99,90
96255.010	8-9	€ 102,-

3 QUASI Cordura

from Cordura

25-33 cm length to cranial hole

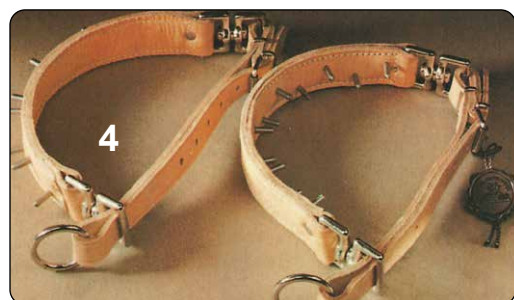
96257.008 leather bar reinforcements € 63,-

96258.008 aluminium reinforcements € 89,-

29-37 cm length to cranial hole

96257.010 leather bar reinforcements € 64,50

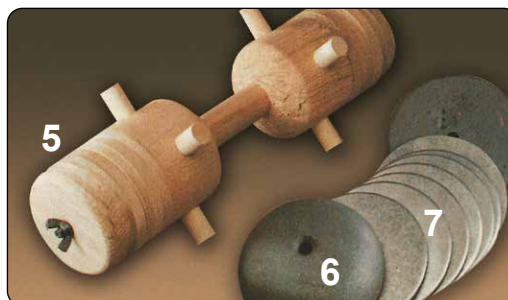
96258.010 aluminium reinforcements € 99,-



4 COLLAR Model "Oberländer"

Width: 32 mm. In case of order please let us know the collar size.
Length: 35-60 cm.

91550 from € 41,75



5 DUMBBELL

with removable wooden plates for retrievers (10 pieces).
Weight max.: 1500 g.

96441.000 € 42,30

6 IRON PLATES

(for 96441)

Weight each: 180 g

96446 1 pc. € 4,90

7 Heavy iron plate

Weight: 1250 g

96448 pair € 37,-



8 SLING SHOTS LEGAL

Steel with moose leather

96625.000 € 23,25

Replacement rubber string

96626.000 € 9,90

Spare rubber string, 100 cm

96669.000 € 3,97

More Safety for your Dog



	1 Dogtra IQ Plus	2 Dogtra 640C / 642C	3 ARC 800 / 802	4 ARC 1200S / 1202S	5 Pathfinder / Pathfinder Mini
Features	LED battery life indicator, transmitter, receiver/collar	LCD Display for intensity control, transmitter, up to 2 receiver/collars	LCD Display for intensity control, transmitter, up to 2 receiver/collars	LCD Display for intensity control, transmitter, up to 2 receiver/collars	Expandable to 21 dogs, shows dogs position on your smartphone, no mobile phone data required. Pathfinder Mini: for smaller hunting dogs.
Content	1 collar	640C: 1 collar 642C: 2 collars	800: 1 collar 802: 2 collars	1200S: 1 collar 1202S: 2 collars	
Transmitter	80x40x25 mm / 70 g	94x45x31 mm / 110 g	90x40x34 mm / 125 g	95x45x31 mm / 122 g	85x50x20 mm / 127 g
Receiver	60x35x25 mm / 100 g	48x38x24 mm / 117 g	90x28x25 mm / 155 g	87x34x32 mm / 200 g	75x43x35 mm / 280 g (200g)
Range	up to 400 m	up to 600 m	up to 800 m	up to 1200 m	up to 10 km (Mini: up to 5km)
Stock N°.	96390.000	96399.000 / .200	96408 - 96409	96402.000 / .200	96421.000 / .100
Price	€ 240,-	from € 282,-	from € 324,-	from € 356,-	€ 557,-
Replacement collar	96384.000	96383.000	96389.000	96389.120	Extra collar: 96421.000
Price	€ 146,-	€ 156,-	€ 188,-	€ 188,-	€ 347,-
	Mock-up collar Stock N°: 96375.000 Price: € 27,-				Extra collar Mini Stock N°: 96421.100 Price: € 347,-



6 Anti-Bark-Collar Dogtra YS

With "Bark Recognition". This product can distinguish between the barking of a dog and surrounding noise. You have the choice between vibration only and vibration followed by stimulation. Rechargeable battery. 7 stimulation level.

96381.000 YS300 from 5 kg € 104,-
96382.000 YS600 from 15 kg € 137,-

ATTENTION:
Please note the current
law of your country!



7 Electronic fence Dogtra E-Fence 3500

The Dogtra yard containment system allows your dog the freedom it deserves without the use of an unsightly fence around your yard. Your dog will receive either a silent pager vibration or a vibration followed by stimulation when it approaches the boundary area. You can chose between 8 stimulation levels. Receiver with rechargeable battery. LED-light on receiver indicates battery charge status and if system is activated.

Contents: Waterproof collar/receiver, rechargeable battery, transmitter, 150 m wire, flag.

96417.100 E-Fence 3500 € 210,-

Accessory:

96418.100 Additional receiver € 119,-
96419.100 Additional wire 150 m € 39,90
96419.500 Cable adapter € 3,-



Dog Safety Vests



Improved dog safety vests:

Cross stitching on all Velcro → make it stronger
Zipper YKK → better durability
Heavier thread → high resistance thread

Perfect ergonomic design → easier neck movement for the dog

Longer fabric → better grip

Sheathing seams → no patches

Adjustment buckle → perfect adjustment



PROTECT PRO

with 8 layers

The external covering is **CORDURA® 1100 DTEX** with ripstop structure - virtually tear proof, excellent mobility. **4 layers** of **DYNAFELT®** / **DYNEEMA®** giving the vest a high degree of suppleness and allowing maximum mobility. Waterproof and UV-resistant. The **thermal regulating system** (2 layers) helps to keep the dog at ideal temperature. A layer of **quilted cotton** makes the vest very comfortable and avoids chafing. Expandable with zip fastening system.

96714 sizes: 045-085 from **€ 239,-**
 Also available in yellow on firm order.



8 layers

PROTECT HUNTER

with 5 layers

The external cover is **CORDURA® 600 DTEX** from DuPont. The ripstop structure is virtually tear proof and resistant to abrasive and aggressive environment while still allowing excellent mobility. **3 layers** of **DYNAFELT®** / **DYNEEMA®** giving the vest a high degree of suppleness and allowing maximum mobility. Waterproof and UV-resistant. Inside is a smooth material to avoid any chafing.

96713 sizes: 045-095 from **€ 197,-**



5 layers

Stok N°	Name	size	price
96718	protect leg	045-080	€ 39,-
96719	protect shoulder	045-080	€ 32,-
96720	additional zipper	045-080	€ 16,-
96721	protection kit for females (only for Protect Pro)	045-080	€ 38,-
96722.001	neck enlarger small dogs		€ 21,-
96722.002	neck enlarger large dogs		€ 21,-
96723	enlargement for back flap	045-085	€ 21,-
96724.000	GPS - pouch		€ 32,-
96725.000	repair kit		€ 42,-

Supplementary equipment on fixed order, delivery time likely.



Important: All sizes are related to the chest size of your dog - please measure very precisely. Make sure the tape measure isn't too tight, it should just skim the dogs coat. Never buy a jacket a size too big, because the jacket could rub painfully between the front legs. Collar and belly size can be adjusted with Velcro® fasteners.

size	T45	T50	T55	T60	T65	T70	T75	T80	T85	T90	T95
chest size (cm)	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95

Recommended retail prices



WAIDWERK

Der Jagdhelfer



CAN BE LEFT IN THE WOODS

1 WAIDWERK Concentrate for Blood Trails

Produced in a special procedure out of natural blood, by spray-drying at 300°C to get natural proteins in powder without additional synthetic smell or flavour. The concentrate has to be diluted with water in proportions of 1:15 to 1:20. A very intensive smell of blood is produced and can only be perceived by the dog. If the young dog is trained exclusively with WAIDWERK blood concentrate during the basic training. Later natural misleading trails will cause less problems.

450 g **96452.001** (1 kg = € 75,-) **€ 33,75**

2 WAIDWERK Scent Shoe Classic

Made of highly elastic PU foam for comfortable laying cold tracks. The sole of the scent shoe is equipped with several threads M5. In case the track is laid in difficult terrain soccer studs (not included) can be screwed into these holes. Suitable for fixing hoofs of deer and boar.

1 pair **96450** **€ 129,90**

3 WAIDWERK Marking Tape

The marking tape can be used to mark shot game, wounded game, or tracking course. 20 mm width, coil of 75 m length. Available in red or yellow. In the woods red can be seen best. For hunters with a red/green-weakness or to mark two different tracks, the yellow tape is recommended. The tape can be left in the woods because it will decay quickly and completely.

Red marking tape **96470.001**

Yellow marking tape **96470.002**

Blue marking tape **96470.003**

each **€ 3,10**

4 WAIDWERK Training Duck

Same size, weight and appearance as a real duck. Pending head of solid plastic, body of soft plastic - this enabling the retriever dog to carry the duck smoothly. Perfect training for examinations. Dummy can swim. Minimum need of real animals for training.

45 cm length **96464** **€ 49,90**

5 WAIDWERK Game Dummy Rabbit

Newly developed Game Dummies made of dyed PU-foam. The colour will not come off; the dummy will not discolour. All parts are replaceable if needed. You can make the head or back part "hang" by loosening the clamping rings. In this way you can make the dummy look realistic like dead deer. Between the front and back parts you can put metal disks to make the dummy heavier. In the middle part, there are 2 holes to insert pieces of felt which can be treated with the corresponding scents. Using these dummies all training exercises can be realized to prepare the dog for hunting trials.

3 parts, 0,75 kg **96461** **€ 49,90**





More Safety for your Dog



1 TRACKER harness

with reflective stripes - for the best protection of your dog. Sturdy belt strap is cushioned with soft nonslip neoprene (at the chest, belly and back) avoiding charring.

A rotating swivel avoids any tangling and is cushioned to protect the back. Washable.

93812.000 Size S

93812.001 Size M

93812.002 Size L

€ 99,-



	S	M	L
Collar size	30-40 cm	35-50 cm	45-60 cm
Chest circumference	40-50 cm	50-70 cm	65-90 cm

2 Reflector-vest for dogs

Signal yellow body with broad signal red and reflecting stripes. Broad Velcro straps for perfect fitting. Washable nylon fabric.

90304.001 Size 1 for Dachshund

€ 14,90

90304.002 Size 2 for Terrier

€ 14,90

90304.003 Size 3 for smaller pointers

€ 14,90

90304.004 Size 4 for big pointers

€ 16,90



3 Reflecting collar

Broad Velcro strap. Perfect fit due to elastic insert.

5 cm width: Collar size:

90308.030 30 cm

€ 11,-

90308.035 35 cm

€ 11,50

7 cm width:

90308.040 40 cm

€ 12,-

90308.045 45 cm

€ 12,50

90308.050 50 cm

€ 13,-

90308.055 55 cm

€ 13,50



Dog Whistles

5 Down Whistle

traditional two tone whistle, one side with pea for trill. With leather cord.

96828.000 6 cm long

€ 9,80

96829.000 8 cm long

€ 9,-

6 Dual tone whistle WEGU

double-sided, one side trill, one side sharp.

96831.000 6 cm long

€ 12,15

96832.000 9 cm long

€ 14,20

7 Noiseless dog whistle

audible range up to 400 meters for the dog and is barely audible for humans. Adjustable pitch.

96842.000 7,5 cm long

€ 12,50

(without picture): Whistle cord

96830.000 1 m long

€ 5,-



4 Brass bells

For the safety of your dog. Perfect for all kind of hunting.

92900.020 20 mm

€ 6,-

92900.030 30 mm

€ 6,90



ES WIRKT.

8



8 BALLISTOL

Stichfrei Animal

Mosquito, horsefly and tick protection. Developed specifically for pets. Effective up to 5 hours, even against horseflies.

69216.610

100 ml

€ 8,99

Use insect repellents safely. Before use always read the label and product information.
Attention. Flammable liquid and vapour. Causes serious eye irritation.

9 BALLISTOL Animal

Consists of tried and tested natural ingredients. Ideally suited to treating sores and as a universal care oil.

98336.010

10 ml

(100 ml = € 29,90)

€ 2,99

98336.100

100 ml

€ 6,49



NaturVital®

Sole food for hunting dogs of every age

Men and dogs unite the same maxim: Only healthy nutrition provides energy and protects against diseases. **NaturVital®** is specific food for hunting dogs.

Trust our dog food NaturVital®

It's concept is natural food, based on the needs of all hunting dog races.



97350.005	5 kg (1 kg = € 5,06)	€ 25,30
97350.014	14 kg (1 kg = € 4,54)	€ 63,60

Recommended retail prices.

—HIGH ENERGY—

For dogs with increased energy requirements

NaturVital® HIGH ENERGY has an outstanding position among dog feeds. Gluten- and grain free. Due to the high protein content, this food is not suitable for puppies, because the growth would be accelerated.

97351.012	12 kg (1 kg = € 5,90)	€ 70,80
-----------	-----------------------	---------

Recommended retail prices.

SERVICE OF DELIVERY

Are you familiar with our coast free house to house delivery? Never carry heavy feed bags again! Have your dog food (NaturVital® / HIGH ENERGY) sent directly to your home:

1. Complete the order sheet and print it.
2. Please pay your order to your dealer, so that he sets his stamp on it.
3. You or your dealer will mail, fax or scan it to: **lieferservice@akah-naturvital.de**
4. AKAH delivers your order in time free of charge to your house.

Scan the QR code here and download the delivery order sheet ►



Feeding recommendations – NaturVital® / NaturVital® HIGH ENERGY

Approx. 1,2% of the dog's body weight

Fresh water must be available all day long.

Mixing of NaturVital® and NaturVital® HIGH ENERGY is recommended and allowed.



10 kg



with approx. 10 kg (Dachshund, Beagle, hunting terrier)
Recommended daily ration: 120 g



20 kg



with approx. 20 kg
(Small Munsterlander, Griffon, Springer Spaniel)
Recommended daily ration: 240 g

NaturVital®

Futter für Jagdhunde

It is built on a natural, and above all honest concept.
What is written on the package is really included.
NaturVital® is tailored to the needs of every hunting dog.



Protein

by poultry (28 %) of highest European quality.
No bills, no feathers, no claws, no blood.



Protection against diseases

by herbs



No chemical ingredients

no genetic engineering, no garbage
or lactose products



Cold pressing production

for conservation germ oils and Omega 6



Sufficient vitamins



Good digestion

by roughage from steamed rice and Indian corn



Care of the skin

by cold pressed germ oil

HIGH ENERGY

VOLLKOST für den AKTIVEN Jagdhund

Lots of meat for more power – NaturVital® HIGH ENERGY contains a particularly high proportion of dried meat and only high-quality ingredients. The food is optimally tailored to the needs of challenged dogs.



Plenty of beef

41,80 % (dried beef), high protein supply



Cold pressed oils

linseed oil, nut oil, salmon oil



Supplementary nutrition

linseeds, canaliculus, extract of mussels



Mix of fruits

apples, pears, blueberries, cranberries, cherries



Selection of healthy vegetables

such as peas and lentils, beetroot, spinach, chicory, fennel, artichokes, alfalfa



Herbal mixture consisting of

White thorn
Ginseng
Nettles
Marigold
Birch leaves
Goldenrod
Chamomile
Grape cores
Yucca

*"Ohne Hund wäre mein Haus sauberer,
mein Geldbeutel vielleicht voller,
mein Leben etwas weniger chaotisch –
aber mein Herz wäre leerer."*



Meat Pieces Lamb

100 % fresh lamb, natural, no additives.

97359.000 125g
(100g = € 3,84) **€ 4,80**



Training Snacks Beef

With 27 % fresh beef, no potatoes, no cereals - instead with hemp seed and linseed.

97358.000 300g
(1 kg = € 16,33) **€ 4,90**



Duck Stripes

With 97 % fresh duck meat, enriched with wild herbs and honey.

97360.000 150g
(100 g = € 3,13) **€ 4,70**



Tubi Dog Liver Paté

Complementary pet food, with gel to support the joint function. Rewarding snack without crumbs in your pocket. Easy and clean handling. Made in Germany.

97375.000 75g
(100g = € 3,73) **€ 2,80**

NaturVital® Natural chewing articles

Ox Tail

- salivates
- cleans the teeth
- strengthens the chewing muscles

97365.000 200g (100g = € 2,80)
€ 5,60



Dried Ox Rumen

- complementary dog food
- no smell
- crunchy

97362.000 250g (100g = € 1,60)
€ 4,-



Ox Scalp

- chewing fun
- with hairs to clean the intestinal

97364.000 250g (100g = € 2,18)
€ 5,45



Moose Chewing Bone

Unbleached chewing bone, made of real elk skin, 18 cm long. Contents per bag: 3 pieces

- Without preservatives and additives
- Grain-free
- Gluten-free
- Hypoallergenic
- Made in Finland

not smoked:

97380.000 60g (100g = € 9,92)
€ 5,95

smoked:

97380.001 60g (100g = € 11,-)
€ 6,60



New

Chewing sticks

for puppies and small dogs.
100 % dried cow intestine.

97363.000 150g (100g = € 4,20) **€ 6,30**



Dried Ox Ears

- digestible
- fat free
- low calories

97361.000 5 pieces (100g = € 4,20) **€ 4,20**

NaturVital® Dog Collection



1 Dog Bed

Nonslip bottom surface. Upper surface: Super-plus fleece - absorbs only 1% of its own weight in moisture. Machine washable 30 °C.

Fabric: 100 % polyester

90730.000	70 x 100 cm	€ 34,90
90731.000	100 x 120 cm	€ 52,-

With thermal padding!



3 AKAH Bait Bag

made of durable 600D nylon, washable, with valuable dog embroidery. Dimensions: 12 x 15 cm

96437.000

€ 12,90

New



4 NaturVital® Dog Bed LUXURY

Hunters envy their dog for this soft and cosy thermal layer, water-repellent, thickly upholstered with polyfill, machine washable 30 °C.

Fabric: 100 % polyester (fibre fur)

90733.000	70 x 100 cm	€ 52,-
-----------	-------------	--------



4 AKAH Bait Bag

made of moose leather. With snap hook and quick closure. Dimensions: 12 x 15 cm

96431.000

€ 19,75



LUPODERM

Haut- & Haarkur + Lecithin

For healthy skin and hair:

Provides for a shining coat, healthy and flexible skin, reduced shedding periods, pigment improvement and increased vitality.

97355.250	250 ml
(100 ml = € 3,64)	€ 9,10



LUPOSAN Gelenk

Auxiliary feed for dogs with 20% shell excerpt. Particularly for older dogs with already existing problems of its connective tissue.

97352.600	600 g
(1 kg = € 43,-)	€ 25,80

pellets with 30% shell excerpt:

97352.180	180 g
(100 g = € 8,88)	€ 15,99



For driven hunt

Flexible Signal Band for hunting hats

Elastic, width 3,5cm with red and reflective stripes, with Velcro closure.

size 53-58 cm:

87202.001 € 15,50

size 58-63 cm:

87202.002 € 15,50



Flambeaus

burns 1½ h

70230.002 € 3,10

burns 2 h

70230.003 € 3,60



Warning Signs

„Achtung Jagd“

Warning triangle, side length 43 cm

74016 € 12,50

„Jagdliche Einrichtung“
sign, 15x5 cm

74008 € 3,45

Jagdschutz

rectangle hanging window sign
with suction cup fastener.

74005 € 6,25

DJV-Sticker

74000 € 4,70



Hanging window signs

with suction cup fasteners.

74009.000	Sign „Jagdbetrieb“ without German federal state crest	15x6 cm € 18,50
-----------	---	--------------------

Sign „Jagdbetrieb“ with coloured
German federal state crest:

74009.002	Schleswig-Holstein	8x12 cm each € 24,60
74009.004	Niedersachsen	
74009.006	NRW	
74009.007	Hessen	
74009.008	Rheinland-Pfalz	
74009.009	Saarland	
74009.010	Baden-Württemberg	
74009.011	Bayern	
74009.013	Thüringen	
74009.014	Sachsen-Anhalt	
74009.015	Sachsen	

Sign „Wildtier Schützer“		8x12 cm
74009.110	Baden-Württemberg	€ 24,60

Fuerst-Pless Horns B flat major

gold brass with nickel silver rim, varnished /
lacquered, Leather strap, silver mouth piece
faux leather with tuning slide:

70671 € 318,80

leather, with tuning slide:

70672 € 374,20

Luxury horn "Fuerst Pless":

An instrument for the demanding, flexible
player. The large, conical bore gives the horn
a large, open tone, free of hardness. B flat
major, gold brass, nickel silver wreath, nickel
silver tuning slide and trumpet mouthpiece.
With green leather tapping, gold lacquer.

70675 € 529,10

silver plated mouth piece:

70774 € 37,70



70470.012

Signal Horn

brass, length: 12 cm, with ring.

70470.012 € 17,60



Book "Jagdsignale"

In German. Editor: DJV, 64 pages.

79509 € 6,95



70672

New



70763

customisable
from 10 piece

Fürst Plesshorn Cover

proofed in praxis, incl. mouthpiece pocket

70763 € 99,-

Pest control/Shooting apparatus



Shooting Appliances Blitz KERNER

Calibre: 9x17 mm. Outlet length of the firing pin approx. 82 mm. Bolt speed depending on selected cartridge 42 to 49 +/-2 m/s. Guard above the trigger lever. Use of the "Cartridge Security System" ► does not allow ignition with non-approved cartridges.

74952 € 275,-

You find the corresponding ammunition on page 139.



HAGOPUR Anti-Marten Spray

This strong scent on natural basis keeps martens at bay, includes a special felt patch for regular spraying which can be adhered to wherever appropriate.

74761 200 ml (100 ml = € 7,98) € 15,95



Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.



GÖBEL

Vole and Mole Shot Device

Only for use with cal. 9x17 mm (yellow, Kerner power loads). Absolutely water-resistant. Easy, simple and safe handling.

74750 € 36,30

Holder for Vole Trap GÖBEL

74751 € 7,95



KIEFERLE

Vole and Mole Shot Device

for cal. 9x17 mm (yellow, Kerner power loads). Made of galvanized steel. Easy, simple and safe handling. The device can be set and adjusted with one hand.

74755 € 41,70

Holder for Vole Trap KIEFERLE

74756 € 8,50

KIEFERLE Rabbit Killer


With spring pressure. For the painless and instantaneous killing of rabbits.

74955 € 59,30



Walkstool® Comfort & Basic



 Walkstool	Comfort			Basic	
Item No.	1	2	3	4	5
Normal sitting height	55 cm	65 cm	75 cm	50 cm	60 cm
Low sitting height	33 cm	37 cm	44 cm	30 cm	36 cm
Packed length	41 cm	45 cm	51 cm	36 cm	41 cm
Seat size	37,5 cm	40 cm		32,5 cm	
Weight	900 g	975 g	1050 g	650 g	750 g
Maximum load	225 kg	250 kg		150 kg	175 kg
Seat	Ergonomically shaped seat from black mesh fabric. Very high sitting comfort			Black polyester seat, good sitting comfort.	
Feet type / colour	Telescope legs from aluminium, colour: black/silver. Large standing area, big rubber feet. Powder Coating.			Grey alu legs, normal standing area, plastic feet. Powder Coating.	
Quality	outstanding			very good	
Scope of delivery	with practical bag			-	
Production country	Sweden			Sweden	
Art. No.	68250.055	68250.065	68250.075	68249.050	68249.060
Price in Euro	99,-	105,-	120,-	51,-	54,-

6 Walkstool Steady

for Walkstool Comfort.

68251 € 20,-



Stabilizer

1 Shooting stick 3-piece

3-piece aluminium shooting stick with foam rubber handles and rubberised feet. Height-adjustable in steps with centimetre scale, length-adjustable stabilising strap. Wide rifle rest for swivelling when aiming while remaining perfectly stable. Suitable through two-point support for mountain hunt, as well as for sitting or kneeling aiming positions. Can be also used as a normal bipod.

Weight: approx. 1 kg, transport size: 75 cm

68175 € 99,-

2 QUICK-LOCK Shooting Stick

Made of aluminium 3-fold extendable, offers a highly stable shooting position. Legs with quick release 3-fold height adjustable from 95 cm to 175 cm. Top-mounted V-bar for swivelling. Padded foam handles, reduce noise during assembly and disassembly. Nylon carrying bag included. Ribbed bars made from aluminium.

- length stick: min. 109 cm, max. 180 cm
- transport size: 111,5 x 27,5 x 19 cm
- weight: approx. 1 kg

68176 € 119,-

3 QUICK-STICKS

With only one hand and the pull of a trigger you can adjust the Quick-Stick to your desired height. It's a height-adjustable gun rest and optical gear mount. 360° rotating V yoke, removable. Trigger lock. Improved ergonomic Sure-Grip handle. Silent slide adjustment. Magnesium alloy components for ultimate strength. With holder for torch.

68180 Monopod € 59,-

68181 Bipod € 89,-

68182 Tripod € 115,-

4 Extra leg for Shooting Stick Stock N° 68175/68176

The extra leg can be attached to one leg of the shooting stick so that it can stand freely.

68177 € 29,-

5 STEADIFY 2

The next-generation shooting-stick, combining flexibility with stability.

- aluminium monopod and ball-head
- lightweight and sturdy design
- optional ammunition clip
- designed in Germany
- max extension: 80 cm
- weight: approx. 400 g

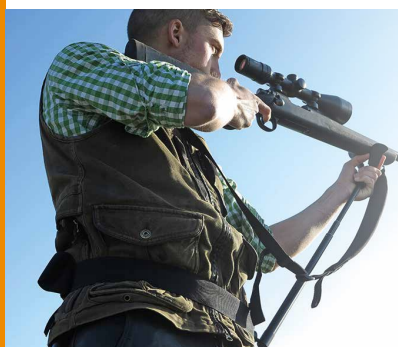
68190 € 149,-



New

STEADIFY
www.steadify.de

STEADIFY
Video





AKAH Gamebird Shooting Sticks



*More than 167 years
the epitome of quality!*



1 AKAH Gamebird Shooting Stick

Thought through and manufactured with a love for detail and quality.

- Fully rotating 360°
- high quality, weather-resistant aluminium
- Weight: 1,4 kg

68315 sitting height 50-70 cm € 179,-

68314 with large seat € 185,-

2 Traditional AKAH Sitting Stick

from chestnut, weight 0,9 kg

68312.001 € 120,-

3 Detachable AKAH Sitting Stick

with variable height from 52 cm to 70 cm

Ideal for hunting abroad: fits into every bag.

Leather seat, weight: 0,9 kg.

68206 height 52-70 cm € 149,-

Stable, best aluminium material, eloxated. Patented locking system. Seat of best cow grain leather lined with PVC-linen. **Our packing produces no more waste:** We deliver all gamebird and shooting sticks in a non-woven bag.

Tripods Stool

4 Classic Tripod Stool

Well-designed, turned legs from dark brown stained wood. Dark brown leather seat, brass fittings, leather carrying strap. Available in different versions.

60 cm seat height without aluminium plate:

68270.065 weight: 1,5 kg € 56,-

75 cm seat height without aluminium plate:

68270.080 weight: 2 kg € 65,-



75 cm seat height
with aluminium plate:

68271.075 weight: 2 kg € 65,-



1 GRABBER® Warmers

GRABBER® has the head-to-toe solution to keep you toasty and comfortable, no matter the temperature. All GRABBER® Warmers are designed for one-time, disposable use. Clean, safe, odourless, dry and nontoxic heat source. Air activated. Lasts several hours.



GRABBER	heat approx.	durance.	pcs.	Stock N°	Price:
hand warmer	57-70 °C	7 h	2	69150	€ 1,80
body warmer adhesive	57-70 °C	12 h	1	69155	€ 1,80
toe warmer	38-42 °C	6 h	2	69151	€ 1,90
foot warmer	38-42 °C	5 h	2	69154	€ 5,-
	size small / medium			69153	€ 5,-

The warmer starts the warming action when it is exposed to air. The chemical reaction stops when the ambient temperature is less than 1-2° Celsius and the warmer stays cold. To guarantee the optimal heating it is suggested to open the outer packaging a few minutes before using and leave the warmer at room temperature.



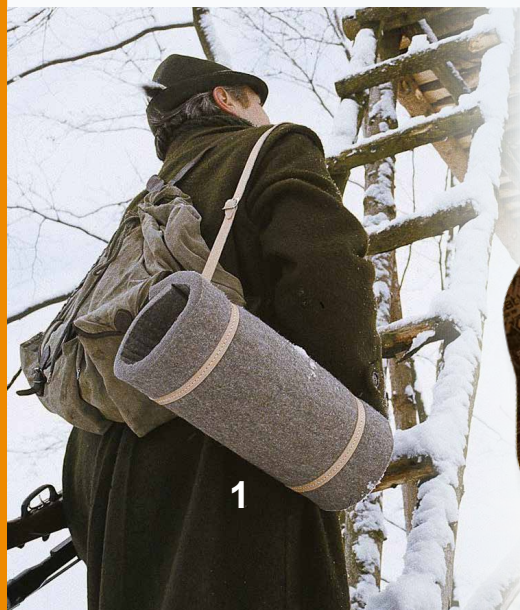
2 Gasheater PORTABLE BUDDY

Indoor safe, CE certified for use with Propane gas and Butane gas blended fuels (EN417 thread). Connects directly to disposable propane or butane fuel cylinders. Automatic shutoff system when low oxygen or accidental tip-over. Heats up to 21 m². Swivel regulator and single control heat setting. Runs approx. 5,4 hours with one cylinder. Power 1,2-2,4 kW

69142

€ 199,90

For sitting game



1 VFG Cushion

of 20 mm thick water repellent, woolen felt, absolutely noiseless. Dim. 40x50 cm.

without leather strap:

68381 € 67,70

with leather strap:

68380 € 111,40

2 THERM-A-SEAT® cushion

The brown leaf camo "Therm-A-Seat" will keep you warm, dry and comfortable. With belt strap. Dim. 33x35 cm

68392.000 brown € 17,10

68392.100 orange € 17,10

3 AKAH Kidney Warmer

Protects the sensitive kidney area in freezing cold and wind. On the side of the body with pleasant **faux fur** lining and pocket for body warmers. Elastic on the sides and 5 cm broad velcro strip for perfect fit.

Size 1: 86-106 cm (+ max. 6 cm stretching)

67811.000 € 44,95

Size 2: 102-127 cm (+ max. 6 cm stretching)

67811.001 € 44,95

4 AKAH Foldable Cushion Neoprene

Convenient at hide hunt, hiking tours - even in icy cold weather! Austrian Pischl loden impregnated with Teflon and 6 mm (!!) strong neoprene are combined into a single unit. Absolutely waterproof. Fits easily into backpacks, briefcases and sports bags. With 2 handles.

60203

€ 49,90

with dog embroider

60200.001

€ 52,-

5 AKAH Thermo Cushion

Self inflating, soft touch material, with transport pouch. Colour: olive, dim. 40x30 cm

68378

€ 15,-





BLACK FIRE



New

BLACK FIRE Secret Spray

Premium spray attractant booster with a strong, long-lasting aniseed odour.

- Spray Booster Attractant for wild boar, deer and roe deer
- liquid formula with ultra strong smell
- Mix of ingredients for hunting success
- easy to handle and carry
- wild animals love the smell of anise

71609.000 100 ml flask € 19,90

New



BLACK FIRE Nordic Line Mixed Salt

The new attractant of the Black Fire Nordic Line is based on salt with carefully selected fruit flavors. Nordic Line can be used in all weathers, all year round – as a sole attractant or also as a supplement to various types of maize or the preferred bait/grain.

- Available scents: apple, chestnut, plum, nut

6 bottles of selected fragrance à 0,5 kg

71610.000 (1 kg = € 9,97) € 29,90

BLACK FIRE Beechwood Tar

An odour wild boar just can't resist. Doesn't wash down or wear off for weeks.

Box 6 pcs. à 0,5 kg d, e, g, h

71605.000 (1 kg = € 13,30) € 39,90



BLACK FIRE Special Salt

Attractant with pleasant aroma of anise and beechwood tar.

Box 6 pcs. à 0,5 kg

71606.000 (1 kg = € 9,97) € 29,90

New

BLACK FIRE Invisible

Invisible attractant for wild boar that melts into the foliage and forest floor.

► Anis

Proven, universal and effective scent to attract wild boars. Anise is probably one of the most potent scents that boars absolutely love.

► Fish

The smell of fish is one of the oldest techniques used by hunters to attract wild boars. Proven, effective and long-lasting fragrance.

► Chocolate

Hunters have been using chocolate to successfully attract wild boars. The taste of chocolate together with high protein boilies is a perfect combination.

71608.000 Anis

71608.001 Fish

71608.002 Chocolate

1,5 kg (1 kg = € 19,93)

€ 29,90





ATTRATEC N° 1 Suhlgold^{d, g, h}

Bioactive attractant for wild boar and deer on the basis of beech tar and plant-based attractant substances for use on wallows and rubbing trees. Immediately active, highest attractant effect. Easy to use, no auxiliary means necessary, all year round. Content sufficient for up to 20 applications. Clean and odourless transport and storage.

71535.000 Suhlgold
71535.100 Suhlgold Edition 2017

1 kg flask each **€ 31,95**

ATTRATEC N° 2 Anis Ultra^b

Intensive attractant with long lasting efficacy, based on the activity mechanism of anise oil. Strong and extended attraction. Highest consumer safety and storage stability. Applicable at temperatures below freezing point. Main game species: Deer, wild boar, predators.

71536 50 ml aerosol can **€ 18,95**
(100 ml = € 37,90)

ATTRATEC N° 3 Anis Pur^h

Safety attractant on the basis of the pure active ingredient of natural anise oil. Significantly improved consumer safety and storage stability compared to anise oil. Applicable at temperatures below freezing point. Main game species: Deer, wild boar, predators.

71537 100 ml flask **€ 20,95**

ATTRATEC N° 10 Trophy Bleachingⁱ

Bleaching agent for trophies based on stabilized hydrogen peroxide (11.94 %) for improved durability

- High efficacy
- Economical use
- Stabilized for longer durability
- High safety (hazardous substance bottle, child safety device)
- Best possible protection against sunlight by resealable aluminium bags

71540 1 kg **€ 9,95**



Beechwood Tar

The beechwood tar can be applied to trees. Wild game especially red deer and wild boars are highly attracted by the smell of the beechwood tar.

flask with brush^{d, e, g, h}

71526.000 500 ml
(1 l = € 32,80) **€ 16,40**

can^{d, e, g, h}

71526.002 2,5 l / 3 kg
(1 l = € 6,44) **€ 16,10**

71526.005 5 l / 6 kg
(1 l = € 5,30) **€ 26,50**

spray^{b, d, e, g, h}

71526.500 500 ml spray
(1 l = € 27,-) **€ 13,50**

Game Clock

24 hours display. Made in Germany.

74021 **€ 47,20**



DEUSA Salt Paste 2 kg

A high-quality mineral product with a pasty consistence. In handy packaging. Just put the desired amount of salt on a tree stump or broken wood and let it harden to provide the game with the needed salts and minerals.

71562.000 neutral
71562.001 apple
71562.002 truffle
71562.003 anise
71562.004 smoke flavour

2 kg bucket (1kg = € 10,15) each **€ 20,30**



- a** **Danger.** Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
- b** **Danger.** Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
- c** **Danger.** Suspected of causing cancer. May cause damage to organs.
- d** **Attention.** Causes skin irritation.
- e** **Attention.** May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- f** **Attention.** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation.
- g** **Attention.** Causes serious eye irritation.
- h** **Attention.** Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- i** **Danger.** Causes serious eye damage.



Premium Attractants

Use is flexible, safe and easy. After initial opening of the bottle, the bottle can be gently squeezed and applied to the desired site, trees or bushes. Application is clean and economical. It will definitely increase your hunting success.

Fox

Consists of a mixture of glandular secretions and essential oils. No synthetic fragrances.

71515.001 500 ml bottle
(1 l = € 51,90) **€ 25,95**

Fuchs-Wunder®

Unique attractant based upon smoked-fish concentrate with natural flavouring. Repository effect by oily consistency. Irresistible attraction also on wild boar and marten.

71511.000 250 ml bottle
(100 ml = € 7,98) **€ 19,95**

Marten

A composition of fruit essences and animal derived glandular secretions. No synthetic fragrances.

71515.002 500 ml bottle
(1 l = € 51,90) **€ 25,95**

Roe Deer

Leaf bud extracts and natural musk corn extract. No synthetic fragrances.

71515.003 500 ml bottle
(1 l = € 59,80) **€ 29,90**

Red Deer

Combines the intense smell of hay and real natural musk (musk corn extract).

71515.004 500 ml bottle
(1 l = € 65,80) **€ 32,90**

Raccoon

Composition of fish fats, fatty acids and natural sweet components. No synthetic fragrances - all on a natural basis.

71515.007 250 ml bottle
(100 ml = € 7,98) **€ 19,95**

Real Natural Truffle

With real truffle in Perigord truffle juice. Contains no synthetic fragrances. It is an irresistible attractant for boars.

71517.000 500 ml bottle
(1 l = € 65,80) **€ 32,90**

product video



HAGOPUR Wild Boar Stop*

- scent barrier

Extremely effective to protect cultivated areas. Wild accidents on streets can be reduced considerably. "HAGOPUR Wild Boar Stop" is absolutely environmental-neutral, harmless for persons, animals and nature. Average damage reductions of approx. 80%. Now also available with a second aroma (blue).

71531.400 red* b, d, g 400 ml
(1 l = € 42,25) **€ 16,90**

71531.401 blue* b 400 ml
(1 l = € 42,25) **€ 16,90**

HAGOPUR Wild Boar Stop Set*

400 ml Wild Boar Stop red and blue in a practical set with 10 aluminium stripes.

71531.500 2x 400 ml* b, d, g **€ 46,95**

without picture

Aluminium stripes for Wild Boar Stop

71532.000 10 stripes **€ 14,95**

HAGOPUR Wild Boar Additive

This is a liquid biological product with vitamin B12 and essential amino acids for wild boar. Reduces damage done by game up to 80%.

71533.000 5 l (1 l = € 8,99) **€ 44,95**

HAGOPUR Pherotar Plus

High quality beech wood tar with analog pheromones.

71522.000 1 l bottle d, e, g, h **€ 24,90**

HAGOPUR Sausationell®

Long-lasting effect. Based on smoked fish concentrate with natural aromas. Depot effect. Contains no synthetic fragrances.

71507.000 500 ml Flask
(1 l = € 59,80) **€ 29,90**

HAGOPUR Gourmet-Paste

Gourmet Paste is an irresistible lure for wild boars. When wild boars are near, they are nearly magnetically attracted.

71506.000 750 g (1 kg = € 33,27) **€ 24,95**

HAGOPUR Sau-Wohl

A wild boar bait on the base of natural scents, aromas, vitamins, salts and pheromone analogues - with big effectiveness.

71530.000 1 l **€ 29,90**



"Learn the voices of the animals
and you are the master in your district."

Klaus Weisskirchen

Blam M. M. M. M.



WEISSKIRCHEN Roe Deer Call Made of Precious Wood*

Roe deer call with one reed. What makes the Weisskirchen roe deer calls so special is the precious wood (wenge) with its high specific density (insensitive to moisture) and the platinum interlaced silicone rings. This makes it possible to imitate all sounds of the female roe deer. The roe deer calls are treated with liquid beeswax.

70872.000 € 41,20



WEISSKIRCHEN Roe Deer Call Made of Precious Wood with Mouse Pipe*

It functions like every call with two reeds. The mouse pipe included in the set will be very helpful at many unexpected situations during the hunt because foxes as well as wild boars react to it.

70873.000 € 54,30



WEISSKIRCHEN Wild Boar Call*

You can also imitate the rutting call of the fallow deer with the help of the Weisskirchen wild boar call. Also the angry growl of the Cape buffalo and, after removing the hose, the call of chamois buck is possible.

71401.000 € 41,20



WEISSKIRCHEN Crow Death Call*

You can imitate the death or distress call of a crow with this call. Also works very well with magpies! If one of them is dying, the others come to the funeral. Made of German cherry wood, that guarantees a perfect sound.

71408.000 € 40,-



WEISSKIRCHEN Stag Call*

The special material mix makes the sound of the Weisskirchen stag call so natural. With this stag call you can imitate all the sounds of the stag, instructions on DVD.

71403.000 € 99,50



*Scan QR-Code
for video tutorial:



WEISSKIRCHEN Hare Distress Call with Mouse Pipe*

With this instrument you can imitate the distress call of a hare very authentically. The technical modifications inside make it possible to produce the natural sound. With a built-in mouse pipe. Also suitable for raccoon dogs. Made of German cherry wood, that guarantees a perfect sound.

71407.000 € 32,50



WEISSKIRCHEN Fox Rut Set*

Fox barking call and fox flute as a set. With detailed instructions.

71402.000 € 41,20



WEISSKIRCHEN Bleep Call for Roe Deer*

Bleep call made of German cherry wood with a very durable female thread. With instructions and lanyard. You can imitate the fawn bleep, barren doe bleep, doe bleep and bothered doe bleep.

70871.000 € 32,50



WEISSKIRCHEN Bird Distress Call*

Triad bird distress call made of German cherry wood. Suitable for all carnivorous predator game and other predators. With lanyard and instruction.

71410.000 € 41,20



WEISSKIRCHEN Crow Call*

Hold the call with your palm, blow slightly, and open and close your palm in turns so you can imitate the short and coarse crow warning sound (for example when the crow sees a fox). Take off the small piece of plastic and the sound becomes sharper.

71406.000 € 30,30



WEISSKIRCHEN Stag Call Made of Ox Horn 40 cm*

Apart from the triton shell, the ox horn was the favourite instrument of the famous stag hunter Count Georg zu Münster. The holder was left off by choice because it would affect the sound.

71409.000 € 60,90



HUBERTUS

MADE IN
EUROPE



Roe-calls



Roe-call
cherry-wood, with adjusting screw
71101 € 18,10



Roe-call artificial horn, adjustable, with
wooden case
71104 € 18,60

AKAH leather case

AKAH leather case made of full-grain leather.
For duck- and crow-call, hare cry and roe-call.
70940 € 74,-



Roe-call
artificial horn, with sound absorber ball
71110 € 28,30

BUTTOLO



Roe-call made of plastic
71040 € 22,10

BUTTOLO

Roe-call - Simply
squeeze to replicate
the sounds of roe.
Made of rubber.



71042 € 38,70

Bird call



Blackcock call nickel plated aluminium
71320 € 10,40



Jay call polished wood
71315 € 20,50



Hazel hen call nickel plated brass
71311 € 12,40

Hare call



Hare- and rabbit-cry polished wood
71170 € 11,80



Hare-cry
wood, with plastic mouse whistle
71179 € 18,80



Mouse whistle, made of plastic
71184 € 9,90

Duck and crow call



Duck and crow call polished wood
71335 € 14,80



Duck and crow call with sound box
71338 € 15,70



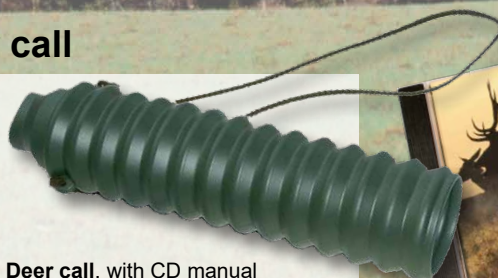
Duck and crow call with long distance call
71341 € 21,60

Fox call



Traditional fox call
71173 € 13,30

Deer call



WEGU Deer call, with CD manual
70875 € 61,10



DECOY BIRDS



Made of robust, weatherproof plastic. Detailed life-size models with good lure effect.

1 Wood Pigeon

with ground spike, eyelet to hang up

71625 € 9,90

stackable half-shell, with ground spike, economically priced

71627 € 7,40

2 Crow

unpainted, with ground spike, economically priced

71683 € 7,70

with ground spike and stand, loop to hang up

71620 € 10,50

3 White-fronted Goose

grazing or standing, foldable, with ground spike

71681 € 22,80

4 Bean Goose

grazing or standing, foldable, with ground spike

71682 € 22,80

5 Magpie

with ground spike and eyelet to hang up

71621 € 13,-



6 Mallard hen / drake

with floating keel

71640 € 13,10

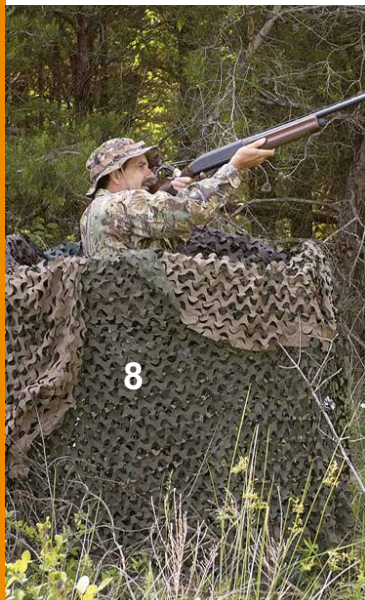
71641 € 13,10



7 Eagle Owl

with movable wings (by means of a pull cord). Attachable to a pole.

71680 € 63,-



8 Camo Net Basic

- UV resistant, weatherproof
- non-toxic
- noiseless
- lightweight, only 0,5 kg
- dimensions: 3,0 x 2,4 m
- small carrying bag

71629.001 € 35,-



9 LADDER FIELD SEAT portable

Freestanding lightweight field seat - quick to set up and comfortable! With upholstered seat cover in camouflage look. With footrest and anti-slip ladder rungs. Build up and dismantle in a few minutes. Easy to transport.

- Dimensions: 100x60x27 cm
- Material: aluminium with hunter-green powder coating
- Weight approx. 12 kg
- Weight capacity up to 100 kg

68367 € 169,-



10 Umbrella

Practical for hunting and fishing. With earth spike and transport bag. Made out of fibreglass and nylon. Diameter 170 cm. Colour: green

68375 € 29,-



11 LADDER TREE STAND foldable

Lightweight, portable and space-saving! Foldable aluminium tree stand with rifle rest. Can be set up quickly in the hunting ground. Padded seat cover in camouflage look. With footrest and anti-slip ladder rungs. Stable, sturdy and durable.

- Seat height: 2,70 m
- Dimensions: 100x40x30 cm
- Material: aluminium with hunter-green powder coating
- Weight approx. 17,5 kg
- Weight capacity up to 100 kg

68365 € 199,-

BRINYTE HUNTING FLASHLIGHTS

BRINYTE T28 Artemis

Focusable and dimmable hunting flashlights with tri-colour or Infra-red lighting sources.

This flashlight was specially designed for night-time hunting. By flipping the selector lever you can switch the light. This allows you to easily switch from coloured light for searching to white light or Infrared after the shot.



Tri-Color
68850.000
€ 179,-

LED	range
white: CREE XPL V3	525 m
red: CREE XPE R5.1	240 m
green: CREE XPE R5.1	340 m



IR (Infrarot)
68850.100
€ 195,-

LED	range
Weiss: CREE XPL V3	525 m
IR 850: OSRAM 5 W	240 m
IR 940: OSRAM 5 W	340 m

ANSMANN®



Charger Lithium 2

For 1-2 Li ion rechargeable batteries (3.6V/3.7V) 26650, 22650, 18650, 18500, 17670, 16340, 14500 etc. or 1-2 NiMH rechargeable batteries (1.2V) AA / AAA.

69047.001 € 21,99

without picture: **Extreme Lithium**
High performance batteries for professional use. Light and powerful.

69046 2x AA € 6,49
69045 2x AAA € 6,49

without picture: **Batteries 2500**
High-quality batteries with maxE-technology. High capacity and low self-discharge.

69039 € 21,99



LED Headlight HD200B

High-quality, splash-proof headlamp with 3W LED and 1.5W COB LED, 200 lumens.

69036.001 € 29,99

width: 9,25 cm
depth: 2,35 cm
height: 6,4 cm



Powerbank 10.8 MINI 10Ah

Extra compact external powerbank with 2 USB ports and Multi-Safe-technology. Capacity: 10000 mAh

69269.000 € 27,99

OLIGHT™

Warrior X Turbo Jagdset

Includes everything you need for hunting. Thanks to the included magnet mount and the magnetic remote switch ROD, the Warrior X Turbo can be attached to all kinds of weapons.

68907.000 € 227,95



X-WM03

Magnet Mount

For flashlights with a diameter of 23-26 mm.

Compared to the previous generation X-WM02, the X-WM03 adapter is 20% lighter and has a stronger magnet. For multiple applications, strong magnet, aluminium alloy.

69075.100 € 26,95





180	lumens
60 m	range



I3T EOS

Slim tail switch flashlight

Equipped with a Philips LUXEON TX CW LED and a TIR lens that generate a smooth and balanced beam of light. The I3T is also equipped with a multi-directional pocket clip. Powered by an AAA battery. 180 lumens.

68932.000

€ 29,95



1150	lumens
135 m	range
rechargeable	



Magnetic Charging

S2R Baton II

Upgraded version of the S2R Baton

At 10 cm, it is smaller and more compact than its predecessor, making it even easier to handle and carry. With an improved TIR lens that provides a perfectly balanced light beam, the torch has a maximum output of 1150 lumens.

68934.000

€ 73,95



1200	lumens
166 m	range
rechargeable	



Magnetic Charging

Baton III

New generation of the S1R Baton II

The Baton III delivers a huge output of 1200 lumens, a 20% brightness increase the S1R Baton II. The two-way pocket clip can be attached to belts, pockets, and backpacks for easy carrying. The flat magnetic tail cap can stand steadily or be attached to iron objects for hands-free lighting.

68906.000

€ 77,95



3000	lumens
220 m	range
rechargeable	



Magnetic Charging

Seeker 2

With a runtime up to 15 days

Milled finger grooves and dermatoglyphic silicone are used on the surface of the holding position, making it soft and anti-slip. With 5 levels from 5 lumens up to 3000 lumens. Non-slip grip, comfortable thumb operation, strobe mode, OSRAM LEDs paired with TIR optic, three-colour power level indicator.

68914.100

€ 129,95

New



4200	lumens
250 m	range
rechargeable	



Magnetic Charging

Seeker 3 Pro

Ultra-bright floodlight flashlight

Great for outdoor activities. Its 4 high-performance cool white LEDs boast an incredible max output of 4200 lumens and a 250-meter beam distance.

5 brightness levels. Strobe mode. The newly adopted rotary knob switch on the head allows for smooth adjustment between brightness levels. Surrounding the rotary knob are the indicators to reveal the brightness and battery levels in real time. The built-in proximity and thermal sensors keep the light and nearby objects safe on higher settings. Maximum term: up to 15 days.

68914.300

€ 167,95

5 years no hassle
warranty on all flashlights

Warrior X3

Upgraded version of the Warrior XPro

Tactical flashlight for professionals. The case made of hard anodized aluminum (type III) with optimized surface text and the 3 mm lens made of tempered glass make the flashlight drop-proof up to 2 meters and waterproof according to IPX8. Warrior Ring and silicone ring allow perfect handling of the flashlight. With glass breaker. 2 brightness levels.

68916.003 € 155,95

2500	lumens
560 m	range
rechargeable	



Magnetic
Charging



New

Warrior X Pro

Upgraded version of Warrior X

Using a customized 5000 mAh 21700 lithium battery produces an incredible 2100 lumen output and 500 meter throw allowing you to see in any harsh situation. The redesigned raised tactical tail switch comes with stronger magnetism and gives a simpler interface and operation experience than ever.

68916.001 € 143,95

2100	lumens
500 m	range
rechargeable	



Magnetic
Charging



Javelot Turbo

For hunting or search and rescue

Dual-switch LED flashlight upgraded from Javelot Pro. The beam distance has been furthered from 1080 to 1300 meters. The battery pack comprises two 5000 mAh 21700 batteries. It allows a longer runtime. A tail switch to access 1300 lumen or 15 lumen output directly a side switch to cycle through 4 output settings.

68908.000 € 275,95



1300	lumens
1300 m	range
rechargeable	



Magnetic
Charging

Headlights

Perun 2

Upgraded version of the perun

Multifunction lamp for free hands. With only 161 g, it can be used either as a flashlight or in combination with the headband as a headlight.

Thanks to the magnetic end caps, the Perun 2 can also be attached to metal surfaces. 5 light modes. Intelligent sensor mode. SOS/warning light.

68937.001 € 107,95

2500	lumens
166 m	range
rechargeable	

New



Perun Mini Kit

Multifunction lamp

The Perun mini is a new addition to Olight's Perun series that follows the signature body textures for easy grip. Powered by an IMR16340 rechargeable lithium battery, this multi-functional EDC illumination tool provides a max output of 1000 lumens. 5 brightness levels. SOS/warning light.

In combination with the headband, it can be used as a headlight.

68937.002 € 77,95

1000	lumens
100 m	range
rechargeable	

New





VICTORINOX

HUNTING KNIFE

Innovative shells in a mix of materials, to give this tool more grip. 8,5 cm blade length

Hunter XT

With one- hand fixed blade, wood saw, two component shell orange/black

73376 € 59,-



Hunter XT

OUTRIDER

Victorinox Pocket Knife with 8,5 cm lock blade and the typical red grip - ideal for all outdoor activities.

14 functions:

lock blade, corkscrew, can opener with small screwdriver, cap lifter with screwdriver and wire stripper, reamer, punch, key ring, tweezers, toothpick, woodsaw, scissors, long small Phillips screwdriver

73378 € 63,-



73362.014 Huntsman



73373.012 Hunter

RESCUE TOOL

When every second counts!

The Victorinox RescueTool was developed and perfected in cooperation with emergency medical and rescue services in a five-year project. The key functions of this pocket tool can be opened in seconds and are ready for use immediately. 8,5 cm blade length.

73387 € 99,-



SENTINEL

The Sentinel pocket knife is the Swiss Army Knife for those of you who like to stick to the basics. You know that in so many cases, a single lock blade is the only tool you really need. And the Sentinel delivers a robust, incredibly sharp blade in a cleanly designed, ultra-lightweight package. Blade length 8 cm.

Overall length 111 mm. With lock blade, one hand blade, tweezer, tooth pick and key ring. Shell made of polyamide. Weight 73 g.

73371.004 € 29,-



HUNTER PRO

The Hunter's Knife from Victorinox - developed from scratch as a special knife for hunters that does not require any additional tools. It comes with a large one-handed blade. The ergonomic shape lends the hunting knife an extremely stable grip. The products are delivered with a special and matching pouch. 9,5 cm blade length.

one-handed locking blade:

73377.200 walnut € 139,-

73377.100 orange € 95,-

73377.400 Alox silver € 99,-

locking blade:

73377.300 Alox red € 109,-

POCKET KNIVES

	73358.006 Classic	73360.011 Tourist	73362.013 Climber	73362.014 Huntsman	73362.017 Mountaineer	73373.012 Hunter	73378.000 Outrider	73387.000 Rescue Tool
VICTORINOX	€ 18,00	€ 21,00	€ 35,00	€ 39,00	€ 41,00	€ 51,00	€ 63,00	€ 99,00
large blade knife	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
small blade knife		•	•	•	•			•
hunting blade						•		
corkscrew		•	•	•	•	•	•	
can opener		•	•	•	•	•	•	
small screwdriver		•	•	•	•		•	•
cap lifter		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
screwdriver		•	•	•	•			
wire stripper		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
punch and reamer		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
scissor	•		•	•	•		•	
Phillips screwdriver							•	•
saw				•		•	•	
nail file	•				•			
nail cleaner	•				•			
metal saw					•			
key ring	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
tweezers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
tooth pick	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

ROXON



Multitools

1 ROXON Multitool Spark 14-pcs.

Ideal for all outdoor activities. Particularly durable and robust with 14 functions.

Dimensions: 107 x 45 x 23 mm, weight: 227 g

73400.000 € 39,95

2 ROXON Multitool Storm 16-pcs.

Professional multitool with 16 functions. With many bit attachments for different screws.

Dimensions: 106 x 41 x 20 mm, weight: 305 g

73401.000 € 59,95

3 ROXON Knife & Scissors Tool KS

This KS Multitool combines a big, strong knife plus a strong pair of scissors. Blade and scissors are both made of 5Cr15MoV stainless steel.

Knife blade with nail cut.

Dimensions: 104 x 26 x 18 mm, weight: 138 g

- blade length: 7,5 cm
- total length open: 180,8 mm
- total length closed: 104,3 mm

73402.000 € 32,95

One-hand knife

4 ROXON Phantasy

Practical pocket knife including nail nick and interchangeable blades.

Case made of high quality aluminum.

Scope of delivery: blade type BA-01-Drop Point, attractive gift packaging.

Dimensions: 10,8 x 2,9 x 1,4 cm,

Weight: 96 g

73403.000

€ 29,95

New



AKAH Hunting Knives

From European manufacturing, rich in tradition, exclusively manufactured for AKAH.

5 3-in-1 Dressing Knife

8 cm Drop Point blade, 8 cm saw, 8 cm gut hook blade. Handle with rubber insert. Nylon pouch.

73460.000

€ 19,50

6 Hunting knife

Drop point blade from high quality Sandvik Steel 14C28. Hardness Rockwell 58 HRC.

Blade length 9,5 cm, knife length 21,5 cm.

Comes with brown leather sheath.

Oak wood handles:

73099.000

€ 79,-

7 AKAH Wild boar sticking knife

24 cm blade from 440 stainless steel, grips from real stag horn. Quality leather sheath.

Stag horn handles:

73127.001

€ 113,-

Mikarta red:

73127.002

€ 82,65



MADE IN
EUROPE



1 OUTDOOR EDGE Wild-Lite

Lightweight, 6-piece field-to-freezer game processing set complete with a full-tang caping knife, gut-hook skinner, boning knife, two-stage fine ceramic/coarse carbide sharpener, game cleaning gloves and hard-side carry case. Non-slip rubberized blaze-orange handles for enhanced grip.

Blade length Skinner: 10,2 cm
Caping: 6,4 cm;
Boning: 12,7 cm

Weight: 520 g

73158.000 orange **€ 49,95**

2 OUTDOOR EDGE Trail Blaze

This tried and true drop-point blade EDC makes quick work of tough cutting tasks in the field or on the job site. The durable orange glass/nylon polymer handle with rubberized TPR inserts ensures a secure nonslip grip. Ambidextrous thumb studs allow easy one-hand opening. Features a stainless steel pocket clip for sheath-free carry. Blade steel: 8Cr13MoV, bladlength: 6,4 cm / 8,4 cm

73164.100 6,4 cm **€ 22,95**

73164.200 8,4 cm **€ 29,95**

3 OUTDOOR EDGE Jaeger Pak

8-part processing set with case. High visibility blaze orange TPR handles with elk horn inlay ensure a non-slip grip. Knives are made from 420J2 stainless steel with full-tang construction. Drop-point skinner, open faced gutting knife, boning knife, rib cage spreader, saw, sharpener game cleaning gloves and hard side case

73169.000 orange **€ 74,95**

4 OUTDOOR EDGE Game Pro

Complete 11 piece game processing kit including a caping knife, gut-hook skinning knife, boning/fillet knife, butcher knife, game shears, wood/bone saw, rib cage spreader, two stage sharpener, game cleaning gloves and cutting mat. Delivery takes place in a hard sided carrying case. The blades are made from the tried and tested 420J2. The textured handles made of TPR promise a secure hold even in adverse conditions.

73174.000 black **€ 117,95**

5 OUTDOOR EDGE The Outfitter

Every tool for the professional outfitter in a nylon tri-fold organizer. Includes caping knife, gut-hook skinner, boning/fillet knife, axe, wood/bone saw, rib-cage spreader, ceramic/carbide sharpener, and game cleaning gloves.

Blade length Skinner: 10,2 cm
Caping: 6,4 cm
Boning: 12,7 cm
Saw 15,2 cm
Axe: 10,2 cm

(Skinner, caping blade, boning), 65Mn (saw), 3Cr13 (axe)

73157.000 orange **€ 159,95**



1



2



3



4



5



6



**BEST
SELLER**

7



9



8



10



11



12



DJZ
DEUTSCHE
JAGD-ZEITUNG

Test 2/2021

Conclusion: The Outdoor Edge Razor Max is a sharp companion for any hunting ground.

6 OUTDOOR EDGE Swing Blade

Push the lock button and the Swing-Blade® changes from drop-point skinner to the ultimate gutting blade, that cuts under the skin to open game like a zipper without cutting hair or internal organs. Rubberized TPR handles ensure a non-slip grip and comes complete with nylon belt sheath.

Blade length	Skinner: 9 cm
	Gutting: 8,1 cm
Steel:	AUS-8, stainless
Weight:	205 g
73153.100	orange € 87,95

7 OUTDOOR EDGE Jaeger Guide

Lightweight hunter's combo with all of the essential tools to get the job done fast. Includes a drop-point skinner, gutting knife, T-handle wood/bone saw and nylon sheath. Highly visible blaze orange TPR handles with stag horn inlay ensure a non-slip grip. Blades are hand finished shaving sharp.

<u>Blade length</u>	Skinner: 10 cm
	Gutting: 9,3 cm
	Gesamtlänge: 21,1 cm
	Saw: 12,7 cm
Gesamtgewicht:	345,4 g
73168.000	orange € 50,95

8 OUTDOOR EDGE Jaeger Pair

Same construction as Jaeger Guide, without T-handle saw. Weight: 241 g

73167.000	orange € 36,95
------------------	-----------------------

9 OUTDOOR EDGE Wild-Guide

The perfect hunting combo to break down big game with a caping knife, gut-hook skinner and T-handle wood/bone saw complete with a Mossy Oak® nylon belt sheath.

<u>Blade length</u>	Caping: 6,4 cm
	Skinner: 10,2 cm
	Saw: 12,4 cm
Weight: 323 g	
73163.000	orange € 52,95

Interchangeable blades

10-12 OUTDOOR EDGE Razor

Rubberized TPR handles mounted to sturdy stainless steel blade holders ensure a secure, non-slip grip and unparalleled strength. Available blaze-orange with a nylon sheath. Comes complete with six replacement blades.

10 Mod. LITE (Razor blade)	
Weight: 180 g	
Blade length: 8,9 cm	
73150.100	orange € 60,95

11 Mod. PRO (Razor blade and gutting blade)	
Weight: 235 g	
Gutting blade: 7,9 cm	
73151.100	orange € 89,95

12 Mod. MAX (Drop point and boning/filet blade)	
Weight: 74 g, (Skinner)	
Skinner blade: 8,9 cm	
Boning /filet blade: 12,7 cm	
73166.100	orange € 84,95

Hunting Knives

1 Folding Knife KODIAK

3 foldaway blades with lock-back, 8Cr13MoV stainless steel: Drop point, gut hook and wood/bone saw. Blade length Drop point: 9 cm. With synthetic handle. Delivery with nylon case.

73431 € 49,-

2 Knife IGNITE 2

With integrated fire starting flint. Fixed Drop point blade from 7Cr17MoV stainless steel. Handle from synthetic, 10 cm blade length. With synthetic handle. Delivery included rugged polymer belt sheath.

73432 green € 46,-

73433 orange € 46,-

3 All-Purpose Knife PRO HUNTER

Fixed blade from MoVa steel, excellent cutting edge. Blade length 10 cm. With polymer handle. Delivery included closed leather sheath.

73436 black € 39,-

73435 orange € 39,-

4 Knife BJORN

Solid, fixed blade from MoVa steel, excellent cutting edge. Length of blade: 11 cm. Handle from streaked olive wood. Delivery with leather Scandinavian-type sheath.

73434 € 70,-

5 Walnut Wood WALNUTWOOD

Fixed blade, stainless 440 A steel, 16 cm blade length. Grade 4 walnut handle, with leather sheath.

73456 € 149,-



6 OUTDOOR EDGE Edge-X

Two-stage sharpener with coarse carbide for reshaping the blade and fine ceramic rods for finishing. Innovative X-base pivots open for rock solid stability and folds down flat for storage.

73161.000 € 12,95

7 OUTDOOR EDGE Steel Stick

Extended Length: 28 cm, closed length: 18 cm, steel: 420J2 Stainless, weight: 200g.

73155.000 € 16,95

8 Smith's Two-step Knife Sharpener CCKS

Ceramic and carbide grade. Includes ceramic rods, non-slip rubber feet, plastic holder and carbide cutting heads. This features 2 tungsten carbide cutting heads whose preset angles ensure the perfect edge every time. 3-4 strokes restores the edge.

73143.000 € 9,95

9 SAGEN Saw

This compact, lightweight hunting saw allows you to quickly and safely cut through the pelvic bone while field dressing a deer or other big game without puncturing the colon or bladder. Also works wonders on rib cage and leg bones. Weight: 113g. 6 month guarantee. Incl. Cordura pouch.

69929.000 6 cm blade length € 38,10

69929.001 8,5 cm blade length € 45,90



Vacuum sealer

1



3

A very easy to use device for the conservation of food or untoxic packaging. Individual pressure regulation is possible on all devices, therefore pressure sensitive articles can be sealed without problem. These machines use 400 Watt motors to remove 35 litres of air per minute. Up to 1.000 vacuum processes are possible without overheating.



2

1 V.300 Premium:

Manometer display, 35 ltr./min. Throughput, automatic function.

69986.301 V.300 € 429,-

2 V.200 Premium

LED display, 35 ltr./min. throughput, automatic function.

69986.200 V.200 € 369,-

3 V.350 Premium

The new compact Vacuum Sealer of the commercial machines sector. Through its exact gauge reading, the possibility of strong triple weldings in the high-quality stainless steel housing, it can be used in almost every range of application.

69986.350 V.350 € 699,-

4 Vacuum Bags

The inner surface of these bags is structured to facilitate evacuation. The bags consist of up to 4 layers to assure excellent airtightness. They can be used in freezers and deep-freezers. Further advantages: food grade, tasteless and unscented, microwave safe, dishwasher safe, reusable. bags R-VAC, à 50 pcs.

69987.016 16x25 cm € 11,95

69987.020 20x30 cm € 16,95

69987.025 25x35 cm € 22,95

69987.040 25x40 cm € 24,95

69987.030 30x50 cm € 29,95

continuous rolls E-VAC, à 2 pcs.

69988.020 20 cm 6 m € 14,95

69988.030 30 cm 6 m € 19,95



4

Comes with:

- vacuum pump
- set of different vacuum bags
- operating manual

Technical Data

model	V.200 P	V.300 P	V.350 P
throughput	35 ltr./min.		
max. vacuum	- 0,94 bar		
pressure display	LED	Manometer	
seal length	340 mm		360 mm
seam	double		triple
vacuum process	manual / automatic		
output / power supply	500 W / 230 V		600 W / 230 V
outer dimensions	410x235x98 mm		470x280x115 mm
weight	4,40 kg		11 kg



5

5 Cut Proof Gloves

- necessary when butchering. Model: steel net - Resist, CE certificated (CE EN 388), cut resistance level 5, stainless steel, machine washable 100° C, fits either hand.

69982.001 size L € 26,90

69982.002 size XL € 26,90

6 Chest Spreader

Stainless Steel. This neat little device allows you to hold open the chest cavity of any carcass encouraging a faster cool down process by allowing better air circulation. It can also be used to open the chest cavity for aiding the gralloch.

Length 20 cm, ideal for roe buck.

69905.020 € 19,90

Length 50 cm, ideal for red deer or wild boar.

69905.050 € 23,90

7 Professional Cleaver

Razor-sharp blade, made of premium chrome molybdenum steel. The steel button on the blade prevents damage of the intestines. With ergonomically shaped black handle.

69900.001 blade length 120 cm € 45,50

8 Gutting Knife

With straight edge. The gutting knife with its soft black ergonomic grip handle and bullet shape tip, is the only tool to use for the gralloch.

69901 blade length 16 cm € 32,90

9 Professional Honing Steel

Length 30 cm, round steel. Execution hardened and chromed, with multi-grip on the handle. The black stable hand grip is hygienic.

69903 € 27,90



10

9

8

7

10 Bone Saw

Complete Stainless Steel 35 cm blade. Made in Germany. Ergonomic plastic handle. Easy blade change quick clamping screw.

69904.000 € 59,90

Spare saw blade, stainless steel.

69904.001 € 10,90

11



11 Butcher Knife Set

With butcher-yellow handles Razor Blade Solingen quality stainless chromium-molybdenum steel, of course Made in Germany. 1x boning knife (13 cm), 1x kitchen knife (16 cm), 1x butcher knife (18 cm)

69902.000 € 29,90



12

12 Butcher Hooks

S hooks from stainless steel:

69981.035 up to 35 kg € 1,49

69981.045 up to 45 kg € 1,89

69981.060 up to 60 kg € 2,19

69981.100 up to 100 kg € 2,90

with swivel joint:

69981.125 up to 125 kg € 9,25

69981.150 up to 150 kg € 11,95

High Performance Tools



1



3



4

1 AKAH Hunting Apron

for processing of venison

Extra long cut with adjustable neck closure. With laser-etched lettering „Waidmannsheil“. Hygienic, washable. Indestructible. 100 % Nylon

69994 € 39,75

2 Scales / Balance

69965 up to 100 kg max. € 25,-

69966 up to 200 kg max. € 29,-

3 AKAH Mosquito Net

Mesh-material with draw cord. Size 200 x 70 cm.

69200 € 29,50

4 LANDIG Butt-out tool + Skinner (Set)

Perfect for ringing and breaking open. Comes with bag for skinner. Ring cloven-hoofed game neatly and quickly. There is no need to break open the lock. Easy and clean sharpening of the abdominal wall. Prevents injuries to innards.

69926.100 € 24,90

5 LÖWE Hunting Shear

Highly durable anvil pruner. Effortless carving of game, easy dismembering. Easy trimming disturbing branches and bushes. Non-stick blade, corrosion-protected. Blade length 22 mm. Weight 280 g. Made in Germany.

69931 € 50,60

6 Carving tongs

For effortless and safe carving of game. The specially constructed top guarantees correct direction. The blade can be resharpened and is completely coated with Xylan®. The tongs are rust proof and meet the veterinary demands. The NYLON anvil guarantees a clear cut. All parts can be obtained separately.

69932 € 45,60

7 Zecken-Frey® - Tick repellent

Protects against bites by ticks and mosquitos and reduces the danger of subsequent diseases. Simple application, sensitive to the skin. Long lasting effect. Fragrance-free skin care. Economical consumption.

69209 25 ml pump spray € 8,95
(100 ml = € 35,80)

! Attention. Flammable liquid and vapour. Causes serious eye irritation.

8 Wespen-Frey® - Wasp repellent

Keeps away annoying wasps, mosquitos, gnats and hornets from your house, raised hide or hunting lodge. Produced on natural basis - biodegradable. Effectiveness about 4-6 weeks.

69206.200 200 g (100 g = € 4,98) € 9,95

2

5

6

7

8



Stichfrei® Sensitiv

Specially developed for allergy sufferers with sensitive and allergic skin. Protects up to 6 hours against a variety of annoying mosquitoes, horseflies and ticks. Free from volatile oils, fragrances, colourings, flavourings and preservatives. Tested and recommended by the DAAB.*

69216.100 Sensitive pump spray 100 ml € 9,99

Stichfrei® Protection against mosquitoes and ticks

It protects up to 8 hours against mosquitoes, ticks, gnats and gadflies. Stichfrei contains skin-caring oils and has an energizing effect. Stichfrei is dermatologically and allergologically tested with "very good" and proved its worth on all continents.**

69216.020 pump spray 20 ml^a (100 ml = € 17,50) € 3,50

69216.000 pump spray 100 ml^a € 8,50

69216.125 spray 125 ml^b (100 ml = € 6,96) € 8,70



Danger. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



ES WIRKT.



Stichfrei® Kids

Protection Lotion

Particularly developed for small children (from 2 months) Protects up to 8 hours against mosquitoes and ticks. The lotion with its pleasant peach scent additionally moisturizes the skin. Also suitable for mothers-to-be. Stichfrei Kids is dermatologically and allergologically tested with "very good".**

69216.700 lotion 125 ml (100 ml = € 9,92) € 12,40

Use insect repellents safely. Before use always read the label and product information.

Dragging aids

1 AKAH Dragging Aid up to 350 kg

It helps to drag game up to 350 kg and works like a pulley block, adjustable, mini weight. **Made of BIOTHANE:** strong, durable, and pliable - a material that needs no maintenance, won't rot, crack, or get stiff in wet weather. If it gets muddy and dirty, just rinse it in water and wipe it off. Length: 3 m.

61506

€ 62,90

2 AKAH Game Drag

This drag aid made of a 8 mm Biothane round cord can withstand loads of up to 340 kg. The massive handle made of rubberized aluminium with a diameter of 28 mm allows the dragging of heavy game even with two persons and thus a force distribution. The 160 cm long drag aid is universally adjustable and can be shortened.

61500

€ 46,90

3 Heavy duty Gambrel hoist lift system

Easy to assemble. Approx. 200 kg hoist capacity if gambrel is used separately. With nylon rope.

69973

€ 29,50

4 All Purpose and Game Tub

This multi-functional tub is built with vats like a sleigh to make it easier to pull it. A smooth surface makes cleaning an easy task. Eyed four times to pull a rope through and with two loops for handling. Made of resilient PE material, food-safe, temperature safe from +70°C to -70°C, nearly unbreakable. Weight 4,8 kg. Made in Germany. Approx. 90,5 x 59 x 21 cm

68170

€ 129,90

5 FLEXI foldable Game Bag

Advantages of the foldable game bag FLEXI: lightweight and durable, foldable to a compact size, adjustable in size, keeps your car clean, helps you to carry the game very comfortable to your car, easy to clean. Best pricing. 100 x 80 x 30 cm.

68150

€ 97,80

1

2



MADE IN GERMANY



3

4

10 years
material guarantee!

5

Trophy Treatment

6 HANDSAW for roebuck antlers

69930.000

€ 100,-

Blade of saw for 69930:

69930.001

€ 7,30

7 ST. HUBERTUS tan for horns

69950

100 ml

€ 8,25

Attention. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

8 Trophy care spray

69956

400 ml (1 l = € 32,38)

€ 12,95

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

9 HAGOPUR Trophy Bleach

Easy to use for bright white trophies.

Extremely economic: 1 tin is sufficient for approx. 5-7 roebuck skulls or for approx. 3 red deer skulls.

71573

400 g (1 kg = € 29,88)

€ 11,95

Attention. Causes serious eye irritation.



6

7

8

9

10

10 BALLISTOL bleaching paste

By means of Trophy Bleaching the original condition of the skull and other bones can be fully restored and they will be purely white again so that you can enjoy the sight of the trophy again and keep your memories unspoiled. For 2-3 roebuck skulls or 1 deer skull.

69946

250 ml (100 ml = € 4,20)

€ 10,50

Danger. Contains sodium percarbonate and sodium persulfate. Harmful if swallowed. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Causes serious eye damage. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation.





For Roebucks

1 Oak, pointed, à 5 pcs.

without moulding: price / piece

	19x12 cm	
bright	69400	€ 5,-
dark	69401	€ 5,-

with moulding:

	19x12 cm	
bright	69405	€ 5,60
dark	69406	€ 5,60

	22x13 cm	
bright	69408	€ 7,92
dark	69409	€ 7,92

2 Oak, round, à 5 pcs

without moulding:

	19x12 cm	
bright	69430	€ 5,-
dark	69431	€ 5,-

with moulding:

	19x12 cm	
bright	69435	€ 5,60
dark	69436	€ 5,60

	22x13 cm	
bright	69440	€ 7,66
dark	69441	€ 7,66



3 Oak, carved.

23x14 cm, 1 piece

unmoulded:

bright	69520	€ 27,50
dark	69521	€ 27,50

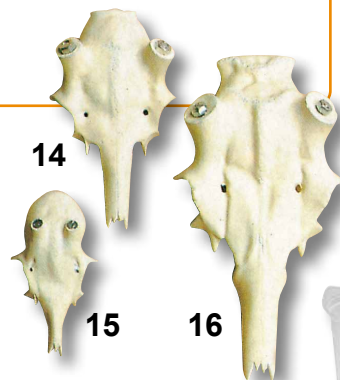
moulded:

bright	69525	€ 28,20
dark	69526	€ 28,20

4 Dark oak, carved

20x12 cm, dark, 1 piece

unmoulded	69501	€ 9,-
moulded	69506	€ 9,60



Oak Leaves

11 Oak leaves

à 10 pcs	
69740	€ 18,30

13 WEGU 10 pcs

69741 without pic.	€ 13,15
--------------------	---------

13 Oak leaves

for wild boar trophy shield
1 piece

69742	€ 24,50
-------	---------

Artificial Skulls

14 fallow deer

Diameter pivot:

25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 mm	
69870	from € 71,10

15 roebuck

Diam. pivot:
12, 15, 18, 21, 24 mm

69800	from € 35,20
-------	--------------

16 stag

Diameter pivot: 25, 30, 35,
40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70 mm

69850	from € 94,30
-------	--------------

17 Tusk filling compound:

Twin pack compound (100 ml each),
very fast setting, easy to work.

69875	€ 35,50
-------	---------

Warning. Harmful if swallowed. Causes
serious eye irritation. Harmful if inhaled. May
cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing
difficulties if inhaled

18 Trophy boiling device

Folds up small and can be stored
anywhere, easy to use. Protected
from corrosion by special surface
coatings. The rubber coating is a
special material resistant to water,
heat and grease.

69940	€ 35,60
-------	---------



18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24+25

17

18

19

20

21

22



PREMIUM CLEANING RODS & ACCESSORIES



Tetra® Gun

3-Piece Multi-Purpose Brush Set

All-purpose brushes with large-sized bristles to clean large areas. Remove stubborn contaminant. Effectively apply lubricants and cleaning solvents. Long, ridged handles for a firm grip. Durable and reusable. Set consisting of: nylon brush, bronze brush, stainless steel brush.

72509

€ 5,95



ProSmith™

Brass Patch Holder

Convenient brass patch holder. High quality brass construction. Fits all ProSmith™ rifle (except .17 Cal. And .204 Cal.) and pistol cleaning rods.

72500

€ 4,99



ValuPro™ One-Piece Rod

Convenient and time saving cleaning kit. Made from blued carbon steel. Sturdy construction, free spinning plastic handle, high-quality and performance in value.

72517 cal. .17 and 4,5 mm

€ 17,95

72518 cal. .22 - .45

€ 18,10

Tetra® Gun brass adaptor

For European brushes with inside thread.

Fits all Tetra Gun Rods (except 72511.001 / .002).

72499

€ 1,10



Tetra® Gun

Bore Mop Rod

One-piece 12 gauge shotgun full length bore cleaner. Effectively applies lubricants & cleaning solvents. Absorbs contaminants. Hand washable.

72516

€ 18,10



ProSmith™ Cleaning Patches

100% premium cotton flannel. Extremely durable, soft and absorbent. Excellent for removing firing residue.

72503.001 cal. .17-.22 à 800 pcs.

€ 11,90

72503.002 cal. .243 - 7 mm à 500 pcs.

72503.003 cal. .30 - .45 à 300 pcs.

72503.004 for shotguns à 150 pcs.

each € 10,90



Tetra® Gun Bore Boa™

Cleaning Rope

- Reusable and easy to wash.
- Great alternative to patches.
- Will not damage the bore.
- Convenient to store in resalable packaging.



ProSmith™ Brass Jags

Close tolerance fit provides maximum cleaning power and versatility.

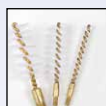
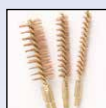
- Industry standard 8-32 male thread
- Accommodates all ProSmith™ cleaning rods
- Machined from high quality brass

ProSmith™

Brass Core Bronze Brushes

As brass core bronze brushes but with high-grade Nylon bristles.

- Will not harm or scratch steel
- Durable and reusable



ProSmith™ Nylon Brushes

Tightly wound precision brushes.

Close tolerance specifications for perfect bore fit

- Industry standard 8-32 male thread
- 5/16 male thread (12, 20, 28 and 410 Gauge)

ProSmith™ Bore Mops

- Effectively applies lubricants and cleaning solvents
- Close tolerance specifications for perfect bore fit

- Industry standard 8-32 male thread
- 5/16-27 male thread (12, 20, & 28 and 410 Gauge)

ProSmith™

Universal Bore Guide

ProSmith™ custom bore guide fits most rifles and delivers maximum versatility. High quality, anodized T6 aluminium construction and optimum versatility make the ProSmith™ Universal Bore Guide the ideal precision accessory for breech to muzzle cleaning.

72515

€ 28,95

Caliber	Bore Boa™		Brass jags	Bronze brushes	Nylon brushes	Bore mops
	Pistols	Rifle				
.17		72631.017	72500.017	72501.017	72507.017	72502.017
.22		72631.022	72500.022	72501.022	72507.022	72502.022
.25						
.243 / 6mm		72631.243	72500.243	72501.243	72507.243	72502.243
6,5mm		72631.065				
.270 / .284 / 7mm		72631.270	72500.270	72501.270	72507.270	72502.270
.30		72631.030	72500.030	72501.030	72507.030	72502.030
.32 / 8mm		72631.008	72500.032	72501.032	72507.032	72502.032
.338			72500.338	72501.338	72507.338	72502.338
.357 / .38 / 9mm		72630.038	72500.357	72501.357	72507.357	72502.357
.40 / .41		72630.040	72500.040	72501.040	72507.040	72502.040
.44 / .45		72630.044	72500.044	72501.044	72507.044	72502.044
.50			72500.050	72501.050	72507.050	72502.050
12		72631.012	72500.012	72501.012	72507.012	72502.012
20		72631.020	72500.020	72501.020	72507.020	72502.020
28			72500.028	72501.028	72507.028	72502.028
.410		72631.410	72500.410	72501.410	72507.410	72502.410
Price	€ 15,95	from € 15,95	from € 3,95	from € 2,60	from € 2,60	from € 2,60



CLEANING KITS



Tetra® Gun Cleaning Pack

All-in-one kit for keeping firearms working like new. Kit contents:

- Tetra® Gun Lubricant Spray, 3.75 oz. ^{a, b, c*}
- Tetra® Gun Grease, 1 oz.
- Tetra® Gun Copper Solvent, 4 oz. ^{b, c, d**}
- Tetra® Gun Lubricant, 1 oz

72670 € 26,95

* **Warning.** Flammable aerosol. Harmful if swallowed. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of causing cancer.

** **Danger.** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause respiratory irritation.



Tetra® Gun Air Rifle Kit

The Tetra Gun Air Rifle kit is a compact case of essentials for air rifle care, including a silicone cloth, a bottle of Tetra Gun Triple Action CLP ^{b, c, e*} and a special Bore Boa cleaning rope made without a bronze brush inside of it.

72526.450 .177/4,5 mm € 15,50

72526.550 .22/5,5 mm € 15,50

* **Danger.** May cause an allergic skin reaction. Fatal if swallowed or if inhaled. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



Tetra® Gun Modern Sporting Rifle Kit (MSR Kit)

- Tetra Gun Grease, 10 g
- Tetra Gun Triple Action, 60 ml ^{b, c, e*}
- 19" Sectional Cleaning Rod
- 8" Fixed-handle Chamber Rod
- Double-ended Nylon Brush
- Patch Holder and Cotton Patches
- Bore Guide, 1 Bronze Brush, Cotton Bore Mop

72504.556 € 26,60

* **Danger.** May cause an allergic skin reaction. Fatal if swallowed or if inhaled. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



ValuPro™ III Cleaning Kit

A convenient and time saving cleaning kit.

Every ValuPro™ Kit contents: Tetra® Gun Grease (10 g), Tetra® Gun Triple Action™ (2 oz.) ^{b, c, e*}, bronze brush, bore mop, cleaning rod and extension pieces.

- Universal Cleaning Kit
- Handgun/Rifle Cleaning Kits
Available in most popular calibers. Collapsible cleaning rod (rifle kit). Rod blued for rust protection. Reusable storage case
- Shotgun Cleaning Kit
Available in most popular gauges. Quality aluminium, collapsible cleaning rod. Reusable storage case.

Stock N°	Cal.	Price
72504.017	.17	€ 24,50
72504.022	.22 - .25	€ 19,50
72504.357	.357 / .38 / 9 mm	
72504.040	.40 - .41 / 10 mm	
72504.044	.44 - .45	
72504.223	.22 / .223 / 5.56 mm	€ 21,10
72504.243	.243 - .257 / 6 mm	
72504.270	.270 - .284 / 6.5 - 7 mm	
72504.030	.30 / 7.62 mm	€ 24,90
72504.012	12	
72504.020	20	
72504.000	Universal	€ 26,60

* **Danger.** May cause an allergic skin reaction. Fatal if swallowed or if inhaled. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

PRO VISE™ - PROFESSIONAL GUN CARE VISE

AKAH
Exklusiv

Pro Vise™ - Gun Care Vise

ProVise™ safely allows you to clean & maintain your firearms

- The non-marring rubberized parts protect guns from scratches while the rubber feet will not scratch tables or workbenches.
- Strong & sturdy
- Fast & easy scope, sight & other accessory installation

72520 € 88,80



**BEST
SELLER**



CLEANING SOLVENTS

Tetra® Gun Triple Action™ CLP^{b, c, e}

Cleans, lubricates and protects: All-in-one cleaner, lubricant and protectant (CLP). Petroleum-based. Value-priced!

72658.060 60 ml € 5,95 (100 ml = € 9,92)
72658.240 240 ml pump spray € 10,95 (100 ml = € 4,56)

Danger. May cause an allergic skin reaction. Fatal if swallowed or if inhaled. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



Tetra® Gun Action Blaster^{b, c}

Maximum strength firearm cleaner / degreaser. Liquefies and eliminates carbon fouling. Quick evaporating solvent. Extremely economical and efficient. Black powder bore cleaning capability. Maximum cleaning power for all firearms. It is safe for all polymers, plastics, and metals. Blasts away dirt, grit & fouling. Cleans & degreases. No disassembly required. Safe for all synthetic firearm finishes.

72652 500 ml Action Blaster € 12,49 (1 l = € 24,98)
72654 300 ml Synthetic Spray® € 13,10 (1 l = € 43,67)

Danger. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Harmful if swallowed. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Action Blaster: Suspected of causing cancer. Synthetic-Safe Spray: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



Tetra® Gun Copper Solvent^{b, c, d}

Quickly removes all contaminants from firearm barrels. Use as the first step in bore conditioning. Fast acting, extra strength formula. Won't "etch" the barrel. Removes: copper, lead, plastic, carbon, dirt.

72657.120 120 ml € 8,95 (100 ml = € 7,46)
72657.240 240 ml € 14,49 (100 ml = € 6,04)

Danger. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause respiratory irritation.

PERFORMANCE LUBRICANTS AND SPECIALITY PRODUCTS

Tetra® Gun Grease

Protect metal-to-metal surfaces with this heavy duty fluoropolymer grease. Widest operating temperature range -100°F to 750°F. Bonds to metals; smooths and protects. Reduces friction. Won't migrate. Excellent for use on rifle bolts, sears, locking lugs and semi-auto slide/rails.

72655.030 30 g € 9,80 (100 g = € 32,67)

Tetra® Gun Lubricant

Fluoropolymer penetrating lubricant and bore conditioner. Widest operating temperature range -100°F to 750°F. Migrates to hard-to-reach places. Reduces friction, wear and fouling. Provides rust protection. Bore conditioning for increased velocity.

72650.030 30 ml € 7,40 (100 ml = € 24,67)
72650.120 120 ml € 11,60 (100 ml = € 9,67)
72650.240 240 ml € 17,10 (100 ml = € 7,13)

Tetra® Gun Cleaner & Degreaser^e

The latest technology for routine, safe firearms cleaning in a water-based form. Easy-to-use pump spray for hard-to-reach locations. Cleaning & degreasing power, for most light duty jobs. Safe to use, no harsh solvents. Environmentally friendly, mild odour. Won't harm finishes, wood, rubber or plastics/polymers. Just spray, wipe off and you're done!

72660.000 120 ml pump spray € 9,29 (100 ml = € 7,74)

Warning. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Tetra® Gun Lubricating Cloth

Protects against rust. Convenient dry lubrication. Polishes metal surfaces. Removes fingerprints & residue. Long-lasting formula.

72648 € 7,90

Tetra® Gun Lubricant Wipes

Lubricating wipes for muzzleloaders and modern guns. Drives out moisture. Provides immediate protection to your valuable and rust. Prone firearms.

72650 box à 50 wipes € 8,50



Tetra® Gun Stock Finishing Kit^{a, b, c, e}

A natural, rich walnut finish for any stock. The complete Gun Stock Finishing Kit brings out the natural beauty in wood stocks. Kit Contents: Walnut Stain 3 oz., Gun Stock Finish 3 oz., Service Cloth, Sandpaper (120, 280, & 400 grit)

72505.000 € 19,50

Danger. Flammable liquid and vapour. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Tetra® Stock Oil

72505.060 60 ml € 6,60 (100 ml = € 11,-)

Tetra® Gun Liquid Blue^{d, e}

For steel touch-up and complete re-blue. New additive package further enriches colour and reduces achievement time. Excellent for scratches and touch-ups. Easy to use, non-streaky!

72659.000 90 ml € 9,80 (100 ml = € 10,89)

Danger. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



Please note numbering of products.





ES WIRKT.



1



1 Universal Oil

For maintaining metal, wood, leather, rubber, synthetic material, even skin and hair. Ballistol protects weapons from corrosion, lubricates, cleans and acts against residues of powder, lead, copper and tombac. It creeps into finest fissures and dissolves old soilings and resins of unsuited oils. It neutralises combustion residues. It also cleans, maintains and preserves the wooden stock and leather gunslings. Neither its use nor its natural decomposition will pollute the environment.

Oil 50 ml	72800.005	(100 ml = € 7,20)	€ 3,60
Oil 500 ml	72800.050	(1 l = € 31,98)	€ 15,99
Oil 5 litre	72800.500	(1 l = € 30,-)	€ 150,-
Spray 50 ml ¹	72801.050	(100 ml = € 8,78)	€ 4,39
Spray 200 ml ¹	72801.200	(100 ml = € 4,30)	€ 8,60
Spray Vario Flex 350 ml ¹	72801.350	(100 ml = € 4,29)	€ 15,-
Spray 400 ml ¹	72801.400	(1 l = € 35,75)	€ 14,30
Pump spray (empty) 650 ml	72802.650		€ 7,90
Applicator 15 ml	72803.000	(100 ml = € 44,-)	€ 6,60

Aerosol packaging: Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated.



2



3



2 ROBLA Cold Degreaser

Oil and grease are 100% removed from metallic surfaces, even persistent remainders of grease and resin will disappear without any problems.

Spray 50 ml^{1,2,4} **72905** (100 ml = € 9,98) **€ 4,99**

Spray 200 ml^{1,2,4} **72906** (100 ml = € 3,60) **€ 7,20**

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

3 GUNEX Gun Oil

The perfect oil for the long-term preservation of bare metallic parts, even in extreme conditions (-50°C up to 100°C). Gunex Gun Oil removes powder and tombac residues, ensures that the complete mechanisms of the arm runs smoothly.

Spray 50 ml¹ **72804.050** (100 ml = € 9,98) **€ 4,99**

Spray 200 ml¹ **72804.200** (100 ml = € 5,-) **€ 9,99**

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



4



4 Robla Solo MIL

Barrel cleaner for extreme residue. Robla Solo MIL consists of very special compounds including ammonia. This formula has not only the power to dissolve any residue of copper, tombac and zinc but also lead, the number one enemy to the precision of a gun. Steel, chrome and nickel are not attacked.

Flask 65 ml^{2,3} **72925.065** (100 ml = € 9,52) **€ 6,19**

Danger. Contains ammoniac. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause respiratory irritation.



5

5 Vaseline Gun Grease

This lubricant for guns is free from resin and acid, is of finest white quality and ideally suitable for lubricating internal and external metal parts, above all of barrels. Lubricates and protects all metal parts as well as locks and mechanisms.

Tin 70 g **72756.070** (100 g = € 12,13) **€ 8,49**

6 Quick Browning

Easy and problem-free browning of weapons and small parts. It guarantees permanent and wear-resistant browning. Does not work on steel containing more than 3% Chromium.

Flask 50 ml^{2,3,4} **72950.000** (100 ml = € 29,98) **€ 14,99**

Danger. Contains selenium oxide and nitric acid. Harmful if swallowed or inhaled. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

7



8



9



7 Plastic Cleaner

Powerful cleaner for plastic gun parts, for rifles and handguns, and for gun cases and bags. Thoroughly removes stubborn dirt, grease, soot / gun-shot residue and adhesive residues. Particularly compatible and biodegradable. Suitable for carbon and aluminium surface.

Flask 150 ml **72962.150** (100 ml = € 5,33) **€ 7,99**

8 Cleaner for Gun Parts

For cleaning and degreasing firearm parts. Neutral to all materials, without damaging browning, strong spray beam. With plugged on nylon brush. Ventilates residue-free, acetone-free, pleasant scent.

Spray 250 ml^{1,2,4} **72961.250** (100 ml = € 3,52) **€ 8,80**

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

9 Silencer cleaner

For silencers/suppressors and sooty gas pressure systems. Dissolves and neutralizes combustion residues automatically. Contains surfactants, is gentle on materials, acid-free and odourless. Colour change as dissolving indicator. No need to use other tools.

Flask 500 ml^{2,3} **72930.050** (1 l = € 35,-) **€ 17,50**

Can 5 l^{2,3} **72930.500** (1 l = € 23,20) **€ 116,-**

Danger. Causes serious eye irritation.



Please note numbering of products.

10



10 GunCer Gun Tuning Spray

Special mixture of ceramic additives provide maximum performance and safe shot accuracy. Reduces friction and deterioration of the firearm. Excellent corrosion protection, prevents fretting corrosion. Works in a temperature range from -40°C to +210°C. Ceramic additive even ensures lubrication up to +1000°C. Water resistant & non-resining. Without additions of silicon and PTFE.

Spray 50 ml ^{1,2} **72829.050** (100 ml = € 10,98) **€ 5,49**

Spray 200 ml ^{1,2} **72829.200** (100 ml = € 9,15) **€ 18,30**

Liquid 65 ml ² **72829.065** (100 ml = € 11,22) **€ 7,29**

Attention. Aerosol packaging: Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Causes serious eye irritation. Pressurised container: May burst if heated.

11 GunCer Gun Grease

The high-performance special GunCer gun grease offers the highest wearing and corrosion protection for treated components. It is neutral towards plastic, paint, wood and browning. The white, odourless special grease is resin and acid-free and does not contain PTFE or silicone. Emergency running properties are ensured by the ceramic additive. Very good adhesion without sticking or resinifying!

Tube 10 ml **72829.010** (100 ml = € 93,-) **€ 9,30**

16



16 Ballistol Quick-Browning Kit

The whole process continues 10 minutes from preparation until completion. Contains: Universal Oil (Spray 50 ml), Robla Cold Degreaser (Spray 50 ml), KLEVER Quick Browning (50 ml), 2 pairs of nitrile gloves, 2 Goat Hair Brushes and 2 Cleaning Cloths.

Ballistol Quick-Browning Kit ^{1,2,3,4} **72952** **€ 35,-**

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Contains selenium oxide and nitric acid. Harmful if swallowed or inhaled. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

12



12 Cleansing Tow Hemp/Silk

For cleaning and polishing the barrel.

Box 75 g **72712** (100 g = € 8,65) **€ 6,49**

Sucolin sub calibre and spherical barrels (white) Box 75 g **72727** (100 g = € 8,52) **€ 6,39**

13



13 Silicone oil

Ideal for parts made of rubber, plastic and metal. The silicone oil protects and lubricates and by the high surface adhesion, the oil film remains long time without sticking. Silicone gun oil from Ballistol is also used for maintenance of CO2 guns and airsoft guns. Plastics regain their natural appearance and are protected from drying out and embrittlement. The silicone gun oil prevents trouble when reloading, accelerates airsoft bullets, preserves the elasticity of plastic parts and is reliable at low temperatures.

Silicone oil, 65 ml **72805** (100 ml = € 7,68) **€ 4,99**

14 Airsoft-Gas

Airsoft guns are protected thanks to the silicon oil that this product contains and they also stay smooth without being blocked in the event of light frost. The Airsoft-Gas can also be used at low temperatures and is odour-neutral. The containers can be recycled after use without any problem.

Flask 500 ml ¹ **72960.500** (1 l = € 25,78) **€ 12,89**

Flask 750 ml ¹ **72960.750** (1 l = € 22,52) **€ 16,89**

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated.

17



17 BALSIN stock oil

The stock becomes water-repellent and weather-proof again without losing its natural respiratory activity. Simultaneously, Balsin wood care oil regenerates and intensifies the veining of the wood and gives it a darker shade.

Flask 50 ml ¹:

Bright **72898.001** (100 ml = € 11,98) **€ 5,99**

Red-Brown **72898.002** (100 ml = € 11,98) **€ 5,99**

Dark brown **72898.003** (100 ml = € 11,98) **€ 5,99**

Dose 500 ml ¹:

Bright **72898.501** (1 l = € 59,80) **€ 29,90**

Red-brown **72898.502** (1 l = € 59,80) **€ 29,90**

Dark brown **72898.503** (1 l = € 59,80) **€ 29,90**

Danger. Contains ethanol. Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

14



15

15 Ballistol Gun Care Set

The Ballistol gun care set features everything needed for in-depth maintenance of weapons. With 2 weapon cleaning instruments. Contains: Ballistol Universal Oil (Spray 200 ml), Robla Solo MIL (65 ml), BALSIN Stock Oil bright (50 ml), GunCer Gun Grease (Spray 50 ml), Cold Degreaser (50 ml), Quick-Browning (50 ml), 2 goat hair brushes, a cleaning brush, and 2 fluff-free cleaning cloths.

Box ^{1,2,3,4}

72955 **€ 69,-**

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Contains ammonia. Contains ethanol. Contains selenium oxide and nitric acid. Harmful if swallowed or inhaled. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

18



18 Original Scherell's SCHAFTOL

The leading quality product for gun stock care and preservation is sold in a variety of colours and sizes. Available in 4 shades for any oiled gun stock. Contains a minor quantity of silicone additive and is based on highest quality natural seed oils.

Flask 50 ml with application sponge

Colourless **72892.001** (100 ml = € 17,58) **€ 8,79**

Dark **72892.002** (100 ml = € 17,58) **€ 8,79**

Extra dark **72892.003** (100 ml = € 17,58) **€ 8,79**

Red-brown **72892.004** (100 ml = € 17,58) **€ 8,79**

Gold **72891.000** (100 ml = € 17,98) **€ 8,99**

Tin 500 ml:

Colourless **72893.001** (1 l = € 79,80) **€ 39,90**

Dark **72893.002** (1 l = € 79,80) **€ 39,90**

Extra dark **72893.003** (1 l = € 79,80) **€ 39,90**

Red-brown **72892.504** (1 l = € 79,80) **€ 39,90**



Gun Care

ES WIRKT.

Stock N°	Model	Price €
Cleaning Rods and Adaptors		
72979.050	Carbon Cleaning Stick short, length 25 cm	50,00
72979.070	Carbon Cleaning Stick short, length 25 cm	58,50
72980.040	Carbon Cleaning Stick long, length 93 cm	58,50
72980.050	Carbon Cleaning Stick long, length 93 cm	62,00
72980.070	Carbon Cleaning Stick long, length 93 cm	70,00
72981.050	Carbon Cleaning Rod short (23 cm) incl. handle and felt-adaptor for 3 felt tips	70,00
72981.070	Carbon Cleaning Rod short (23 cm) incl. handle and felt-adaptor for 3 felt tips	78,50
72982.040	Carbon Cleaning Rod long (93 cm) incl. interchangeable handle and felt-adaptor for 1 felt tip (cal. .17)	73,50
72982.050	Carbon Cleaning Rod long (93 cm) incl. handle, incl. felt-adaptor for 3 felt tips	81,94
72982.070	Carbon Cleaning Rod long (93 cm) incl. handle, incl. felt-adaptor for 3 felt tips	89,90
72983.057	Set: Carbon Cleaning Rod short (25 cm), Ø 5 mm (1/8" external thread) and Ø 7 mm (M5 inner thread), incl. interchangeable handle and felt-adaptor for 3 felt tips	129,00
72984.057	Set: Carbon Cleaning Rod long (93 cm), Ø 5 mm (1/8" external thread) and Ø 7 mm (M5 inner thread), incl. interchangeable handle and felt-adaptor for 3 felt tips	152,00
72985.000	Interchangeable Handle for Carbon Rod (M5 inner thread)	13,99
72988.050	Steel Cleaning Stick short (22 cm), coated with plastic	11,20
72988.070	Steel Cleaning Stick short (22 cm), coated with plastic	11,50
72989.050	Steel Cleaning Rod short (22 cm), coated with plastic, incl. interchangeable handle and adaptor	28,00
72989.070	Steel Cleaning Rod short (22 cm), coated with plastic, incl. interchangeable handle and adaptor	29,00
72986.017	Flex Clean, flexible steel cleaning rope	35,00
72987.017	Flex Clean, flexible steel cleaning rope	22,90
72987.022	Flex Clean, flexible steel cleaning rope	22,90
72987.025	Flex Clean, flexible steel cleaning rope	22,90
72987.030	Flex Clean, flexible steel cleaning rope	22,90
72987.033	Flex Clean, flexible steel cleaning rope	22,90
72987.045	Flex Clean, flexible steel cleaning rope	22,90
72987.050	Flex Clean, flexible steel cleaning rope	22,90
72987.012	Flex Clean, flexible steel cleaning rope	22,90
72987.016	Flex Clean, flexible steel cleaning rope	22,90
72987.020	Flex Clean, flexible steel cleaning rope	22,90
72976.000	Adaptor for 1 felt-cleaner cal. .17, aluminium (1/8" inner thread)	4,69
72977.000	Adaptor for 3 felt-cleaners, brass (M5 external thread, 1/8" inner thread)	5,99
72978.000	Adaptor for 3 shotgun-felts, brass (M5 external thread)	6,99
72993.045	Patch adaptor from brass	9,30
72990.044	Patch adaptor from aluminium	9,80
72990.045	Patch adaptor from aluminium	9,80
72991.055	Patch adaptor from aluminium	9,30
72991.060	Patch adaptor from aluminium	9,30
72991.065	Patch adaptor from aluminium	9,30
72991.070	Patch adaptor from aluminium	9,30
72992.075	Patch adaptor from aluminium	9,80
72992.080	Patch adaptor from aluminium	9,80
72992.085	Patch adaptor from aluminium	9,80
72992.090	Patch adaptor from aluminium	9,80

New

Ballistol Lens Cleaner

For residue-free cleaning of high-quality optical equipment (riflescope, binoculars, etc.). Also suitable for plastic lenses. Effectively removes dust, dirt and fingerprints. Developed in collaboration with Leica Sport Optics.

72963.030 pump spray 30 ml € 5,99
(100 ml = € 19,97)



Danger. Highly flammable liquid and vapour. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.



Stock N°	Model	Quantity / Piece:	Price €
Cleaning Accessories		30 60 150	
72965.017	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. .17	4,40
72967.017	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. .17	5,50
72967.022	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. .22	7,20
72967.260	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. .260	8,50
72967.280	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. .280	9,50
72967.308	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. .308	10,00
72967.032	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. .32	10,00
72967.038	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. .38	12,00
72967.040	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. .40	13,50
72967.045	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. .45	14,50
72969.012	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. 12	11,50
72969.016	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. 16	10,50
72969.020	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. 20	10,00
72972.038	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. .38	12,00
72972.045	Felt Cleaning Plug Classic	Cal. .45	14,80
72970.017	Felt Cleaner Special	Cal. .17	10,00
72970.022	Felt Cleaner Special	Cal. .22	12,80
72970.260	Felt Cleaner Special	Cal. .260	15,80
72970.280	Felt Cleaner Special	Cal. .280	17,30
72970.308	Felt Cleaner Special	Cal. .308	17,80
72970.032	Felt Cleaner Special	Cal. .32	20,00
72970.038	Felt Cleaner Special	Cal. .38	22,20
72970.040	Felt Cleaner Special	Cal. .40	27,30
72970.045	Felt Cleaner Special	Cal. .45	29,90
72971.012	Felt Cleaner Special	Cal. 12	31,50
72971.016	Felt Cleaner Special	Cal. 16	28,00
72971.020	Felt Cleaner Special	Cal. 20	26,00
72973.038	Felt Cylinder Cleaner Special	Cal. .38	22,00
72973.045	Felt Cylinder Cleaner Special	Cal. .45	29,80
72974.045	Microfibre Patch round Ø 15 mm	up to cal. 4,5 mm	29,50
72974.070	Microfibre Patch round Ø 21 mm	cal. 5,5 - 7 mm	29,50
72975.075	Microfibre Patch round Ø 35 mm	from cal. 7,5 mm	29,50



VFG weapon CARE

VFG RIFLE CLEANER – a pure natural product.

All the systems have a common feature in that cleaning, conservation and de-oiling of the barrel are done with wool felt elements. VFG rifle cleaners made of high-quality wool felt are manufactured from natural sheep's wool fibres with viscose.

- Felt is a natural product and does not contain any chemical substances.
- Felt is a textile product and is therefore harmless, gentle and effective for guns.
- As a carrier for polishing agents, it helps in cleaning the metallic surfaces to a bright polish.

COMFORT and INTENSIVE – what is the difference?

We recommend wool felt VFG rifle cleaner COMFORT for mild dirt accumulations or for oiling and

de-oiling. VFG rifle cleaner INTENSIVE makes the whole cleaning far easier in case of heavy dirt accumulations or deposits with its additional insert made of brass fibres.

The rifle cleaner INTENSIVE combines the advantages of wool felt with that of bronze brush or steel wool and is therefore every abrasive, elastic and absorbable. It guarantees even more efficient cleaning of the inner sides of the barrel or even cartridge chambers in revolver cylinder. As a result, it frees you from using cleaning brushes, steel wool or similar severely abrasive cleaning tools. The VFG rifle cleaner INTENSIVE will penetrate deep into the grooves of the rifle due to its optimal bore size, material thickness and elasticity, absorbs dirt particles thanks to its porous surface structure.



VFG CLEANING RODS

VFG 2-part aluminium cleaning rod for shotguns, 2 pieces, 90 cm
71725 € 62,60

VFG cleaning rods made of steel, with polyamide grip, 90 cm for cal. .22/6,5 mm, with outside thread 1/8"

1 piece 71780.065 € 75,30
3 pieces 71782.065 € 84,30

for cal. 7 mm, with inside thread M5
1 piece 71780.070 € 78,30
3 pieces 71782.070 € 90,30

VFG-cleaning rod for handguns
71785 € 48,20

VFG-cleaning rod for pistols
cal. 22 mm 71787 € 32,20

VFG ADAPTATOR

made of aluminium, inside thread M5, outside thread 1/8"
72200 € 7,50

REDUCER for shotguns

9/32" to M5 inside thread
71728 € 6,-

VFG FOR RIFLES

Rifle cleaner felt COMFORT

box of 30

cal. 10,3	72203.103	€ 9,-
cal. .44	72203.440	€ 10,50
cal. .45	72203.450	€ 10,50

box of 40

cal. 9,3	72204.093	€ 9,-
----------	-----------	-------

box of 50:

cal. 6 mm	72205.060	€ 9,-
cal. 6,5 mm	.065	€ 9,-
cal. 7 mm	.070	€ 10,50
cal. 7,5 mm	.075	€ 10,50
cal. 8 mm	.080	€ 10,50

box of 80: cal. .22, .22 Hornet, .222 Rem., .223 Rem.

	72207.056	€ 8,90
--	-----------	--------

bag of 250:

cal. .44	72210.440	€ 24,10
cal. .45	72210.045	€ 27,10

bag of 500:

cal. .22	72210.056	€ 33,10
cal. 6 mm	.060	€ 31,60
cal. 6,5 mm	.065	€ 39,10
cal. 7 mm	.070	€ 40,60
cal. 7,5 mm	.075	€ 40,60
cal. 8 mm	.080	€ 40,60
cal. 9,3 mm	.093	€ 48,20
cal. 9 mm / .357	.090	€ 45,20
cal. 10,3 mm	.103	€ 51,20



Rifle cleaner super INTENSIVE

cal. .44, à 30	72209.044	€ 15,10
cal. .45, à 30	.045	€ 15,10
cal. .22, à 80	.056	€ 10,50
cal. 6 mm, à 50	.060	€ 15,10
cal. 6,5 mm, à 50	.065	€ 15,10
cal. 7,0 mm, à 50	.070	€ 16,50
cal. 7,5 mm, à 50	.075	€ 16,50
cal. 8,0 mm, à 40	.080	€ 16,50
cal. 9,3 mm, à 40	.093	€ 18,10
cal. .375, à 40	.375	€ 18,10

VFG FOR SHOTGUNS

Shotgun cleaner COMFORT

cal. 12, à 25	71731.120	€ 9,-
cal. 16, à 25	.160	€ 6,-
cal. 12, à 100	71733.120	€ 24,10
cal. 16, à 100	.160	€ 21,10

Shotgun cleaner super INTENSIVE

cal. 12, à 20	71735.120	€ 18,10
cal. 16, à 20	.160	€ 15,10
cal. 20, à 20	.200	€ 15,10

VFG FOR HANDGUNS

Disco felts

for air rifles cal. 4.5 mm & 5.5 mm
72265.045 box of 100 (5.5 mm) € 5,90
72265.055 box of 80 (5.5 mm) € 5,90
72266.045 box of 500 € 16,60

VFG-GUN CARE FOR CALIBER 4-4,5 mm & GALLERY RIFLE

Cleaning rod, one-piece
long 740 mm 72211.045 € 61,50
short 280 mm 72212.045 € 51,30

Adaptor with inside thread M2,5
72213.045 € 7,70

Bore cleaner COMFORT, box à 100 pieces 72214.045 € 8,70

VFG WEAPON MAT

special green felt,
100 x 30 cm 72277 € 22,60

VFG MATCH-SET POCKET

The Pocket Size Cleaning Kit for Sporting Firearm. It is quick and simple to operate: push the wire through the barrel, fix the barrel cleaner on the adaptor and pull the wire through the barrel with the help of the grip disc. Repeat this procedure three or four times - and you're done. Oiling and de-oiling works the same way.

Length: 170,5 mm
For cal. 4.5 mm

72222 € 35,50



VFG weapon CARE

MULTI DRY Dehumidifier

The natural granules memory holds up to 600 ml of moisture without dripping. Reusable after regeneration in the oven.

Ideal for the gun safe.

65360 € 15,20



Please note:

Cleaning rods for cal. 7 mm and smaller have outside thread, yet their accessories inside thread. Cleaning rods for cal. 8 mm and larger (except cal. 9 mm Flobert and cal. .44) have inside thread. The accessories have outside thread.



CLEANING RODS

for GUNS wooden rod

one-piece, length 86 cm

without handle 71710 € 5,70

with handle 71712 € 6,10

for AIR RIFLES

made of steel, one-piece,
for cal. 4,5 mm, 65 cm

71750.045 € 2,90

made of brass,

for cal. 4,5 mm, 72 cm

71751.045 € 6,10

for SMALL BORE RIFLES

made of steel, one-piece, 72 cm,
for cal. 6 and 9 mm

71755.060 € 3,70

made of steel, plastic covered
length 80 cm, one-piece:

with outside thread:

for cal. 6 mm 71757.060 € 12,80

for cal. 7 mm 71757.070 € 15,95

with inside thread:

for cal. 8 mm 71757.080 € 15,95

length 95 cm, one-piece:

with outside thread:

for cal. 6 mm 71770.060 € 14,30

for cal. 7 mm 71770.070 € 17,40

with inside thread:

for cal. 8 mm 71770.080 € 17,40

for PISTOLS and REVOLVER

made of steel, plastic covered,
one-piece

for cal. .22, length 36 cm

71800 € 9,20

for pistols cal. 6,35, 7,65, 9 mm

71805 € 9,-

BRUSHES



71810

72015

72055

72010

72053

72020

72057

72025

Note:

Brushes cal. 36 (.410) can also be used for pistols and revolvers up to caliber .45 and large-caliber rifle barrels.

for REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS, one piece

galvanized wire handle

€ 1,70

cal. 6,35 71810.635

cal. 7,65 .765

cal. 9 mm .900

with OUTSIDE THREAD for SHOTGUNS

spiral jag tip

pack à 10 € 2,76 / pce

For cal. 12 et 16 72005

nylon brushes

pack à 10 from € 1,33 / pce

cal. 12 72010.120

cal. 16 .160

cal. 20 .200

cal. 36 (.410) .360

wool swabs

pack à 10 from € 1,33 / pce

cal. 12 72015.120

cal. 16 .160

cal. 20 .200

cal. 36 (.410) .360

bronze brushes

pack à 10 from € 1,76 / pce

cal. 12 72020.120

cal. 16 .160

cal. 20 .200

cal. 36 (.410) .360

spiral wire brushes

pack à 10 from € 1,32 / pce

cal. 12 72025.120

cal. 16 .160

cal. 20 .200

BRASS ADAPTER

for changing rods with outside
thread into inside thread

pack à 10

72060 € 2,24 / pce

with OUTSIDE THREAD for RIFLE BARRELS

spiral jag tips

pack à 10 € 2,49 / pce

cal. 8 mm 72050.080

cal. 8 mm € 1,32 / pce

cal. 8 mm 72052.080

cal. 9,3 mm 72052.093

wool swabs € 1,34 / pce

cal. 8 mm 72054.080

cal. 9,3 mm 72054.093

bronze brushes € 1,95 / pce

cal. 8 mm 72056.080

cal. 9,3 mm 72056.093

with INSIDE THREAD for RIFLE BARRELS

spiral jag tips

pack à 10 from € 2,38 / pce

cal. 6 mm 72051.060

cal. 7 mm 72051.070

nylon brushes

pack à 10 from € 1,35 / pce

cal. 4,5 mm 72053.045

cal. 6 mm .060

cal. 7 mm .070

cal. 7,62/.30 .030

cal. 9 mm .090

cal. .40 .040

cal. .44 .440

wool swabs

pack à 10 from € 1,34 / pce

cal. 4,5 mm 72055.045

cal. 6 mm .060

cal. 7 mm .070

cal. 7,62/.30 .030

cal. 9 mm .090

cal. .40 .040

cal. .44 .440

bronze brushes

pack à 10 € 1,95 / pce

cal. 4,5 mm 72057.045

cal. 6 mm .060

cal. 7 mm .070

cal. 7,62/.30 .030

cal. 9 mm .090

cal. .40 .040

cal. .44 .440

AKAH Speedy Clean

The cleaning kit for your pocket. The brush is introduced in the chamber and will clean your barrel effectively with its divided structure (bristle- / bronze brush / felt) to the muzzle. Compatible with all felts from VFG. Available in all common calibres.

72370 € 11,80



72370

AKAH CLEANING SETS

1

1 AKAH cleaning sets for handguns

with 3-part cleaning rod and brushes	
cal. .38	72396.380 € 12,30
cal. .40	72396.400 € 12,30
cal. 44/45	72396.440 € 11,90
cal. 4,5 mm	72395.450 € 12,30
cal. 6,35 mm	.635
cal. 7,65 mm	.765
cal. 9 mm	.900

2

2 AKAH cleaning sets for rifle/shotgun

with 3-part cleaning rod and brushes	
cal. 12/7 mm	72380.070 € 19,30
cal. 12/8 mm	72380.080 € 19,30

3 AKAH cleaning sets for rifles

with 3-part cleaning rod and brushes	
air rifles 4,5 mm	72345.045 € 17,10
smallbore rifles 6 mm	.060
cal. 7 mm	.070
cal. 7,62/.30	.030
cal. 8 mm	.080 € 17,-
cal. 9,3 mm	.093 € 17,-

4 AKAH cleaning sets for shotguns

with 3-part cleaning rod and brushes	
cal. 12	72320.120 € 14,30
cal. 16	.160
cal. 20	.200

AKAH
Exklusiv

3

4

5

6

7

8

FREISCHÜTZ Oil

bottle 0.5 l (carton à 12 bottles)	
72830.050 (1 l = € 26,40)	€ 13,20
spray 200 ml (carton à 12 bottles)	
72832.200 (100 ml = € 4,70)	€ 9,40
spray 400 ml (carton à 12 bottles)	
72832.400 (1 l = € 26,25)	€ 10,50

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container. May burst if heated. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

FREISCHÜTZ Gold Oil

bottle 0.5 l	
72831.050 (1 l = € 23,80)	€ 11,90
spray 200 ml	
72833.200 (100 ml = € 4,30)	€ 8,60
spray 400 ml	
72833.400 (1 l = € 25,75)	€ 10,30

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container. May burst if heated. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

FREISCHÜTZ Degreaser 400 ml

72835.400 (1 l = € 16,50)	€ 6,60
---------------------------	--------

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container. May burst if heated. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



CLEANING SETS *Made in Germany*

5 for shotguns

cal. 12	72310.120 € 31,20
cal. 16	72310.160 € 31,20

6 for rifles

for air rifle:	
cal. 4,5 mm	72340.045 € 19,90
cal. 5,5 mm	.055 € 19,90
for match rifle:	
cal. 6 mm	.060 € 33,-
cal. 7 mm	.070 € 34,60
cal. 8 mm	.080 € 34,60

7 for rifle and shotguns

cal. 12/7 mm	72375.070 € 44,50
cal. 12/8 mm	72375.080 € 43,80
cal. 16/7 mm	72376.070 € 44,50
cal. 16/8 mm	72376.080 € 43,80

8 for handguns

cal. 4 mm	72391.400 € 14,90
cal. 6 mm	.600 € 21,90
cal. 7,65 mm	.765 € 21,90
cal. 9 mm	.900 € 21,90
cal. .22	72392.220 € 21,90
cal. .38	.380 € 21,90
cal. .44	.440 € 21,90

Children's Toys



PLUSH ANIMALS

Most realistic soft toy brand. Natural fun that educates and delights kids. Designed in England. Top quality, anti-allergic, flame-retardant, hand washable. For children from 3 years. All plush toys have a 100 % polyester filling.

1 Wild Boar		
78326	length: 30 cm	€ 35,-
2 Squeaker		
78327	length: 22 cm	€ 25,-
3 Little Fox		
78325	height: 15 cm	€ 16,50
4 Sitting Hare		
78256	height: 30 cm	€ 30,-
5 Wire-Haired Dachshund WASTL		
78284.000	length: 33 cm	€ 30,-
78284.001	length: 23 cm	€ 19,-
6 Baby Duck		
78331	height: 14 cm	€ 9,90
7 Wild Boar WILLI		
78242	height: 25 cm	€ 24,-
8 Brown Bear		
78333	height: 18 cm	€ 22,-
9 Squirrel		
78332	height: 20 cm	€ 22,-
10 Hedgehog		
78265	length: 18 cm	€ 16,50

CREATIVE ELEMENTARY WORK

1 Breeding cage

FSC natural wood. 3 shiny colours (blue, red, yellow) for painting plus paint brush. Gift packing.

78733 11.7 x 14.8 x 20 cm € 15,-

2 Wooden hut for insects

FSC natural wood. 3 shiny colours (blue, red, yellow) for painting plus paint brush. Gift packing.

78732 13.4 x 24 x 16 cm € 19,-

3 Elementary woodworking for a breeding cage

Set with all wooden parts, nails and hammer. Easy manual.

78734 21.3 x 17 x 23.3 cm € 25,-



For the huntress

1 Cups

2 cups with funny slogans.
Attractive gift packing. China ware.

77839 11.5 x 14.5 x 8.5 cm € 19,95

2 Tea for one

Teacup (300 ml), saucer and teapot (400 ml).
Finest china. Gift packing.

77855 15 x 16 cm € 31,-

3 Felt Placemats & Coasters

Felt coasters (L: 9.5 cm x W: 9.5 cm) and
Felt placemats (L: 45 cm x W: 30 cm),
colour brown with stag embroidery.

77932 Felt placemats (4 pcs.) € 25,-

77933 Felt coasters (4 pcs.) € 12,-

4 Cup with 2 designs

best china, capacity: 380 ml, Approx: 12 x 9 x 8.5 cm

77854.000 motif: stag

77854.001 motif: flower crowned stag

price per unit € 7,90

set: 6 pcs./carton € 47,40

5 Shopper

made of grey and black felt with front pocket and
stag embroidery. Approx: 44 x 26.5 x 18 cm

price per unit € 22,50

77850 4 pcs. (with 2 designs) € 90,-

6 Umbrellas

Genuine wooden handle and umbrella tip, stable
frame, length: 115 cm, Ø (opened): 115 cm

78743 motif: wild boar

78744 motif: stag € 25,-

New



2



1

New

New



3



4

New

6



5

New



The festive hunt table

Paintings from Rien Poortvliet, a famous painter from the Netherlands.

Pillar Candles

Burns to the inside and shimmers through in a picturesque way. Ø: 10 x H: 12 cm

Napkins

Pack à 20 pieces, eco-friendly, European production, chlorine-free. LxW: 33 x 33 cm

Mugs

Beautiful mugs Mug made of porcelain. Capacity: 400 ml

Matches

Extra long woods for easy lighting. Contents: 45 matches, length: 10 cm

1 Hare

78524.000	pillar candle	€ 8,90
78525.000	napkins	€ 4,25
78526.000	matches	€ 3,90

2 Stag

78493.000	pillar candle	€ 8,90
78494.000	napkins	€ 4,25

3 Roebuck

78445.000	napkins	€ 4,25
78445.003	mug	€ 13,90

4 Wild boar

78443.000	napkins	€ 4,25
-----------	---------	--------

5 Animal sketches

78521.000	pillar candle	€ 8,90
78523.000	napkins	€ 4,25
78522.000	mug	€ 13,90



For the hunters

1 Cutting board „Jäger-Kirrung“

FSC tested beech tree wood.

77856 W: 17 x H: 37.5 x 1.5 cm € 19,-

1



2

2 Metal board “Hunter’s language”

Fits every lodge or club house.

77835 H: 42 cm x W: 30 cm € 15,-

New



3 Hip flask with leather coating

made by AKAH saddlery. Glas is 100 % foodsafe, easy to clean and neutral tasty. Capacity: 250ml, Height: 20.5cm (closed)

77951 € 29,90

4 Wine glasses „Rot und Wild“

Made in Germany. Attractive and sustainable packing. Approx: 22.3 x 9.2cm

price per unit € 11,60

77851 6 pcs. € 70,-

New



5 AKAH Bottle Opener

A real eye-catcher from real roebuck antlers. Each opener has its individual design, depending on the roebuck antlers.

77915 length: ca. 25cm € 19,50

6 Wooden coaster „Hirsch“

8 coasters with stag laser made of mango wood. 4 different motifs. Ø: 10 cm, height: 0.5 cm

price per unit € 3,75

77852 8 pcs. (4 motifs) € 31,60

3

New



4

7 Wall clock “Hunter’s time limit”

Non-detachable metal, 1x AA battery (non provided).

77833 H: 31 cm x W: 19 cm € 19,90



5

8 Funny Game „To Go“

Funny game with beer mats for hunters, for kids, for the whole family. No need for alcohol.

77840 € 12,-

6

New



7



8



New

Outdoor Season

1 Shopper Felt "Zielwasser"

for 6 beer bottles

77853 23 x 15 x 14 cm € 10,90

2 Männer am Grill – Das Buch, das Mann braucht!

German barbecue book with high-quality Tramontina steak knife with pine wood handle and 12 cm stainless steel blade. Hardcover 144 pages.

79436 30 x 33 x 2.5 cm € 25,-

3 Wooden table cover for beer bottles

Bestseller for parties, homefairs, meetings.

Easy storing. 100 % FSC.

Approx: 57 x 78 x 11 cm

price per unit € 49,-

78722 Set: 2 pieces € 98,-

4 Outdoor oven

Easy attaching, easy cleaning, easy storing.

78731 30 x 30 x 40 cm € 75,-

5 Einfach genial Grillen – Dutch Oven (German)

New outdoor cooking. 128 pages, Softcover.

79439 18.5 x 22.5 cm € 9,99

6 Wobbly Whiskey Glass "Zielwasser"

Unless you've drunk too much scope liquor, only the glass is wobbling but won't topple over. These design glasses are a real eye. Set of 2 in a gift box. Dishwasher-proof. Filling quantity: approx. 200 ml

77808 H: 8.5 cm, Ø: 7.5 cm € 21,-

7 Seat cover

for beer bottles. Our bestseller for parties. Fits all well known beer cases. Plastic, well stuffed, easy cleaning. Approx (LxWxH): 42 x 32 x 5 cm

77831.001 Motif: Hochsitz € 25,-

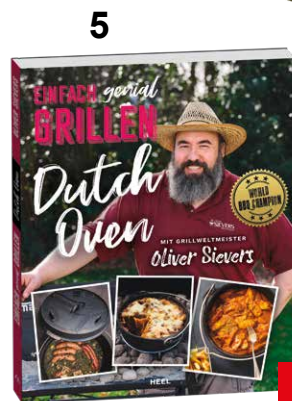
77831.002 Motif: Zielwasser € 25,-

New



3

New



5

New



4

New



New

7



New

7



6

For indoors and outdoors

1 Thermosflask "Modern"

high grade steel - extra slim, shockproof.
24 hours cool / 12 hours warm.

78203 capacity: 750ml € 39,95

2 Bullet Flask

stainless steel. Double wall vacuum insulation retains hot and cold temperatures. Easy to click and pour stopper. H: 28.5 cm, Ø: 6.6 cm

78190 capacity: 500ml € 19,90

3 Thermosflask "City Park"

high grade steel - shockproof. Sage green. 2 cups + automatic opening. 24 hours cool / 12 hours warm.

78202 capacity: 1.1 litre € 44,95

4 Bottle Opener "Cartridge Cal. .50"

Reproduction of a real .50 cartridge.

77910 Cal. .50 € 14,-

5 Corkscrew "Cartridge Cal. .50"

Cool packaging.

77911 Cal. .50 € 17,-

6 Hat Rack "Roebuck Horns"

aluminium, silver coloured, 4 horns.

Weight: 0.8 kg

77924.000 17 x 8 x 41 cm € 49,-

7 Doormat Stag "Franz"

Extremely soft, absorbent, snug pile made from 100 % polyester microfibre. Insensitive to dirt.

78704.001 Lx W: 70 x 50 cm € 29,95

8 Doormat "Jumping stag"

100 % polyester microfibre, machine washable at 60°, suitable for tumble dryers

78706 Lx W: 75 x 50 cm € 44,95

9 Doormat Red Deer

Best coconut fibre quality, rubber coated, anti-slip.

78712.000 Lx W: 75 x 45 cm € 19,50

10 Doormat Wild Boar

Coconut fibre, with decorative rubber border.

78714.000 Lx W: 75 x 45 cm € 24,50





Wallets | Key Pouches | Cases for Hunting Licences

Made of antique leather

Resilient antique leather hand waxed with embossed deer or wild boar.

1 Case for Hunting Licence

with 6 compartments, 12 x 16 cm

78561.000	stag	€ 29,95
78560.000	wild boar	€ 29,95

2 Wallets

1 coin compartment, 2 pockets for bank notes, 3 card pockets and 7 compartments for credit cards. Nice gift box. 11,5 x 9,5 cm

78569.000	boar, horizontal	
78564.001	stag, horizontal	
78564.000	stag, vertical	€ 35,-

3 Key Pouches

with zipper, coin pocket and sturdy key ring, 13 x 7 cm

78563.000	stag	€ 14,90
-----------	------	---------

"Big Five" Series

made of **buffalo calf leather** Elegant design, natural tanning hand waxed and polished. Nice gift box.

4 Wallets

1 coin compartment, 2 pockets for bank notes, 5 (vertical format) / 7 (horizontal format) compartments for credit cards. 11,5 x 9,5 cm

78558.001	vertical	€ 35,-
78558.000	horizontal	€ 35,-

5 Case for Hunting Licences

with 6 compartments, 12 x 16 cm

78558.002	horiz.	€ 29,95
-----------	--------	---------

6 Case for Hunting Licence

brown loden / moose leather

with 2 compartments, 12 x 16 cm

78565.000	stag emblem	€ 28,-
-----------	-------------	--------

7 Case for Hunting Licence

buffalo / yak leather

Wonderful antique look, with 2 compartments.

78565.005	12 x 16 cm	€ 29,90
-----------	------------	---------

8 Case for Hunting Licence Neoprene

With lasered stag, 2 compartments. Made of 3 mm thick orange-black neoprene and black durable Nylon 600.

78565.004	16 x 12 cm	€ 19,90
-----------	------------	---------

1



2



3

4



5



8

6



7



AKAH Life-Style Backpacks



New

Messenger bag

Woolen felt, pullup leather. Big inner and outer pocket with lid. Laptop size. Extra large shoulder straps.

60151.000 25 x 35 cm **€ 125,-**



Rucksack bag DOG with YAK-Leather

2 carrying options: as shoulder bag and as rucksack Zip pocket inside, large zip pocket outside. Outside: 100 % felt, waterproof

60170.001 30 x 35 cm **€ 105,-**



Hiking Rucksack LODEN with BUFFALO Leather

Loden impregnated with Teflon.

Slim cut. Big front pocket. Large top flap with two long closure straps. Expandable inner compartment with drawstring.

Capacity: 15l, weight: approx. 0.71 kg
61309.000 28 x 35 x 14 cm **€ 157,50**



MOOSE-Leather Daypack

Classical style, made of extremely soft moose leather. Fully lined and with zipper pocket on the back side.

Volume 12,5l, weight: approx. 1,11 kg
61318.000 28 x 34 cm **€ 255,-**



Hiking Rucksack YAK-Leather combined with Buffalo Leather

Slim cut. Big front pocket. Large top flap with 2 long closure straps.

Capacity: 15l, weight: approx. 1.1 kg
61309.200 28 x 35 x 14 cm **€ 249,-**



New

Backpack "Dachstein"

Woolen felt, pullup leather.

Weatherproof. Big outer and inner pockets. Padded straps. Capacity: 12.5l

61309.300 28 x 34 cm **€ 159,-**

For junior hunters from 6 years



CODY Fleece Jacket

Outer shell: 100 % polyester

sizes: 104 (104) - 164 (164)

80525 **€ 49,95**

New



PSS X-TREME FLEECE JACKET

for kids with 3M reflectors.

Outer shell: 100 % polyester

Reinforcement: 95 % nylon, 5 % polyester

sizes: S (004) - 2XL (008)

89988 red / yellow **€ 99,-**

89989 green **€ 99,-**

CLASSIC

**BEST
SELLER**

1 HIGHLAND 2.0 Collection

- our longtime best-seller for ladies and gentlemen

Jacket: 2 warming pockets, 2 cargo pockets, 2 breast pockets, 1 waterproof back pocket, 1 sleeve pocket, 3 inner pockets with zip or magnet closure. Ventilation under arm zip, storm flap, front zip and press buttons. Detachable hood, striking comfort lining.

Men's jacket:

81287 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 289,-

Ladies' jacket:

81288 XS (003) - XL (007) € 289,-

Pants: with elastic Cordura on knees and back. 2 front pockets, 2 leg pocket, 2 back pockets, 1 knife pocket, striking comfort lining.

Men's pants:

82134 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 179,-

Ladies' pants:

82133 XS (003) - XL (007) € 179,-

Outer Shell: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.
Elastic lining: 55% cotton, 42% viscose, 3% elastane (Lycra). Elastic Cordura-trimmings: 88% Cordura nylon, 12% elastane. Shootex membrane: 100% polyurethane membrane (PU)



with striking
comfort lining

HUNTFLEX

Noiseless, lightweight yet durable
CORDURA fabric with extremely high
elasticity. SHOOTEX® membrane is
bonded with shell layer, all seams are
taped.

Shell layer: 100% polyester (100% SEALGAIR PRO 250-G);
Lining: 100% polyester (winter: Primaloft)

2 HUNTFLEX Jackets

Detachable hood, waterproof zips at pockets and front, access for audio cable, roomy front- and breast pockets.

Colour: Brown Olive

Men's jacket: (weight only 820g)

81088 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 199,-

Winter jacket: (weight only 1850g)

With Primaloft insulation and 2 warming pockets.

81078 S (004) - 4XL (010) from € 279,-

3 HUNTFLEX Trousers

Reinforced knees, leg pocket with waterproof zip, elastic waist, velcro straps and zip at legs.

Colour: Brown Olive

Ladies' trousers: (weight only 673g)

82124 S (004) - XL (007) € 159,-

Winter trousers: (weight only 965g)

With Primaloft insulation and kidney protection.

82121 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 189,-

While stocks last.

**BEST
PRICE**



SEALGAIR
PRO 250-G

CORDURA

HUNT
LITE 3L
FABRIC

FOREST
MIST
DIGITAL
CAMOUFLAGE



DAWN

Reversible Cap

Fleece lining ear flaps, waterproof.

Outer fabric: Super Canvas 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Lining: 100% polyester.

Shootex membrane: 100% polyurethane membrane (PU)

S (004) - 2XL (008)

87203

€ 39,95





1 MOSSY BLAZE

Softshell Jacket reversible

One side brown, the other side Blaze Orange Camo. Laminated Shoottex membrane: partial waterproof (10,000 mm) and 100 % windproof. High breathability (5,000sqm/24 hr). Reversible brown side, adjustable hem, elastic cuffs, nine zipped pockets inside and outside.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester.

Shoottex membrane: 100% Polyurethane (PU)

Men's jacket:

81254 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 159,-

Ladies' jacket:

81253 S (004) - XL (007) € 159,-



**BEST
SELLER**



MOSSY OAK



CORDURA



**BEST
PRICE**

2

2 DIGITEX Primaloft Jacket

Reversible quilted jacket with membrane, detachable sleeves. **4 different products in one type.**

Warming -

1. green quilted jacket with membrane
2. camo jacket with membrane
3. green quilted waistcoat with membrane
4. camo waistcoat with membrane

Shell fabric: 100 % polyester tricot; Reversible shell fabric: 100 % Cordura nylon; Thermal layer: Primaloft 100 % polyester; Shoottex membrane: 100 % polyurethane membrane (PU)

81293 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 129,-



reversible



CORDURA



4 HUNTFLEX Hoodie

Excellent quality, wind- and rainproof, breathable, multi-elastic, front zip.

Shell fabric: 100 % polyester. Shoottex membrane: 100 % polyurethane membrane (PU). Lining: 100 % polyester

81086 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 124,90



4



5



5 HUNTFLEX Tube

Fabric: 100 % polyester

87214 one size € 19,95

1 FOREST MIST CAMO

One side Forest Mist Camo red, the other side dark green. Same style as Softshell Blaze with 9 inner and outer zip pockets, laminated Shootex membrane, windproof, breathable, noiseless. No sealed seams. Elastic cuffs and hem.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester.

Shootex membrane: 100% polyurethane (PU)

Men's jacket:

81185 S (004)-5XL (011) from **€ 199,-**

Ladies' jacket:

81186 XS(003) - XL(007) **€ 199,-**



1

REVERSIBLE



2

REVERSIBLE



ShooterKing®

Reversible Softshell Jackets

2 WOODLAND CAMO

Sensational hiding in nature. Featherweight yet thorn-proof. Rainproof, windproof, breathable, noiseless by laminated Shootex membrane. Sealed seams! Same style as Softshell Forest Mist and Camo Blaze.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester.

Shootex membrane: 100% polyurethane (PU)

Men's jacket:

81187 S (004)-5XL (011) from **€ 195,-**

Ladies' jacket:

81188 XS (003) - XL(007) **€ 195,-**

► **Matching**

WOODLAND Cap:

one size

87213 **€ 29,95**



2





1

**BEST
PRICE**



2

two-coloured

plain-coloured



SUPER CANVAS®
CORDURA®



3



4



ShooterKing®

PANTS

1 FOREST Summer Pants

2 deep front pockets. 2 cargo pockets with zippers. 2 knife/accessory pockets. 2 buttoned hip pockets. Pre-shaped knees. Anti-slip silicone around the elastic waist to prevent slipping.

Fabric: Super Canvas 65% polyester, 35% cotton

82147 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 89,90

2 CORDURA Pants

With elastic Cordura patches at back and knees. No pinching, pants fit perfectly in all sizes! Feather-light, thorn- and abrasion-resistant Cordura from DuPont.

Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Cordura trims: 67% Cordura nylon, 25% nylon, 8% elastane

Men's plain-coloured:

82140 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 119,-

Ladies' plain-coloured:

82141 XS (003) - XL (007) € 119,-

Men's two-coloured: (with dark Cordura trimming)

82146 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 119,-

Ladies' two-coloured: (with dark Cordura trimming)

82144 XS (003) - XL (007) € 119,-

3 PRO HUNTER Pants

Two-tone: Lighter basic colour for summerly activities, brown elastic Cordura patches.

Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Cordura trims: 67% Cordura nylon, 25% nylon, 8% elastane

Men's pants:

82114 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 109,99

Ladies' pants:

82113 XS (003) - XL (007) € 109,99

4 STRETCH Pants

Elastic patches at knees and legs, 2 zipped leg pockets, zipped back pocket, easy dry, light weight and dermatological caring. 40°C washable, no ironing, or bleaching, no tumbler. No Anti-Zect.

Fabric: 98% polyester, 5% elasthane;

Trims: 92% polyester, 8% elasthane

Men's pants:

82157 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 99,-

Ladies' pants:

82158 XS (003) - XL (007) € 99,-



With Anti-Zect & Anti-Mosquito for many pants.

New

For Cold Days

1 Ladies coat

with hood, washed wool, extra warm with fiber fleece lining

Shell fabric: 60 % polyester, 40 % wool;
Lining: 100 % polyester

81146 XS (003) - XL (007) € 184,-

2 i-HEAT Heat Vest

With integrated Nano-membrane in back, temperature range 38 - 53 °C, press button regulation. Waterproof USB stick for loading with powerbank. Extra insulation, stretch parts.

Shell fabric: 100 % polyester; Lining: 100 % polyester;
Shoottex membrane: 100 % polyurethane membrane (PU)

81005 XS (003) - 3XL (009) from € 199,-

3 Jacket FOREST WOOLEN

Longer jacket made from wool blend.

Elegantly sporty, functional, 2-way YKK front zip, chest and arm pocket with YKK zip, 2 side pockets with YKK zip, machine washable

Shell fabric: 60 % polyester; 40 % wool;
Trim fabric: 100 % Cordura nylon; Lining: 100 % polyester

Men's green:

81133 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 169,-

Men's brown:

81136 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 169,-

Ladies' green:

81138 XS (003) - XL (007) € 169,-

1

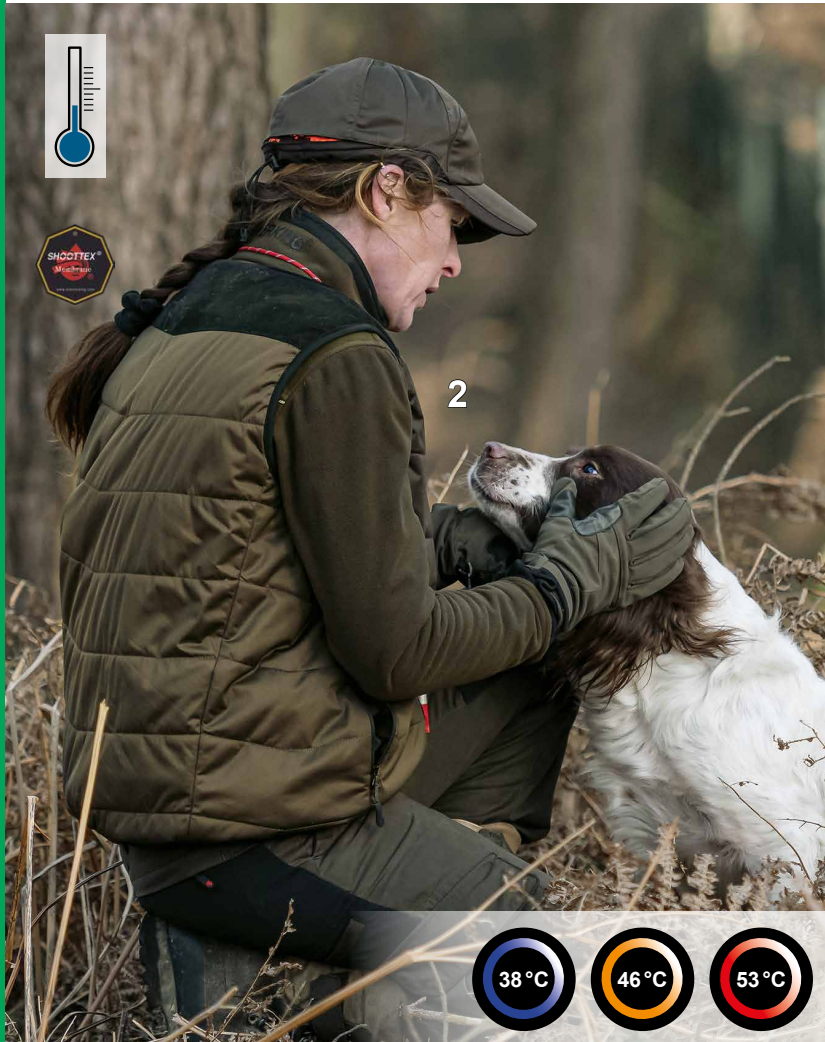


ShooterKing®

New



2



3



**BEST
SELLER**

ShooterKing®

1 TROYER

Best-seller - perfect fitting, elbows with Super Canvas patches, zip breast pocket, excellent quality, minimal pilling, washable

Shell fabric: 100 % wool (lambs wool)
Trimming: Super Canvas 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton

Men's troyer:

83176 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 125,-**

Ladies' troyer:

83175 S (004) - XL (007) **€ 125,-**

2 T-Shirt GAME

Excellent quality, perfect fit, wonderful elasticity.

Shell fabric: 100 % cotton

green:

83253 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 29,95**

brown:

83252 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 29,95**

3 Polo Shirt GAME

Made of cotton, casual fit. 1 breast pocket, colour: green

Fabric: 100 % cotton

S (004) - L (006) / 2XL (008) - 5XL (011)

83250 from **€ 39,90**

4 T-Shirt OUTLANDER

Double pack: 2 T-Shirts with logo ShooterKing, colour: olive and green

Shell fabric: 100 % cotton

83254 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 39,-**

5 DAWN 2.0 Fiber Jacket

with membrane, lined with premium fleece
Roomy zip front pockets, zip side pocket, roomy inner pockets, double way front zip with flap, quilted shoulder, warming fleece collar.

Shell fabric: 100 % polyester; Trimming: 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton (Super Canvas); Lining: 100 % polyester; Shootex membrane: 100 % polyurethane membrane (PU) *

81137 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 135,-**

6 DAWN 2.0 Fiber Jacket versatile

one side green fiber, other side Mossy Oak Blaze Camo.

Style and fabric like 81137.

81150 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 185,-**

New

MOSSYOAK

6

Hunting Shirts



1 KOPENHAGEN Thermal Shirt

Soft thermal shirt, loden-green, 2 flap pockets, artificial leather lining at collar and cuffs. Grip just as merino wool.

Fabric: 100% peached cotton

84701 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 59,-

2 HUNTING SHIRT for ladies

1 breast pocket, colour: brown-olive.

Fabric: 100% cotton

short sleeve:

84712 S (004) - 2XL (007) € 39,-

long sleeve:

84711 S (004) - 2XL (007) € 42,-

3 HELSINKI Shirt

Shirt with dash check blue/green. Breast pocket. Lining at collar and cuffs.

Fabric: 100% peached cotton

84702 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 39,95

4 KEVIN Summer Shirt

short sleeve with breast pocket

Fabric: 100% cotton

84705 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 39,-

5 Shirt Corderoy

Fabric: 100% cotton

84713 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 59,-

6 JORIS Thermal Shirt

long sleeve with breast pocket

Fabric: 100% brushed cotton

84708 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 54,-

7 KOLJA Warm Shirt

with quilted shoulder and elbow. 1 flap pocket. Our highlight 2022.

Fabric: 100% brushed cotton

84710 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 64,90

8 DAYO Thermal Shirt

classic style, 2 flap pockets, 1 zip pocket.

Fabric: 100% brushed cotton

84709 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 59,-

9 HUNTING SHIRT for men

2 flap pockets, 1 zip pocket, color: brown-olive.

Fabric: 100% cotton

short sleeve:

84706 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 42,-

long sleeve:

84707 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 45,-





WINCHESTER



1 NORWOOD Sweatshirt with hood

colour: khaki

Fabric 1: 60% cotton, 40% polyester;
Fabric 2: 100% polyester

89608 S (004) - 3XL (008) € 59,-

2 REDSTONE Sweatshirt

colour: khaki

Fabric: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

89611 S (004) - 3XL (008) € 59,-

3 PARLIN T-shirt

colour: khaki

Fabric: 100% cotton jersey

89614 S (004) - 3XL (008) € 25,-

4 VERMONT T-shirt

colour: brown

Fabric: 100% cotton jersey

89613 S (004) - 3XL (008) € 25,-

5 SPRINGER T-shirt

colour: khaki

Fabric: 100% cotton jersey

89615 S (004) - 3XL (008) € 25,-

6 NORFOLK Gilet

long gilet with back-, inner- and bellow pockets. colour: dark green

Fabric 1: 98% oiled, waterrepellent cotton, 2% elasthan.
Fabric 2: 100% polyester

89612 S (004) - 3XL (008) € 99,-

BROWNING®



Hunting shirts

Fabric: 98% cotton, 2% elasthan
sizes: S (004) - 3XL (008)

83745 wild boar

83749 stag

83754 roebuck

€ 24,95

1 XPO Pro RF Parka

New design: water-proof Pre-Vent™ membrane, windproof, breathable, Primaloft insulation. Perfect price-performance ratio.

Adjustable, removable hood. Shoulder reinforcements. Rear game bag pocket. Side opening for perfect ease of movement.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester + membrane PU.

Insulation: 100 % polyester. Lining: 100% nylon.

Reinforcements: 90% polyester, 10% elastane (Spandex)

Blaze:

89570 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 299,-

Dark green:

89571 S (004) - 5XL (011) from € 299,-



2



PRE-VENT.
WATERPROOF - WINDPROOF - BREATHABLE

BROWNING®

2 SUMMIT Fleece

Perfect fit, colour: Khaki

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

Waistcoat:

89607 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 75,-

Jacket:

89606 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 99,-

3 SNAPSHOT Hoodie

Available in different designs.

Colour: grey

Fabric: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Classic style, hand warmer pockets, hood and body with brown lining:

89564 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 65,-

With front zipper:

89565 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 72,-

With cosy fleece lining in hood and body, front zipper:

89566 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 83,-



Shooting gear



4 REACTAR G3 anti recoil pad

Does not change your point of aim, absorbs recoil. Dimensions: 16,5 x 8,7 cm x 7 mm

37092.500 one size € 29,-

5 MITTEN PRO SHOOTER Shooting gloves

Slightly perforated, non-slip palm. Mesh between the fingers. Colour: black

Fabric 1: 100% polyester.
Fabric 2: 60% polyester 40% polyurethane

89587 S (001) - XL (004) € 35,-



6 Shooting vest ELITE

Lightweight and comfortable material, for left- and right-handed shooters.

Patch pocket with expandable bellow elasticated belt, 2-way zip, colour: brown

Fabric 1: 100% cotton. Fabric 2: 100% polyester

89600 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 151,-

AKAH
Exklusiv

7 Shooting vest ALABAMA

Our best-seller since years comes with wax fabric - Water repellent, perfect fitting, smooth gun mounting, big rear pocket with zip, pockets for recoil pads.

Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

89030 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 65,-

8 Boot-protection CORDURA

Protects not only the boots from traces of powder, but also the barrel against damage.

Fabric: 100% Cordura nylon

67550 one size € 9,99



with pockets for recoil pads



1 PSS X-TREME PROTECT

Wild boar hunt protection pants

In the development of the new X-treme Protect wild boar hunt protection pants, PSS had the task to create a powerful product for professional searching. Features such as safety, robustness, comfort through freedom of movement and respiratory activity were the main focus.

Elastic stretch materials and athletic cut create real freedom of movement. The simple but elegant design does without many seams and therefore has few points of attack.

Upper: Front: 83% Polyamide, 17% polyester (Vectran).
Back: 90% Polyamide, 10% elastane. Lining: 100% Polyester.
Stab protection: 83% Polyethylene, 10% polyester, 7% elastane (Lycra)

red:

89970 046-064, 024-030*, 94-110* from € 439,-

green:

89958 046-064, 024-030*, 94-110* from € 439,-



THE PROTECTING



Vectran

High cut kidney protection, flexible stretch waistband

Ventilation at the waistband

Side pockets with dirt repellent Cordura cover. Zipper can be opened from the bottom to the top, to prevent accidental opening by itself.

Side pocket from Cordura for smartphone

3M reflectors

Proven "air" ventilation system

100% Cordura reinforcements at the knee

Cordura leg reinforcements, waterproof

Removable gaiters

Buttons for suspenders

In the front leg area the pants are equipped with a **100% waterproof, steam-open RainTex membrane**. For better protection against wetness, the membrane reaches down to the rear calf area. As a result, the outer fabric can not be absorbed with moisture.

Durchstoßprüfung



EN 13567

Safe as never before: we reach up to 900 Newton with the all-round protection in the average.
Certified in Germany for breakthrough resistance.

In following areas:

Front:

- thighs
- knee and shinbone

Back:

- thighs
- knee throat
- calves



The stab protection material **WILD PROTECTION** "Made in Germany" provides also a cooling structure and therefore a lower heat sensation on the skin.



2 PSS SUSPENDERS for buttoning

Robust and elastic, for X-treme Protect trousers. Width: 5 cm.

Fabric: 53% polyester, 36% polyamide, 11% elastane

89968.000 length: 75 cm € 34,-

89968.001 length: 95 cm € 34,-



3 PSS RAINTEX® PROTECT impregnating spray

This impregnation is ideal for forestry and outdoor wear as well as for shoes. It makes leather and fabric water- and dirt-repellent without changing the perspiration. Also for Sympatex and Gore-Tex fabrics.

89980 500 ml (1l = € 35,-) € 17,50

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurised container: May burst if heated. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



3



Safe as never before: we reach up to 697 Newton with the all-round protection in the average.
Certified in Germany for breakthrough resistance.

In following areas:

Front:

- chest
- belly
- upper arm & forearm

Back:

- lower back

Durchstoßprüfung



EN 13567



The stab protection material

WILD PROTECTION

"Made in Germany" provides also a cooling structure and therefore a lower heat sensation on the skin.



1 PSS X-TREME PROTECT wild boar hunt protecting jacket

2 big breast pockets with horizontal and vertical zippers, big zip inner pocket, cordura patches at shoulders and elbows. Under arm ventilation, inner waist cord.

Colour: neonred / yellow

Front: double laminat 73 % polyester, 27 % polyamid, cordura 100 % polyester. Back: double laminat 73 % polyester, 27 % polyamid, cordura 90 % polyester, 10 % elasthan. Shoulder and elbow patches: double laminat 100 % polyester. Lining: corduroy 100 % polyester. Stab protection: 82,4 % polyester, 17,6 % metal

89995 XS (003) - 4XL (010*) from € 399,-

GPS pocket, extra 3D rings

1

New

Cartridge pouch, easy access

Neck ventilation, moisture active, velcro closure

Functional backpack

2 PSS X-TREME SHELL Softshell Jacket

3-layer softshell fabric, extremely breathable membrane (water column of 10.000 mm, seams are not sealed) and 3M reflectors. Reinforced elbows and shoulders. High insulation value, zippers under the arms. Windproof, moisture-active inside layer, Smartphone pocket, breast pocket 2-way-zipper

Outer shell: 100 % polyester. Reinforcement: 95 % nylon, 5 % polyester. Lining: 100 % polyester

89961 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 139,-

3 PSS X-TREME RAIN Jacket

Certified according to DIN EN 343: Protective clothing against rain, fog, mist and ground moisture - class 3 precipitation with highest requirements. With RainTex® membrane and 3M reflectors.

100 % waterproof and breathable, Kevlar reinforced elbows and shoulders, long zips under the arms for ventilation, belt bag for tools, with tape measure ring; Inner pocket with separate first aid kit

Outer shell: 100 % polyester. Lining: 100 % polyester

89964 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 184,-

4 PSS X-TREME ARCTIC Knitted Fibre Jacket yellow-red

High-quality, warming knitted fleece jacket with modern design and internal fibre fur. The air, trapped in the knitted fabric has an insulating effect. Without a membrane between knitted fabric and fibre fur, there is a natural breathability. Reinforced elbows and shoulders, 3M reflectors, 2 large breast pockets

Shell 1: 100 % polyester. Shell 2: 95 % nylon, 5 % polyester

89960 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 139,-





1 PSS X-TREME VARIO Stretch Jacket orange-green

Reinforced elbows and shoulders. Coolmax® comfort lining: breathable and tear-resistant. **Detachable sleeves, can be worn as waistcoat.** Breast pocket, back pocket, standing collar, protecting and comfortable.

Outer shell: 90% polyester, 10% elastane.
Lining: 55% polyester (Coolmax), 45% polyester

89965 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 164,-

2 PSS X-TREME WORK Trousers

The best for working in the woods, when hunting or on weekends - meets uncompromisingly professional demands. With KWF certificate.

Extremely robust due to Vectran and high quality; yet very light weight. Extreme freedom of movement due to 4-way-stretch. In the front leg area to the rear calf with water-proof outer fabric, knee Pads 100% Cordura, stretch gusset without seams in the crotch. Removable ankle cuffs with shoe hooks, folding ruler pocket / Smartphone pocket, ventilation at the side and at the waistband. Breathable RainTex® membrane provides absolute moisture protection.

Front fabric: 83% polyamide, 17% polyester (Vectran).
Back fabric: 90% polyamide 10% elastane (Spandex).
Trimings Cordura: 100% polyamide. Lining: 100% polyester

89977 46 (046) - 64 (064) from € 229,-

3 PSS X-TREME ARCTIC Knitted Fiber Jacket green-melange

Reinforced elbows and shoulders. Inside: warm fiber fur, outside: fiber knit. highly insulating yet highly breathable, 3M Scotchlite reflectors various pockets, elastic cuffs on the inside, ventilation system under the arms.

Shell 1: 100% polyester. Shell 2: 95% nylon, 5% polyester

89986 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 139,-

4 PSS X-TREME NORDIC Knitted Fiber Vest green-melange

A sleeveless alternative to keep the body warm during or after work. Sturdy trimmings on the shoulders, 3M reflectors, 2 breast pockets.

Shell 1: 100% polyester. Shell 2: 95% nylon, 5% polyester

89987 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 79,-



can be worn
as waistcoat



Vectran

5 PSS X-TREME SKIN Funktional Shirt

Made of Coolmax®: fast-drying and breathable, UV-resistant, antimicrobial and tear-resistant, high wearing comfort, breast pocket

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

long sleeve:

89972 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 54,50

short sleeve:

89974 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 49,50

6 PSS X-TREME POLAR Fleece Shirt

Elastic microfleece provides an excellent cold weather performance. Excellent insulation properties. Great moisture transport Mesh inserts under the arms, breast-pocket

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

yellow-red:

89976 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 49,50

green-black:

89979 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 49,50



1 PSS X-TREME Hybrid Jacket

For rainprotection, for dog keepers, for tracking use. Perfect for all activities when a strong jacket with big front pocket plus GPS pocket is needed. Extremely strong Oxford material. Shoulders, elbows and inner arms are padded with Armotex Kevlar. Comfortable pleat at back, big backpack.

Outer material: 100% polyester; Lining: 100% polyester; Kevlar protection: 16% Aramid (Kevlar), 57,7% polyamide, 8,7% elastane, 17,6% polyurethane

89992 XS (003) - 4XL (010) from € 189,-

2 PSS woolen cap

Our highlight in knitting and bright colours. Fleece rim provides warm ears.

Fabric: 51% wool / 47% polyacryl, 2% elastane; Lining: 100% polyester

89993

€ 45,-



New



3 PSS X-TREME Loden Trousers

Our newly invented loden is strong yet comfortable, absolutely noiseless, warming even when damp, stops ugly smells. 30 degree machine washable.

Our loden is exclusively manufactured in Bavaria!

Outer shell: 74% washed wool, 24% polyamide, 2% elastane; Cordura trimmings: 100% polyamide

89957 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 254,-

4 PSS X-TREME Wild Boar Protection Pants

Similar design as 89957 is available as wild boar protection pants: Certified in Germany EN 13567, break through resistance 697 Newton.

Only 200 gramms extra weight, yet never bulky or heavy. 30 degree machine washable.

Our loden is exclusively manufactured in Bavaria!

Outer shell: 74% washed wool, 24% polyamide, 2% elastane; Lining: 100% polyamide; Stab protection: 89% polyester, 11% cotton

89959 S (004) - 3XL (009) from € 449,-

Featherweight jersey carrier fabric has been laminated: noiseless, waterproof, breathable and stretchable. The English check gives basic charm and typical elegance.

JAGER
Test 11/2020

Its waterproof, breathable and a real lightweight.

1 MOORLAND Men's Jacket PEMBROKE Ladies' Jacket

Outer cuffs, 2-way front zipper, 1 inner pocket, 2 front pockets, packing bag, perfect fit

Fabric: 100% polyester, PU laminated

MOORLAND Men's Jacket:

80503 S (004) - 4XL (010) € 259,95

PEMBROKE Ladies' Jacket:

80414 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 259,95

2 EDWARD tweed printed cap

waterproof, non-shrinkable

Fabric: 100% polyester, PU laminated

80505 one size fits all € 29,95

3 CAITLIN Ladies' Hat

showerproof, non-shrinkable, elegant

Fabric: 100% polyester, PU laminated

80514.000 size: S/M € 39,95

80514.000 size: L/XL € 39,95

4 KENWOOD Ladies Waistcoat

for dog trainers or hunters, waterproof, light, detachable treat pocket

Fabric: 100% polyester, PU laminated

80509 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 124,95

5 MILTON Men's Waistcoat

waterproof, breathable, big open game pocket

Fabric: 100% polyester, PU laminated

80504 S (004) - 4XL (010) € 124,95

1+2+3



4



5





BALENO Lifestyle

1 Ladies' Jacket HEPBURN

quilted jacket, 1 innerpocket, 2 flappockets, windproof. Colour: earthbrown

Fabric: 52 % polyester, 48 % polyamide

80409 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 129,95

2 TIFFANY

Ladies Fleece Jacket

mid length fleece jacket.

Colour: olive

Fabric: 100 % polyester

80537 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 99,95

3 SURREY Ladies Fleece Gilet

mid length gilet, fashionable shaping.

Colour: olive

Fabric: 100 % polyester

80536 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 84,95



4 HARMONY Ladies Town Coat

waterproof town coat, detachable hood, superb looking. Colour: camel

Dobby Fabric: 85 % polyester, 15 % polyamide with 100 % PU lamination

80531 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 249,95

5 WATSON Fleece Jacket

with water-, windproof, breathable membrane - exclusive on the market. 2 warming pockets. Recommended for leisure and outdoor activities.

Fabric: 100 % polyester

80500 S (004) - 4XL (009) € 99,95

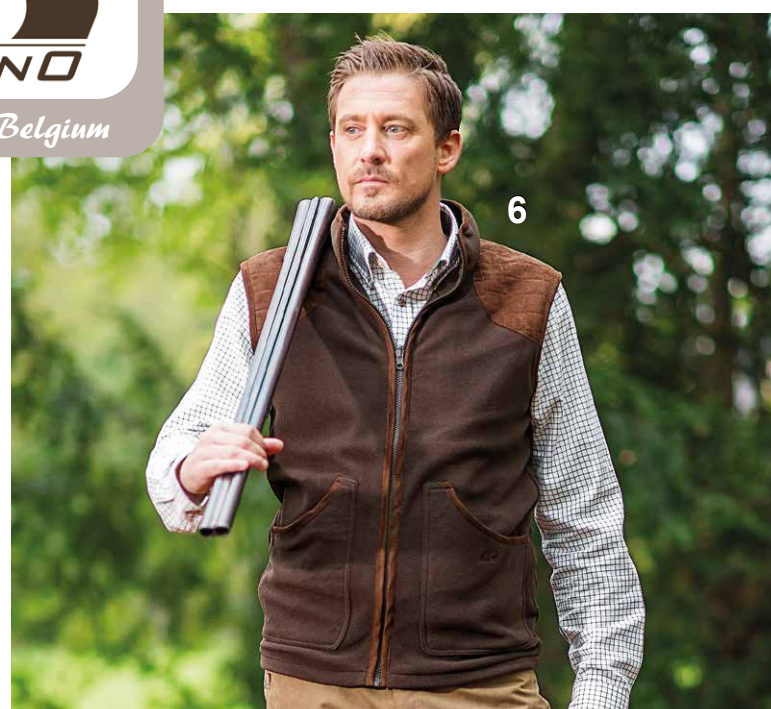
6 NEWINGTON

Fleece Waistcoat

Imitation suede on shoulders, water-repellant, breathable, 2 pockets, 1 inner pocket with zip. Colour: brown

Fabric: 100 % polyester

80501 S (004) - 3XL (009) € 69,95





Rainwear

1 SAFETY JACKET

The Flexothane® Safety Jacket offers more safety at driven hunt. Exclusive available at AKAH. Hood in collar sleeve narrowing, 2 pockets, longer back, waterproof seams, breathable, unlined.

Colour: green khaki/orange

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/m}^2$

89159 S (004) - 5XL (011) from **€ 129,-**

2 FOREST Leggings

A specific protection in the Baleno Flexothane® range. The Forest features an elasticated waist with buckle and opening in front, back and at the side for quick access to your pockets.

Colour: green khaki

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/m}^2$

89154 XS (003) - 4XL (010) from **€ 54,95**



3 KALAP Hat

Features 2 ventilation holes.

Colour: green khaki

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/m}^2$

89157 S (004) - 2XL (008) **€ 29,95**



4 OURAGAN Poncho

This poncho will protect you on rainy days and allows you to enjoy your favourite outdoor activity. The Ouragan has a fixed, adjustable hood and front closure with press-studs.

Colour: green khaki

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/m}^2$

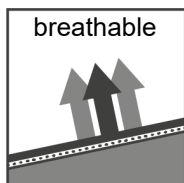
Size: S/M - 2XL/3XL

89155 (004) - (008)

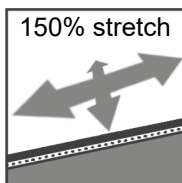
€ 84,95

FLEXOTHANE®

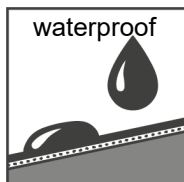
Flexothane® is a technical fabric that offers you excellent protection. The polyurethane coating on a stretchable knitted base makes **Flexothane®** water and windproof, comfortable, noiseless, 150% stretchable, supple, highly tear resistant, durable, machine washable, resistant to bacteria and mould.



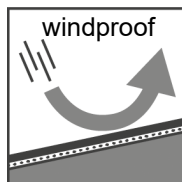
breathable



150% stretch



waterproof



windproof



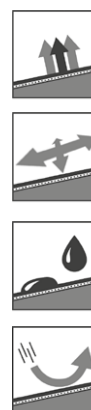
5

FLEXOTHANE



6

FLEXOTHANE



5 ARRAS Rain Jacket

with mesh lining, foldaway hood in collar, 2 front patched pockets (ultrasonic finish with flap incl. press-studs), zip closure under flap, 2 patched pockets with flap incl. press-studs, raglan sleeves, elasticated cuffs, underarm ventilation

Combined with the Cartouche overtrousers, this rain suit has proven to be the best one!

Back length: 85 cm, colour: green khaki

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/m}^2$

89150 XS (003) - 4XL (010) from **€ 99,95**

6 CARTOUCHE Rain Trousers

Perfect for all outdoor activities.

With mesh lining, elasticated waist with buckle for all comfort, hidden fly with zipper, patched pocket in ultrasonic finish incl. press-studs right side, adjustable legs with zipper and velcro under flap, colour: green khaki

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/m}^2$

89151 XS (003) - 4XL (010) from **€ 64,95**

7 HELSINKI Rain Coat

With stand-up collar, detachable hood with drawstring, zip closure under flap, 2 patched pockets with flap incl. press-studs, underarm ventilation, sleeve narrowing by press-studs and back gusset. In full length the coat covers your Wellington Boots (rubber boots).

Back length: 130 cm, colour: green khaki

Fabric: 100% polyamide knitting with PU coating: $\pm 180 \text{ g/sqm}$

89153 XS (003) - 4XL (010) from **€ 99,95**



7



FLEXOTHANE

Leggings



8

8 AKAH Leggings

With rubber straps.

Fabric: nylon, inside PVC coated

87860 one size **€ 32,90**

Caps

1 FLAT CAP LODEN

with leather strap.

Shell fabric: 65% wool, 35% polyester

83743 one size € 20,-

2 ROCHEFORT

Flat cap, lightweight and rain shower-proof.

Shell fabric: 97% cotton, 3% elastane

89414 56 (056) - 60 (060) € 41,-

3 FACEMASK MOBUC

Pattern for warm-weather big game stalking.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

89395.000 one size € 26,-

4 BEANIE QUICK COVER

Tube for hunting big game on driven hunts.

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

89410.008 one size € 21,-

5 DEER SCENE

89409.036 one size € 26,-

6 UNLIMITED GRACE

Shell fabric: 100% polyester

89398.000 one size € 21,-

7 CENTERFIRE

Shell fabric: 80% polyester, 20% cotton

89400.000 one size € 25,-

8 MOLDED BUCK beige

89407 one size € 20,-

9 BUCKSHOT

89404.001 one size € 21,-

10 BEACON

89397.000 one size € 21,-

11 SEAN marine/brown

Shell fabric 1: 100% polyester;
Shell fabric 2: 100% cotton

89396.000 one size € 21,-

12 DEER SCENE brown-orange

Outer shell: 95% acrylic 4% nylon 1% elastane.
Inner shell: 100% polyester

89410.012 one size € 26,-

13 POLAR FLEECE

Shell fabric: 100% acrylic. Lining: 100% polyester

89410.011 one size € 21,-

New



18



1



2



7



3



4



5

100% cotton



6

BROWNING



8

100% cotton



9

100% cotton



10

100% cotton



11



13



12



14

New



15

New

New



16



17

New

WINCHESTER

14 TACOMA

Shell fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton

89616 one size € 20,-

15 PROVO

Shell fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton

89617 one size € 20,-

16 WINROCK

Shell fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton

89620 one size € 20,-

17 94 MOBUC

Shell fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton

89618 one size € 20,-

18 SPIRIT WOOD

Shell fabric: 60% polyester, 40% cotton

89619 one size € 20,-

Gloves



1 Browning PRO HUNTER

Antislip palm, waterproof, slit for trigger finger

Fabric 1: 90% polyamide 10% elastane.
Fabric 2: 60% polyamide 40% polyurethane

89588 S (001) - XL (004) **€ 42,-**

2 Browning WINTER

Extra warm lining, long cuff, waterproof, shooting slit

Fabric 1: 100% polyester. Fabric 2: 76% polyester, 60% polyamide 17% polyamide, 7% elastane.
Cuffs: 95% polyester, 5% elastane

89589 S (000) - XL (003) **€ 42,-**

3 HEAT GLOVES

Thinsulate filling, fold over mittens to insert activated heat pouches with membrane.

Fabric: 100% polyester

87540 S (001) - XL (004) **€ 25,-**

4 Fleece SCARF

Fabric: 100% polyester

87413 signalred/180 x 25 cm **€ 14,90**

Hats

5 EASY CARE Ladies Hat

crushable, water-repellent, decorative band with stag head and horn button on one side

Fabric: 100% wool *

87277 55 (055) - 60 (060) **€ 55,-**

6 FLATCAP

made from vintage leather

Fabric: 100% leather *

87284 55 (055) - 61 (061) **€ 59,90**

7 EASY CARE Loden Hat

Highly water-resistant with elegant leather trimming.

Fabric: 100% wool *

87271 55 (055) - 61 (061) **€ 52,90**

8 WILDDIEB

alpine style, weatherproof

Fabric: 100% wool *

87548 48 (048) - 62 (062) **€ 29,90**

9 SAUJÄGER

leather trimming wild boar, weatherproof

Fabric: 100% wool *

87265 56 (056) - 61 (061) **€ 39,90**

10 HAT with safety band

Rollable hat with foldable signal band. Water-repellent and weather-proof, easy to care loden.

Fabric: 100% wool

87260 56 (056) - 61 (061) **€ 79,-**

11 FORSTMEISTER

Loden hat, our best-seller for years.

Fabric: 100% wool

87220 53 (053) - 61 (061) **€ 45,-**



New



Suspenders and Leather Belts

1 Suspenders Jacquard

Clips antique brass, attractive gift packing.
3,6 cm width, 120 cm long

87645	game motifs, olive	€ 26,-
87646	game motifs, beige	€ 26,-
87647	wild boar	€ 22,50
87648	stag	€ 22,50

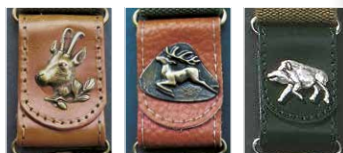
2 with leather reinforcements*

36 mm width

87640	motif: stag	
87641	motif: chamois	
87642	motif: wild boar	€ 33,-

3 with leather loops for detaching

87649	green, 120 cm long	€ 33,-
-------	--------------------	--------



New

1



New

3



2

Leather Belt*

length:

► Hunting Dog

87659.001	85-100 cm	€ 45,-
87659.002	105-120 cm	€ 48,-

► Wild boar

87651.001	85-100 cm	€ 46,90
87651.002	105-120 cm	€ 48,-

► Stag

87654.001	85-100 cm	€ 41,-
87654.002	105-120 cm	€ 43,-

► Hunting Horn

87655.001	85-100 cm	€ 45,-
87655.002	105-120 cm	€ 49,-



Leather Belt CLASSIC*

length:

87658.001	85-100 cm	€ 39,90
87658.002	105-120 cm	€ 41,-



All belts are made of brown buffalo leather, width: 4 cm. With solid bronze buckles. Easy shortening to individual length.

New



Classic Mountain Boot

double stitching, extra durable. High-class „Crazy Horse buffalo leather“ oiled and tanned with special natural fibers, waterproof

86100	40(040) - 49(049)	€ 169,-
-------	-------------------	---------



SÖLDEN Snow Boot

removable inner lining (96 % polyester, 4 % acryl), warm up to -25 degree

86430	39(039) - 47(047)	€ 139,90
86431	36(036) - 42(042)	€ 139,90



Socks and Stockings



1 NORWEGER socks

original sheepwool, like handknit

Fabric: 70% sheep wool, 15% viscose, 15% polyamide

35-38 (001) / 39-41 (002) /

42-44 (003) / 45-47 (004)

85040 unisex € 15,-

New

2 FUNCTIONAL sock

- with full terry sole

The elastic ribbing ensures a perfect fit at the shank, keeps sock in place. Reinforced terry sole with skin-friendly cotton prevents allergic reactions. Over-toe terry protects against blisters and pressure points. Channels perspiration and moisture up and out of your footwear.

Fabric: 60% virgin wool, 30% cotton, 10% polyester

39-41 (001) / 42-44 (002) / 45-47 (003)

85050 crew € 13,-

85060 mid-crew € 15,-

3 OAK LEAVES - dress socks

with oak leaves pattern. Cushioned plush feet.

Fabric: 70% wool, 30% polyamide.

39-41 (001) / 42-44 (002) / 45-47 (003)

85827 € 10,-

4 DUCK - dress socks

with beautiful embroidery "Duck".

Fabric: 40% wool, 30% polyacrylic, 30% polyamide

39-41 (001) / 42-44 (002) / 45-47 (003)

85847 € 18,50

5 INGO over-the-calf socks

cushioned feet and leg, machine washable.

Fabric: 70% wool, 30% polyamide.

39-41 (001) / 42-44 (002) / 45-47 (003)

85811 € 16,-

6 SVEN overknee stockings

extra long, keeps feet warm and dry, machine washable.

Fabric: 70% virgin wool, 30% polyamide

39-41 (001) / 42-44 (002) / 45-47 (003)

85081 € 18,50

BEST SELLER

MEINDL

MEINDL MERINO Socks

double construction, no blister, air channels, anatomic upholstering

8 Socks for Hunters short style

46% wool (Merino), 26% polyamide, 13% polyester, 3% elastane

36-38 (001) / 39-41 (002) /

42-44 (003) / 45-47 (004)

85514 € 26,90

New

9 Socks for Hunters long style

52% wool (Merino), 22% polyamide, 14% polyester, 3% elastane

36-38 (001) / 39-41 (002) /

42-44 (003) / 45-47 (004)

85515 € 33,95

10 Magic hiking socks

49% polyamide, 28% wool, 20% polypropylene, 3% elastane

36-38 (001) / 39-41 (002) /

42-44 (003) / 45-47 (004)

85516 € 16,90

New

New

7 MARK overknee stockings

cable stitch, machine washable.

Fabric: 70% virgin wool, 30% polyamide

39-41 (001) / 42-44 (002) / 45-47 (003)

85071 € 15,-

BEST PRICE

PARCOURS® 2 Vario

➔ The practical boot with gusset

Adjustable gusset, quick drying lining (100% polyester) with Sanitized® treatment (antibacterial features).

Rubber boot

Size 36 (036) - 50 (050)



khaki
86545

brown
86544

green
86543

Size:
khaki 36 (036) - 48 (048)
brown 36 (036) - 48 (048)
green 36 (036) - 50 (050)

PARCOURS® 2 Jersey

➔ The reliable boot

Fast drying lining (100% Polyester), Sanitized® treatment (antibacterial features).

Rubber boot

Size 36 (036) - 50 (050)



khaki
86542

brown
86541

green
86540

PARCOURS® the legendary best rubber boots

DEPUIS 1853

Density system

First density anti-fatigue sole of a rubber boot: You seem to walk with a hiking boot.

Natural rubber boot, handcrafted in France



Triple-density rubber anti-fatigue sole:

Damping cushion ➤ shock absorption energy return

Midsole ➤ comfort and stability for your feet

Outside ➤ abrasion resistant

360°C high-grip lugs ➤ energy management



Size:
khaki 36 (036) - 50 (050)
brown 36 (036) - 48 (048)
green 36 (036) - 47 (047)

PARCOURS® the
legendary best
rubber boots

AIGLE

DEPUIS 1853

**BEST
SELLER**

FABRICATION
À LA MAIN EN
FRANCE



with 4,5 mm
neoprene lining

PARCOURS® 2 ISO

→ warm down to -20°C

The legendary premium rubber
boot with Neoprene lining!

Rubber boot

Size 36 (036) - 50 (050)

Size:

khaki 36 (036) - 50 (050)

brown 36 (036) - 48 (048)

green 36 (036) - 50 (050)



khaki
86548

brown
86547

green
86546



**AIGLE
Boot Bag**

86524 brown

Boot Jack

86522 from wood



**BEST
SELLER**



MTD



1

MTD Durable, waterproof and breathable micro-
porous membrane, which blocks the passage of water and
wind. Moisture is wicked away for optimum breathability.

1 LAFORSE MTD

Excellent price-performance!

Front stone guards.

Upper: full grain leather and polyamide. Membrane: MTD. Insole: anatomi-
cal polyamide over felt. Outsole: thermoplastic rubber. Assembly: cemented

86064 Size 39 (039) - 46 (046)

2 ALTAVIO MID GTX & HIGH GTX

The ideal waterproof and durable walking shoe
with Gore-Tex®

Upper: water-repellent split leather. Membrane: Gore-Tex®. Insole: anatomic
polyester on Ortholite® polyurethane foam. Front and back stone guards:
synthetic. Outsole: Vibram® rubber. Assembly: cemented

Altavio Mid GTX

86066 Size: 39 (039) - 48 (048)

Altavio High GTX

86067 Size: 39 (039) - 48 (048)



2

HIGH



Rubber boots



1 TRACKER Comfort brown

Tested last - excellent fitting:

- High quality caoutchouc
- Self-cleaning multi component outer sole
- Side zip for easy access
- Boot pull-off aid
- with antibacterial brown jersey lining
- or with 4 mm black neoprene lining

Jersey lining:

86263 37 (037) - 48 (048) **€ 99,-**

Outer shell: 100% caoutchouc; Lining: 100% cotton (Jersey)

Neoprene lining:

86261 37 (037) - 48 (048) **€ 129,-**

Outer shell: 100% caoutchouc; Lining: 100% neoprene

side zipper

boot pull-off aid

grippy sole



2 TRACKER Neoprene olive with gusset

proven fit:

- UV resistant rubber
- grippy, self-cleaning sole
- 4 mm Neoprene

86259 37 (037) - 47 (047) **€ 119,-**

Outer shell: 100% caoutchouc; Lining: 100% neoprene



NEOPRENE
warm down
to -25°C

Collonil

New

Carespray for rubber boots

86955

€ 9,50



Recommended retail prices.

Die vielen Seiten der Jagd

Entdecke im Pareyshop die aktuellen Ausgaben unserer Magazine und bestelle **versandkostenfrei!**



Die Magazine erhältst Du unter:
www.pareyshop.de/zeitschriften





JAGDAROMEN

BLACK FIRE ORIGINAL

★★★
BEST
SELLER

Beliebter Jagdduft für Wildschweine. Eine Mischung aus Buchenholzter und Aromen, um Wildschweine in Jagdgebiete zu bringen.



BLACK FIRE INVISIBLE

HOCHKONZENTRIERTE
WILDSCHWEINBOILIES

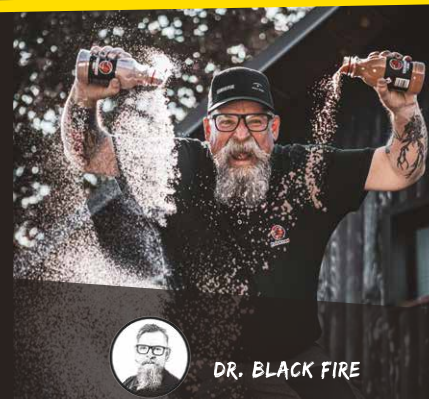
Black Fire Invisible ist eine neue Form von Aromen für Wildschweine. "Unsichtbare" Boilies verschmelzen mit dem Untergrund und verbreiten einen konzentrierten Duft.



BLACK FIRE

“

Von leidenschaftlichen Jägern zu leidenschaftlichen Jägern. Dr. Black Fire hat sein Leben der Entwicklung seiner bestmöglichen Version von Black Fire Original gewidmet. Er verbrachte Jahre damit, sorgfältig die Mischung und das Verhältnis der bestmöglichen Zutaten auszuwählen, die er finden konnte. Und Black Fire wuchs zu dem, was es heute ist. Mit über 10 verschiedenen Produkten deckt Black Fire alle notwendigen Aromen für die Jagd auf Wildschweine, Hirsche, Rehe, Raubtiere und andere Wildtiere ab.



DR. BLACK FIRE

BLACK FIRE SPECIAL

WILDSCHWEINSALZ
-AROMA

Black Fire Special ist ein Wildschweinduft auf Buchenholz- und Salzbasis mit zusätzlichem Anisaroma.



BLACK FIRE SPRAY

DUFTBOOSTER FÜR
WILDSCHWEINE

Black Fire Spray ist ein praktischer Duftverstärker, um die Düfte in Ihrem Jagdgebiet zu verstärken. Verwenden Sie es auch zusammen mit Black Fire, Black Fire Spezial, Mais oder anderen, um den Geruch noch weiter zu verstärken.



Stocking dealer

All catalogue items can be supplied by your dealer.

For brochures and information please contact:

AKAH – Albrecht Kind GmbH

51617 Gummersbach • Germany • P.O.Box 31 02 83

Fax: +49 (0) 2261/73 540 • Phone: +49 (0) 2261/705-0 • Email: info@akah.de • Homepage: www.akah.de